

# Title 392 WAC

## PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF

Chapters			
392-100	General definitions and rules of construction.	392-162	Special service program--Learning assistance.
392-101	Superintendent of public instruction--Administrative practices and procedures.	392-163	Special service program--Chapter 1 Regular of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, financial assistance to local school districts.
392-103	Superintendent of public instruction--Conflict of interest.	392-164	Special services program--Chapter 1 Migrant of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, financial assistance to state educational agencies.
392-105	Superintendent of public instruction--Access to public records.	392-165	Special service programs--Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, financial assistance to local school districts.
392-109	State board of education--Election of members.	392-166	Special services program--Student retention and retrieval program.
392-120	Finance--University of Washington transition school and early entrance program allocations.	392-168	Special service programs--Citizen complaint procedure for certain categorical federal programs.
392-121	Finance--General apportionment.	392-170	Special service program--Highly capable students.
392-122	Finance--Categorical apportionment.	392-171	Special education programs--Education for all handicapped children.
392-123	Finance--School district budgeting.	392-173	Special education programs--DSHS students.
392-125	Finance--Educational service district budgeting.	392-182	Student--Health records.
392-126	Finance--Salary--compensation lid compliance.	392-183A	Loss of eligibility--Student athletic participation.
392-127	Finance--Certificated instructional staff ratio (46:1000) compliance.	392-184	Reentry to common schools--Educational clinic and other students.
392-129	Finance--Emergency school closure.	392-185	Certified educational clinics--Distribution of state funds.
392-130	Finance--Self-funded plans for employee benefits.	392-190	Equal educational opportunity--Sex discrimination prohibited.
392-132	Finance--Nonhigh participatory finance--Including transfer of M and O levy authority from high to nonhigh districts.	392-191	School personnel--Evaluation of the professional performance capabilities.
392-134	Finance--Apportionment for part-time public school attendance.	392-192	Professional development programs.
392-135	Finance--Interdistrict cooperation programs.	392-193	School personnel--Permits for aliens.
392-136	Finance--Conversion of accumulated sick leave.	392-195	School personnel--In-service training program.
392-137	Finance--Nonresident attendance.	392-196	School personnel--Teacher assistance program.
392-138	Finance--Associated student body moneys.	392-200	School personnel--Employment discrimination.
392-139	Finance--Maintenance and operation levies.	392-202	School personnel--Excellence in education awards.
392-140	Finance--Special allocations, instructions, and requirements.	392-210	Student testing and evaluation--Washington state honors award program.
392-141	Transportation--State allocation for operations.	392-310	Grant program--Schools for the twenty-first century.
392-142	Transportation--Replacement and depreciation allocation.	392-315	Grant program--Project even start.
392-143	Transportation--Specifications for school buses.		
392-145	Transportation--Operation rules.		
392-151	Traffic safety--School safety patrol.		
392-153	Traffic safety--Driver education.		
392-160	Special service program--Transitional bilingual.		

DISPOSITION OF CHAPTERS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS TITLE

## Chapter 392-08

## PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

- 392-08-010 Appearance and practice before the state superintendent of public instruction—Who may appear. [Regulation .08.010, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-08-020 Appearance in certain proceedings may be limited to attorneys. [Regulation .08.020, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-08-030 Solicitation of business unethical. [Regulation .08.030, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-08-040 Standards of ethical conduct. [Regulation .08.040, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-08-050 Appearance by former employee of state superintendent or former member of attorney general's staff. [Regulation .08.050, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-08-060 Former employee as an expert witness. [Regulation .08.060, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-070 Computation of time. [Regulation .08.070, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-080 Notice and opportunity for hearing in contested cases. [Regulation .08.080, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-090 Service of process—By whom served. [Regulation .08.090, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-100 Upon whom served. [Regulation .08.100, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-110 Service upon parties. [Regulation .08.110, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-120 Method of service. [Regulation .08.120, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-130 When service complete. [Regulation .08.130, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-140 Filing with agency. [Regulation .08.140, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-230 Depositions and interrogatories in contested cases—Right to take. [Regulation .08.230, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-240 Scope. [Regulation .08.240, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-250 Officer before whom taken. [Regulation .08.250, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-260 Authorization. [Regulation .08.260, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-270 Protection of parties and deponents. [Regulation .08.270, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-280 Oral examination and cross-examination. [Regulation .08.280, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-290 Recordation. [Regulation .08.290, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-300 Signing attestation and return. [Regulation .08.300, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-310 Use and effect. [Regulation .08.310, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-320 Fees of officers and deponents. [Regulation .08.320, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-330 Depositions upon interrogatories—Submission of interrogatories. [Regulation .08.330, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-340 Interrogation. [Regulation .08.340, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-350 Attestation and return. [Regulation .08.350, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-360 Provisions of deposition rule. [Regulation .08.360, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-370 Official notice—Matters of law. [Regulation .08.370, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-380 Material facts. [Regulation .08.380, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-390 Presumptions. [Regulation .08.390, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-400 Stipulations and admissions of record. [Regulation .08.400, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-410 Form and content of decisions in contested cases. [Regulation .08.410, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-420 Definition of issues before hearing. [Regulation .08.420, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-430 Prehearing conference rule—Authorized. [Regulation .08.430, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-440 Record of conference action. [Regulation .08.440, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-450 Submission of documentary evidence in advance. [Regulation .08.450, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-460 Excerpts from documentary evidence. [Regulation .08.460, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-470 Expert or opinion testimony and testimony based on economic and statistical data—Number and qualifications of witnesses. [Regulation .08.470, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-480 Written sworn statements. [Regulation .08.480, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-490 Supporting data. [Regulation .08.490, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-500 Effect of noncompliance with 392-08-470 or 392-08-480. [Regulation .08.500, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-510 Continuances. [Regulation .08.510, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-520 Rules of evidence—Admissibility criteria. [Regulation .08.520, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-530 Tentative admission—Exclusion—Discontinuance—Objections. [Regulation .08.530, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-540 Petitions for rule making, amendment or repeal—Who may petition. [Regulation .08.540, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-550 Requisites. [Regulation .08.550, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-560 Agency must consider. [Regulation .08.560, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-570 Notice of disposition. [Regulation .08.570, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-580 Declaratory rulings. [Regulation .08.580, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-590 Forms. [Regulation .08.590, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 1-75, filed 1/21/75.
- 392-08-600 Administrative practices regarding hearings and rule proceedings. [Order 1-75, § 392-08-600, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.

## Chapter 392-10

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- 392-10-010 Purpose and effect. [Order 73, § 392-10-010, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-005.
- 392-10-020 Prohibited practices in general. [Order 73, § 392-10-020, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-010, 392-103-015 and 392-103-020.
- 392-10-030 Disqualification. [Order 73, § 392-10-030, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-025.

- 392-10-040 Permissible transactions. [Order 73, § 392-10-040, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-040.
- 392-10-050 Permissible outside employment. [Order 73, § 392-10-050, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-045.
- 392-10-060 Former employees—Prohibited practices. [Order 73, § 392-10-060, filed 5/13/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-035.
- 392-10-070 Appointed advisory committee members. [Order 82, § 392-10-070, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-103-030.

**Chapter 392-12****ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS**

- 392-12-010 Access to public records. [Order 81, § 392-12-010, filed 9/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-105-010, 392-105-015, 392-105-020, 392-105-025 and 392-105-030.

**Chapter 392-13****WORK STOPPAGE—STRIKES—PROCEDURES FOR APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL—STATE EQUALIZATION APPORTIONMENT**

- 392-13-010 Purpose. [Order 75, § 392-13-010, filed 6/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-131-005.
- 392-13-020 Presumption of approved program operation—Strikes—Exception—Approval/disapproval of program during strike period. [Order 75, § 392-13-020, filed 6/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-131-015.
- 392-13-030 Strike defined. [Order 75, § 392-13-030, filed 6/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-131-010.
- 392-13-040 Work stoppages and maintenance of approved programs for less than 180 days not condoned. [Order 75, § 392-13-040, filed 6/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-131-020.
- 392-13-050 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered collectively—Failure to operate an approved program—Denial of apportionment. [Order 75, § 392-13-050, filed 6/10/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-131-025.

**Chapter 392-14****EMERGENCY SCHOOL CLOSURES—APPORTIONMENT**

- 392-14-010 Purpose and construction. [Order 69, § 392-14-010, filed 4/18/74; Order 14, filed 5/23/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-129-005.
- 392-14-020 Definitions. [Order 69, § 392-14-020, filed 4/18/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-129-010.
- 392-14-030 Superintendent's determination of eligibility. [Order 69, § 392-14-030, filed 4/18/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-129-015.
- 392-14-040 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered separately. [Order 69, § 392-14-040, filed 4/18/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-129-020.

**Chapter 392-15****INTERDISTRICT COOPERATION**

- 392-15-715 Authority. [Order 21, § 392-15-715, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-15-720 Additional weighting support. [Order 32, § 392-15-720, filed 10/13/70; Order 21, § 392-15-720, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-925 and 392-135-025.
- 392-15-725 Additional weighting support—Entrusted children. [Order 21, § 392-15-725, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-15-730 Additional weighting support—Students resident on nontaxable state or political subdivision property. [Order 21, § 392-15-730, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-15-735 Program types. [Order 21, § 392-15-735, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-910 and 392-135-015.
- 392-15-740 Application—Requirements for approval. [Order 21, § 392-15-740, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-915, 392-135-020.
- 392-15-745 Approval by superintendent of public instruction prerequisite for state funds. [Order 21, § 392-15-745, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-750 Vocational-technical schools. [Order 21, § 392-15-750, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-930.
- 392-15-755 Tuition to be set by superintendent of public instruction under certain conditions. [Order 21, § 392-15-755, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-760 Duties of intermediate district superintendent. [Order 21, § 392-15-760, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-935.
- 392-15-765 Attendance reports by resident districts. [Order 21, § 392-15-765, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-940.
- 392-15-770 Cooperative financing of construction. [Order 21, § 392-15-770, filed 12/30/69.] Repealed by Order 90, filed 3/6/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-15-945 and 392-135-030.
- 392-15-800 Purpose. [Order 78, § 392-15-800, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-005.
- 392-15-805 Definitions. [Order 78, § 392-15-805, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-010.
- 392-15-810 Persons entitled to attend—Tuition free. [Order 78, § 392-15-810, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-015.
- 392-15-815 Nonresident minor students—Mutual agreement between resident and nonresident districts required. [Order 78, § 392-15-815, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-020.
- 392-15-820 Nonresident adult students—Agreement between adult and nonresident district required. [Order 78, § 392-15-820, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-025.
- 392-15-825 Resident adult students who are twenty-one years of age or older—Agreement required. [Order 78, § 392-15-825, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-030.
- 392-15-830 Contents of agreements between adults and nonresident or resident districts and between resident and nonresident districts in behalf of minor

- nonresidents. [Order 78, § 392-15-830, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-035.
- 392-15-835 District policies—Procedures and criteria for release of resident students and admission of nonresident students. [Order 78, § 392-15-835, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-040.
- 392-15-840 Tuition—Amounts—Lack of agreement between resident and nonresident districts—Deposit. [Order 78, § 392-15-840, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-045.
- 392-15-845 State apportionment credit—Grades one through eight—Grades nine through twelve. [Order 78, § 392-15-845, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-850 Procedure for obtaining nonresident attendance credit—Notices—Forfeiture of state apportionment. [Order 78, § 392-15-850, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-045.
- 392-15-855 Agreements and policies deemed approved—Retention and filing of. [Order 78, § 392-15-855, filed 8/28/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-137-050.
- 392-15-900 Purpose. [Order 90, § 392-15-900, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-005.
- 392-15-905 Definitions. [Order 90, § 392-15-905, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-010.
- 392-15-910 Program types. [Order 90, § 392-15-910, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-015.
- 392-15-915 Application—Requirements for approval. [Order 90, § 392-15-915, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-020.
- 392-15-920 Approval by superintendent of public instruction prerequisite for state funds. [Order 90, § 392-15-920, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-925 Additional weighting support. [Order 90, § 392-15-925, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-025.
- 392-15-930 Vocational-technical schools. [Order 90, § 392-15-930, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-935 Duties of intermediate district superintendent. [Order 90, § 392-15-935, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-940 Attendance reports by resident districts. [Order 90, § 392-15-940, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-15-945 Cooperative financing of construction. [Order 90, § 392-15-945, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-135-030.
- Chapter 392-20**
- APPROVED SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION GUIDE**
- 392-20-010 School districts—General authority to provide transportation. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-20-020 Applications for exceptions. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-035.
- 392-20-030 Transportation routes. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-20-040 Age of pupils. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-20-050 Cost reimbursement. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- Chapter 392-21**
- SPECIFICATIONS FOR SCHOOL BUSES**
- 392-21-005 Applicable statutes. [Order 53, § 392-21-005, filed 9/6/72; Reference to statutes, filed 9/10/65.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-010 School bus specifications. [Specifications for school buses (part), filed 9/10/65; Rules (part), filed 7/23/64, effective 1/1/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-012 School bus chassis. [Specification rules (part), filed 9/10/65; Rules (part), filed 7/23/64, effective 1/1/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-014 School bus body. [Specifications for school buses (part), filed 9/10/65; Specifications (part), filed 7/23/64, effective 1/1/65; Section 1, filed 2/14/63; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-016 Conversion vehicles. [Specification rules (part), filed 9/10/65; Rules (part), filed 7/23/64, effective 1/1/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-018 Specification illustrations. [Specification rules (part), filed 9/10/65; Rules (part), filed 7/23/64, effective 1/1/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-040 List of chassis models approved to date for use under bus bodies of maximum capacities indicated, providing they comply with other school bus specifications. [Approved chassis list, dated March 1958 and filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-050 Forms—School bus chassis weight and body dimensions information. [Form, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-055 Forms—School bus purchase information. [Form T-5, filed 6/17/63; Form T-5, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 53, filed 9/6/72.
- 392-21-060 Forms—School bus rebuilding information. [Form T-10, filed 6/17/63; Form T-10, filed 2/14/63.]
- 392-21-100 Authority for minimum standards for public school buses. [Order 53, § 392-21-100, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-005.
- 392-21-105 Authority of district boards. [Order 53, § 392-21-105, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-025.
- 392-21-110 Definition of school bus. [Order 59, § 392-21-110, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-110, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-010.
- 392-21-115 School bus operation permit, inspection and license. [Order 53, § 392-21-115, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-030.
- 392-21-120 Inspections. [Order 53, § 392-21-120, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-035.
- 392-21-125 Inspection of rebuilt school buses. [Order 53, § 392-21-125, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-040.
- 392-21-130 Compliance with federal motor vehicle safety standards. [Order 59, § 392-21-130, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-130, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-020 (part).



- 392-21-135 Compliance with Washington specifications. [Order 59, § 392-21-135, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-135, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-020 (part).
- 392-21-140 Types of vehicles. [Order 59, § 392-21-140, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-140, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-145 Appeal for exception vehicles. [Order 53, § 392-21-145, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-045.
- 392-21-150 Regulations for resold school buses. [Order 53, § 392-21-150, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-050.
- 392-21-155 Responsibility of dealers and manufacturers. [Order 53, § 392-21-155, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-143-055.
- 392-21-160 Amendment of specifications. [Order 53, § 392-21-160, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-165 Effective date of specifications. [Order 59, § 392-21-165, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-165, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-170 School bus chassis specifications. [Order 59, § 392-21-170, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-170, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-175 Air cleaner. [Order 53, § 392-21-175, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-180 Axles. [Order 53, § 392-21-180, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-185 Battery. [Order 53, § 392-21-185, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-190 Brakes. [Order 53, § 392-21-190, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-195 Bumper, front. [Order 53, § 392-21-195, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-200 Certification. [Order 53, § 392-21-200, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-205 Clutch assemblies. [Order 53, § 392-21-205, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-210 Color. [Order 53, § 392-21-210, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-215 Drive shaft. [Order 53, § 392-21-215, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-220 Electrical system. [Order 53, § 392-21-220, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-225 Exhaust system. [Order 53, § 392-21-225, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-230 Fenders, front. [Order 53, § 392-21-230, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-235 Frame. [Order 53, § 392-21-235, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-240 Frame lengths. [Order 53, § 392-21-240, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-245 Fuel tank. [Order 53, § 392-21-245, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-250 Generator or alternator. [Order 53, § 392-21-250, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-255 Governor. [Order 53, § 392-21-255, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-260 Heating system, provision for. [Order 53, § 392-21-260, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-265 Horn. [Order 53, § 392-21-265, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-270 Instruments and instrument panel. [Order 53, § 392-21-270, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-275 Oil filter. [Order 53, § 392-21-275, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-280 Openings. [Order 53, § 392-21-280, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-285 Passenger load. [Order 53, § 392-21-285, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-290 Power and gradeability—(See WAC 392-21-800 for formula). [Order 53, § 392-21-290, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-295 Shock absorbers. [Order 53, § 392-21-295, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-300 Springs. [Order 53, § 392-21-300, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-305 Steering gear. [Order 53, § 392-21-305, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-310 Tires and rims. [Order 53, § 392-21-310, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-315 Tow hooks. [Order 53, § 392-21-315, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-320 Transmission. [Order 53, § 392-21-320, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-325 Undercoating. [Order 53, § 392-21-325, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-330 Weight distribution. [Order 53, § 392-21-330, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-335 Wheels. [Order 53, § 392-21-335, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-390 Diagrams of chassis plan and chassis elevation. [Order 53, § 392-21-390, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-400 School bus body specifications. [Order 53, § 392-21-400, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-405 Aisle. [Order 53, § 392-21-405, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-410 Battery. [Order 53, § 392-21-410, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-415 Body sizes. [Order 53, § 392-21-415, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-420 Bumper, front. [Order 53, § 392-21-420, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-425 Bumper, rear. [Order 53, § 392-21-425, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-430 Ceiling. [Order 53, § 392-21-430, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-435 Chains. [Order 53, § 392-21-435, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-440 Color. [Order 53, § 392-21-440, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-445 Construction. [Order 53, § 392-21-445, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-450 Defrosters. [Order 53, § 392-21-450, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-455 Doors. [Order 53, § 392-21-455, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-460 Electrical system. [Order 53, § 392-21-460, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-465 Emergency window. [Order 53, § 392-21-465, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-470 Fire extinguisher. [Order 53, § 392-21-470, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-475 First-aid kit. [Order 53, § 392-21-475, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-480 Flags and flares. [Order 53, § 392-21-480, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-485 Floor. [Order 53, § 392-21-485, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-490 Heaters. [Order 53, § 392-21-490, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-495 Identification. [Order 53, § 392-21-495, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-500 Inside height. [Order 53, § 392-21-500, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-505 Insulation. [Order 53, § 392-21-505, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.

- 392-21-510 Interior. [Order 53, § 392-21-510, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-515 Lamps and signals. [Order 53, § 392-21-515, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-520 Metal treatment. [Order 53, § 392-21-520, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-525 Mirrors. [Order 53, § 392-21-525, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-530 Mounting. [Order 53, § 392-21-530, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-535 Overall length. [Order 53, § 392-21-535, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-540 Overall width. [Order 53, § 392-21-540, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-545 Permit holder. [Order 53, § 392-21-545, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-550 Posts. [Order 53, § 392-21-550, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-560 Racks. [Order 53, § 392-21-560, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-565 Rub rails. [Order 53, § 392-21-565, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-570 Sanders. [Order 53, § 392-21-570, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-575 Seat belt for the operator. [Order 53, § 392-21-575, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-580 Seats. [Order 53, § 392-21-580, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-585 Stanchions and guard rails. [Order 53, § 392-21-585, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-590 Steering wheel. [Order 53, § 392-21-590, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-600 Steps. [Order 53, § 392-21-600, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-605 Step treads. [Order 53, § 392-21-605, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-610 Stirrup steps. [Order 53, § 392-21-610, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-615 Stop sign. [Order 53, § 392-21-615, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-620 Storage compartment. [Order 53, § 392-21-620, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-625 Sun visor. [Order 53, § 392-21-625, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-630 Tailpipe. [Order 53, § 392-21-630, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-635 Tow hook, rear. [Order 53, § 392-21-635, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-640 Undercoating. [Order 53, § 392-21-640, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-645 Ventilation. [Order 53, § 392-21-645, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-650 Wheel housings. [Order 53, § 392-21-650, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-655 Windshields. [Order 53, § 392-21-655, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-660 Windshield washer. [Order 53, § 392-21-660, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-665 Windshield wipers. [Order 53, § 392-21-665, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-670 Wiring. [Order 53, § 392-21-670, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-700 Diagrams of body plan and body elevation. [Order 53, § 392-21-700, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-750 Specifications for conversion vehicles. [Order 59, § 392-21-750, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73; Order 53, § 392-21-750, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-755 Conversion vehicles—Body. [Order 59, § 392-21-755, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-760 Conversion vehicles—Chassis. [Order 59, § 392-21-760, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-765 Vehicles for transporting handicapped children. [Order 59, § 392-21-765, filed 4/19/73, effective 6/30/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-21-800 Appendix. [Order 53, § 392-21-800, filed 9/6/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.

**Chapter 392-22****OPERATION RULES FOR SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS**

- 392-22-005 Objectives of school bus transportation. [Order 24, § 392-22-005, filed 7/1/70.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-145-010.
- 392-22-010 General operation regulations. [Order 24, § 392-22-010, filed 7/1/70; General Operation Regulations, filed 8/31/65; General Operation Regulations, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-145-015, 392-145-020, 392-145-025 and 392-145-030.
- 392-22-100 Rules for school bus drivers. [Order 24, § 392-22-100, filed 7/1/70; Rules for school bus drivers, filed 8/31/65; Rules for school bus drivers, filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-145-015, 392-145-020, 392-145-025 and 392-145-030.

**Chapter 392-23****RULES FOR STUDENTS RIDING BUSES**

- 392-23-005 Applicability of rules. [Rules (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-23-010 Rules for students riding school buses. [Order 24, § 392-23-010, filed 7/1/70; Regulations (part), filed 8/31/65; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-145-035.

**Chapter 392-24****SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**

- 392-24-006 School patrol appointment, authority, finance, insurance. [Order 54, § 392-24-006, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-007 Washington's school safety patrol—General. [Order 54, § 392-24-007, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-010 Washington's school safety patrol—Purpose and function. [Order 54, § 392-24-010, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-011 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—General. [Order 54, § 392-24-011, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-015 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Establishment and support—Administration—Community support. [Order 54, § 392-24-015, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-020 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Instruction and supervision. [Order 54, § 392-24-020, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-025 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Selection and appointment. [Order 54, § 392-24-025, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-026 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Suggested application form. [Order 54, § 392-24-

- 026, filed 11/24/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-027 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Suggested parental endorsement letter. [Order 54, § 392-24-027, filed 11/24/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-030 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Size of patrol and officers needed. [Order 54, § 392-24-030, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-035 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Standard uniforms. [Order 54, § 392-24-035, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-040 Standard school patrol procedure. [Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 54, filed 11/24/72.
- 392-24-045 Placement of signs. [Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 54, filed 11/24/72.
- 392-24-050 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Equipment. [Order 54, § 392-24-050, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-055 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Care of equipment. [Order 54, § 392-24-055, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-060 Increasing visibility. [Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 54, filed 11/24/72.
- 392-24-065 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Controlled crossings. [Order 54, § 392-24-065, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-067 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Location of school patrol crossings. [Order 54, § 392-24-067, filed 11/24/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-070 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Positions at crosswalks. [Order 54, § 392-24-070, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-075 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Hours of duty. [Order 54, § 392-24-075, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-080 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Bus duty. [Order 54, § 392-24-080, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-085 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—School bus stop sign violations. [Order 54, § 392-24-085, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-090 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Installing the school safety patrol—Pledge—Motivation, recognition, morale. [Order 54, § 392-24-090, filed 11/24/72; Safety Patrol Manual (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-100 Rules for operation of school safety patrol—Suggested evaluation form. [Order 54, § 392-24-100, filed 11/24/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-24-205 Function of the school patrol. [Order 85, § 392-24-205, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-010.
- 392-24-210 Administration and support. [Order 85, § 392-24-210, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-015.
- 392-24-215 Liability. [Order 85, § 392-24-215, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-020.
- 392-24-220 Local school route plans. [Order 85, § 392-24-220, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-025.
- 392-24-225 Warrants for utilizing adult crossing guards. [Order 85, § 392-24-225, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-055.
- 392-24-230 Suggested factors to consider for placement of adult guards. [Order 85, § 392-24-230, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-055.
- 392-24-235 Criteria to consider when selecting an adult guard. [Order 85, § 392-24-235, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-060.
- 392-24-240 Controlled crossings. [Order 85, § 392-24-240, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-030.
- 392-24-245 School crossing warning and speed limit signs. [Order 85, § 392-24-245, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-035.
- 392-24-250 Organization, instruction, and supervision. [Order 85, § 392-24-250, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-040 and 392-151-045.
- 392-24-255 Selection, appointment. [Order 85, § 392-24-255, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-050.
- 392-24-260 Size of patrol and officers needed. [Order 85, § 392-24-260, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-070.
- 392-24-265 Hours on duty. [Order 85, § 392-24-265, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-075.
- 392-24-270 The patrol captain. [Order 85, § 392-24-270, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-080.
- 392-24-275 The patrol lieutenant. [Order 85, § 392-24-275, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-080.
- 392-24-280 The patrol member. [Order 85, § 392-24-280, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-085.
- 392-24-285 Standard uniforms. [Order 85, § 392-24-285, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-090.
- 392-24-290 Equipment. [Order 85, § 392-24-290, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-095.
- 392-24-295 Care of equipment. [Order 85, § 392-24-295, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-100.
- 392-24-300 Instruction of safety patrol members. [Order 85, § 392-24-300, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-105.
- 392-24-305 Installing the school safety patrol. [Order 85, § 392-24-305, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-110.
- 392-24-310 School safety patrol pledge. [Order 85, § 392-24-310, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-110.
- 392-24-315 Patrol operation—Assignment and inspection. [Order 85, § 392-24-315, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-115.
- 392-24-320 Basic crossing position and flag operation. [Order 85, § 392-24-320, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-120.

- 392-24-325 Single posts and one-way streets. [Order 85, § 392-24-325, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-125.
- 392-24-330 Traffic hazards. [Order 85, § 392-24-330, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-130.
- 392-24-335 Multiple posts. [Order 85, § 392-24-335, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-135.
- 392-24-340 Operation with an adult guard or police officer or traffic signal. [Order 85, § 392-24-340, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-140.
- 392-24-345 Police officer or adult crossing guard. [Order 85, § 392-24-345, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-065.
- 392-24-350 Operation at an intersection with traffic signal. [Order 85, § 392-24-350, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-145.
- 392-24-355 Violation reports and accidents. [Order 85, § 392-24-355, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-150.
- 392-24-360 Morale and discipline. [Order 85, § 392-24-360, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-150.
- 392-24-365 Recognition and awards. [Order 85, § 392-24-365, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-151-150.

**Chapter 392-25****CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS**

- 392-25-010 Procedure for training and certification of school bus drivers—General. [Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 24, filed 7/1/70. Later promulgation, see chapter 392-145 WAC.
- 392-25-020 Certification requirements—Temporary certificates. [Rules and forms (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 24, filed 7/1/70. Later promulgation, see chapter 392-145 WAC.
- 392-25-030 Regular school bus drivers' certificates and forms. [Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 24, filed 7/1/70. Later promulgation, see chapter 392-145 WAC.

**Chapter 392-26****SAFE WALK-WAYS TO AND FROM SCHOOL**

- 392-26-010 Reimbursement by the state. [Order 29, § 392-26-010, filed 8/5/70; Rules (part), filed 8/29/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-147-010.
- 392-26-020 Prior approval by county transportation commission required. [Rules (part), filed 8/29/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-147-015.
- 392-26-030 Report of transportation commission. [Order 29, § 392-26-030, filed 8/5/70; Rules (part), filed 8/29/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-147-020.
- 392-26-040 Information required by state superintendent. [Order 29, § 392-26-040, filed 8/5/70; Rules (part), filed 8/29/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-147-025 and 392-147-030.
- 392-26-050 Application for state reimbursement for safe walkway construction. [Order 29, § 392-26-050, filed 8/5/70; Rules (part), filed 8/29/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-147-035.

**Chapter 392-27****REIMBURSEMENT TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS FOR TRANSPORTATION COSTS**

- 392-27-010 District records required. [Order 36, § 392-27-010, filed 1/12/71; Transportation rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-025.
- 392-27-020 Approval of transportation routes—Limitation. [Order 36, § 392-27-020, filed 1/12/71; Reimbursement rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-030 and 392-141-040.
- 392-27-030 Preparation of T-2 Form and approved transportation costs. [Order 36, § 392-27-030, filed 1/12/71; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-030 and 392-141-040.
- 392-27-031 T-2 Form (front). [Order 9, § 392-27-031, filed 2/3/69; WAC 392-27-030(3), filed 6/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-030 and 392-141-040.
- 392-27-032 T-2 Form (back side, containing rules and regulations for school transportation commission). [Order 9, § 392-27-032, filed 6/22/60; WAC 392-27-020(4), filed 6/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-27-040 Purchase of school buses and state allowance for depreciation. [Order 48, § 392-27-040, filed 6/28/72; Order 36, § 392-27-040, filed 1/12/71; Reimbursement rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-045 and 392-141-050.
- 392-27-045 Lease purchase of school buses—Reimbursement. [Order 36, § 392-27-045, filed 1/12/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-045 and 392-141-050.
- 392-27-050 Presenting buses for safety inspection. [From rules dated March, 1958 (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-045 and 392-141-050.
- 392-27-100 Depreciation schedule—New buses. [Order 37, § 392-27-100, filed 1/12/71, effective 7/1/71; Subsections 1, 2, and 3 from rules (part), filed 8/2/62; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60; Subsection 4 from rules, filed 8/2/62; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60; Example, filed 8/2/62; Rules (part), filed 3/22/60.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-055.
- 392-27-110 Additional depreciation for rebuilt district-owned buses that have served the state's required years for original depreciation. [Subsection 5 from rules (part), filed 6/17/63; Subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4 from rules (part), filed 2/14/63; Form T-10, filed 2/14/63.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-141-060.

**Chapter 392-29****DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR APPORTIONMENT TO THE COMMON SCHOOLS**

- 392-29-010 Authority. [Order 52, § 392-29-010, filed 8/15/72.] Repealed by Order 89, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-29-020 Purpose. [Order 52, § 392-29-020, filed 8/15/72.] Repealed by Order 89, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-29-030 Policy. [Order 52, § 392-29-030, filed 8/15/72.] Repealed by Order 89, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-29-100 Procedures. [Order 52, § 392-29-100, filed 8/15/72.] Repealed by Order 89, filed 3/6/75.
- 392-29-110 Authority and purpose. [Order 89, § 392-29-110, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-005.

- 392-29-120 Intent of equalization apportionment. [Order 89, § 392-29-120, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-005.
- 392-29-130 Definitions—Terms. [Order 89, § 392-29-130, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-010 and 392-121-015.
- 392-29-140 Definitions—School year—Day. [Order 89, § 392-29-140, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-015.
- 392-29-150 Annual distribution of apportionment funds. [Order 89, § 392-29-150, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-020.
- 392-29-160 Apportionment credit, resident and nonresident districts. [Order 89, § 392-29-160, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-030.
- 392-29-170 Apportionment credit—Preschool handicapped and kindergarten. [Order 89, § 392-29-170, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-030.
- 392-29-180 Apportionment funds resources. [Order 89, § 392-29-180, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-035.
- 392-29-190 Pupil weighting—Weighting schedule—Weighted pupil enrollment. [Order 89, § 392-29-190, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-040.
- 392-29-200 Per weighted pupil guarantee—Method of computation. [Order 89, § 392-29-200, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-050.
- 392-29-210 Proportional district entitlement—Computation of. [Order 89, § 392-29-210, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-055.
- 392-29-220 Full-time equivalent pupil. [Order 89, § 392-29-220, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-055.
- 392-29-230 Enrollment time credit—Off-campus, educational institution. [Order 89, § 392-29-230, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-045.
- 392-29-240 Part-time student. [Order 89, § 392-29-240, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-045.
- 392-29-250 Reporting requirements. [Order 89, § 392-29-250, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-065.
- 392-29-260 Payment schedule. [Order 89, § 392-29-260, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-025.
- 392-29-270 Advance payments—Emergency. [Order 89, § 392-29-270, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-121-060.
- Chapter 392-30**  
**SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETING**
- 392-30-010 Authority. [Order 83, § 392-30-010, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-010, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-005.
- 392-30-020 The accounting manual. [Order 83, § 392-30-020, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-020, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-010.
- 392-30-030 Preliminary and final budgets required. [Order 83, § 392-30-030, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-030, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-015.
- 392-30-035 Petition to stipulate that preliminary budget shall become final budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-035, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-020.
- 392-30-040 Preliminary and final budget forms provided by state superintendent. [Order 83, § 392-30-040, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-040, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-025.
- 392-30-050 Preliminary and final budget preparation. [Order 83, § 392-30-050, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-050, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-030.
- 392-30-060 Budget required to be developed on accrual basis. [Order 83, § 392-30-060, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-060, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-035.
- 392-30-070 The time schedule for the preliminary budget process. [Order 83, § 392-30-070, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-070, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-040 and 392-123-045.
- 392-30-080 The time schedule for the final budget process. [Order 83, § 392-30-080, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-080, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-050.
- 392-30-090 Identification of revenues to be included in the budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-090, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-090, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-055.
- 392-30-100 Petition to budget future receivables—Final budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-100, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-100, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-060.
- 392-30-110 Noncompliance with binding restrictions placed on school district. [Order 83, § 392-30-110, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-110, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-065.
- 392-30-120 Required analysis of budgetary changes—Prior year budget to preliminary and preliminary to final budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-120, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-120, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-30-130 Overexpending and exceeding the budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-130, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-130, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-070.
- 392-30-140 Identification of a balanced budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-140, filed 10/3/74; Order 55, § 392-30-140, filed 12/28/72; Order 38, § 392-30-140, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-075.
- 392-30-150 Budget determined to be unsound after state superintendent's review. [Order 83, § 392-30-150, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-150, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-080.
- 392-30-160 Meeting to review budget after determined unsound—Findings issued. [Order 83, § 392-30-160, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-160, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-085.
- 392-30-170 Preliminary budget noncompliant and unsound. [Order 83, § 392-30-170, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-170, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-090.

- 392-30-180 Final budget noncompliant and unsound. [Order 83, § 392-30-180, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-180, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-095.
- 392-30-190 Revised final budget not submitted or noncompliant. [Order 83, § 392-30-190, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-190, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-100.
- 392-30-200 State board of education action regarding missing or noncompliant final budget. [Order 83, § 392-30-200, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-200, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-105.
- 392-30-210 Monthly financial statements and reports prepared by school district administration. [Order 83, § 392-30-210, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-210, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-110.
- 392-30-220 Budget status report for general fund operations. [Order 83, § 392-30-220, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-220, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-115.
- 392-30-230 Consolidated balance sheet—Financial position of the school district. [Order 83, § 392-30-230, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-230, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-120.
- 392-30-240 Personnel budget status report—First and second class districts. [Order 83, § 392-30-240, filed 10/3/74; Order 55, § 392-30-240, filed 12/28/72; Order 38, § 392-30-240, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-125.
- 392-30-250 Cash and investment status report for funds other than the general fund. [Order 83, § 392-30-250, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-250, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-130.
- 392-30-260 Interfund loans—Definition. [Order 83, § 392-30-260, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-260, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-135.
- 392-30-270 Interfund loans allowable. [Order 83, § 392-30-270, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-270, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-140.
- 392-30-280 Interfund loans—Identification of temporary loans. [Order 83, § 392-30-280, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-280, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-145.
- 392-30-290 Interfund loans—Payment of interest. [Order 83, § 392-30-290, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-290, filed 2/5/71, effective 7/1/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-150.
- 392-30-300 Interfund loans—Full disclosure on financial statements. [Order 83, § 392-30-300, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-300, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-155.
- 392-30-310 Interfund loans—Board resolution adopted—Contents. [Order 83, § 392-30-310, filed 10/3/74; Order 38, § 392-30-310, filed 2/5/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-123-160.
- 392-31-020 Principles of accounting. [Order 41, § 392-31-020, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-010.
- 392-31-030 Budgets required. [Order 41, § 392-31-030, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-015.
- 392-31-040 Budget preparation, hearing and adoption. [Order 57, § 392-31-040, filed 4/13/73; Order 41, § 392-31-040, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-020.
- 392-31-050 Budget approval. [Order 41, § 392-31-050, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-025.
- 392-31-060 Time schedule for budget process. [Order 57, § 392-31-060, filed 4/13/73; Order 41, § 392-31-060, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-030.
- 392-31-070 Budget content. [Order 41, § 392-31-070, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-035.
- 392-31-080 Overexpending and exceeding the budget. [Order 41, § 392-31-080, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-040.
- 392-31-090 A balanced budget. [Order 41, § 392-31-090, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-045.
- 392-31-100 Termination of appropriations. [Order 41, § 392-31-100, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-050.
- 392-31-110 Budget extensions. [Order 41, § 392-31-110, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-055.
- 392-31-120 Monthly budget status report. [Order 41, § 392-31-120, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-060.
- 392-31-130 Content of the monthly budget status report. [Order 41, § 392-31-130, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-065.
- 392-31-140 Approval of the budget by the superintendent of public instruction. [Order 41, § 392-31-140, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-070.
- 392-31-150 Distribution of county funds when county contains parts of two or more intermediate school districts. [Order 41, § 392-31-150, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-075.

### Chapter 392-32

#### STATE PLANS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO FEDERAL LAWS

State plan for the basic adult education program, FY-1968. Under the provisions of Public Law 89-750, Title III, Adult Education Act of 1966; 6/5/69. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title III National Defense Education Act, PL 85-864 (state plans for strengthening instruction in science, mathematics, modern foreign languages, etc.) - 8/3/67, 5/18/66, 1/27/66, 4/28/65, 8/3/64, 3/31/64, 11/18/63, 10/2/62, 8/28/62, 10/25/60, and 3/22/60. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

State plan for operation of Title III, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 89-247); 5/23/69; Order 43, 11/17/71. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

State plan for operation of Title III, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law

### Chapter 392-31

#### INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETING

- 392-31-010 Authority. [Order 41, § 392-31-010, filed 10/20/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-125-005.



90-247); 8/22/68. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title V and VA National Defense Education Act, PL 85-864, guidance, counseling, and testing - 2/23/67, 1/25/67, 8/5/64, 10/2/62, 8/28/62, and 10/25/60. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Washington state plan for migrant education, PL 89-10, Title I, as amended by PL 89-750 (fiscal year 1971). Filed 9/11/70. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Amendment to Washington state plan for migrant education, PL 89-10, Title I, as amended by PL 89-750 (fiscal year 1971) to reflect budget changes because of federal appropriations being increased. Filed 12/1/70. For fiscal year 1972. Order 40, filed 10/15/71 and Order 44, filed 2/23/72. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title I Elementary and Secondary Education Act, PL 89-10 and/or as amended by PL 89-750, educational programs for migratory children - Order 19, filed 9/24/69, 1/10/69, 8/22/68, 3/19/68, 11/1/67, and 4/11/67. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title II Elementary and Secondary Education Act, PL 89-10 (school library resources, textbooks and other instructional materials for pupils and teachers); 2/5/69, 4/10/68, 3/12/68, 8/3/67, 4/4/67, and 11/12/65. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

State plan for Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 in which federal funding is being requested for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1971. Filed 9/10/70. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

State plan for attracting and qualifying teachers to meet critical teacher shortages under part B (2) of the Education Professions Development Act (Public Law 90-35) (Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329 as amended by PL 90-35); 10/29/68. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title VI Elementary and Secondary Education Act, PL 89-10 as amended by PL 89-750 (state plan for education of handicapped children) - 11/17/67, 8/3/67, and 4/4/67. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title VI A amendments to state plan for the operation of Title VI A, Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Public Law 89-10, as amended); 6/27/67. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Interim state plan, Title VI (part B) of the Education of the Handicapped Act (PL 91-230) for fiscal year 1971 - 7/1/70. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

State plan for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children (Public Law 85-926, as amended). Emergency 12/20/68, 2/25/69. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Civil Rights Act of 1964, PL 88-352 (Re: School board grant program on school desegregation problems under Title IV, Section 405 Civil Rights Act of 1964) - 1/16/68 - Adoption of state plan. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Title II B Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, PL 88-452 - 7/28/65 - State plan. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Vocational rehabilitation plans - 1/27/66. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

Federal school lunch, surplus commodity and special milk programs 2/10/67, 9/9/66, 7/14/65, 6/17/63, 2/20/63, 1/28/63, 1/31/61,

9/25/60, 9/14/60, and 3/22/60. Repealed by 79-07-006 (Order 3-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).

### Chapter 392-35

#### PRINCIPALS--EMPLOYEE ORGANIZATION--ELECTION PROCEDURE

- 392-35-010 Purpose. [Order 67, § 392-35-010, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-020 Definitions. [Order 67, § 392-35-020, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-030 Request for election. [Order 67, § 392-35-030, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-040 Notice of election. [Order 67, § 392-35-040, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-050 Contents of notice of election--Designation of chief election officer--Duties. [Order 67, § 392-35-050, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-060 List of principals--Posting of list. [Order 67, § 392-35-060, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-070 Election inspectors--Duties--Right to challenge voter--Improper conduct. [Order 67, § 392-35-070, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-080 Ballots. [Order 67, § 392-35-080, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-090 Record of vote--Signature--Challenge. [Order 67, § 392-35-090, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-100 Incorrectly marked ballot. [Order 67, § 392-35-100, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-110 Privacy for voter--Equipment. [Order 67, § 392-35-110, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-120 Folding ballot--Ballot box. [Order 67, § 392-35-120, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-130 Challenged ballot--Procedure. [Order 67, § 392-35-130, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-140 Employees present entitled to vote--Sealing ballot box--Unused ballots. [Order 67, § 392-35-140, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-150 Election inspectors' duties after voting has terminated. [Order 67, § 392-35-150, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-160 Disposition of challenged ballots--Tally sheets--Investigation by chief election officer. [Order 67, § 392-35-160, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-170 Counting of ballots--Procedure--Certification of results of election--Retention of ballots--Signed voting lists. [Order 67, § 392-35-170, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-180 Electioneering within the polls forbidden. [Order 67, § 392-35-180, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-190 Contest of election--Time for filing objections--Investigation of objections. [Order 67, § 392-35-190, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-200 Election determined by majority of valid votes cast--Runoff election. [Order 67, § 392-35-200, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-35-210 Time lapse for new election. [Order 67, § 392-35-210, filed 9/21/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.

### Chapter 392-40

#### CERTIFICATES OF EDUCATIONAL COMPETENCE

- 392-40-005 Purpose of rules. [Rules (part), filed 1/20/66.] Repealed by 79-07-004 (Order 2-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).



- 392-40-010 The rules. [Rules (part), filed 1/20/66.] Repealed by 79-07-004 (Order 2-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).
- 392-40-990 Appendix—Instructions for the administration of the program for the certificate of educational competence. [Instructions for the administration of program (codified as WAC 392-40-990), filed 1/20/66.] Repealed by 79-07-004 (Order 2-79), filed 6/7/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3).
- Chapter 392-45**
- WASHINGTON STATE SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN WITH HANDICAPPING CONDITIONS**
- 392-45-005 Purpose. [Order 66, § 392-45-005, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-005.
- 392-45-010 Administrative duties of superintendent of public instruction. [Order 66, § 392-45-010, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-45-015 Special education advisory council. [Order 66, § 392-45-015, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-010.
- 392-45-020 Special education advisory council—Special education advisory council authority. [Order 66, § 392-45-020, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-015.
- 392-45-025 Special education standing committee. [Order 66, § 392-45-025, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-45-030 Common school age (RCW 28A.13.010, 28A.58.190 and 28A.35.010). [Order 66, § 392-45-030, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-020.
- 392-45-035 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070). [Order 66, § 392-45-035 and flow charts, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-025 and 392-171-030.
- 392-45-040 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Child as focus of concern. [Order 66, § 392-45-040, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-035.
- 392-45-045 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Referral procedure. [Order 66, § 392-45-045, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-040.
- 392-45-050 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Parent decision. [Order 66, § 392-45-050, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-045.
- 392-45-055 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Decision to terminate. [Order 66, § 392-45-055, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-050.
- 392-45-060 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Assessment procedures. [Order 66, § 392-45-060, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-055.
- 392-45-065 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Collection of descriptions of child performance. [Order 66, § 392-45-065, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-060.
- 392-45-070 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Assessment or needed consultation by professional resources not employed by school district. [Order 66, § 392-45-070, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-065.
- 392-45-075 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Assessment areas. [Order 66, § 392-45-075, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-070.
- 392-45-080 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Assessment personnel. [Order 66, § 392-45-080, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-075.
- 392-45-085 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Analysis of assessment data. [Order 66, § 392-45-085, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-080.
- 392-45-090 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Goals and objectives. [Order 66, § 392-45-090, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-085.
- 392-45-095 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Goals relating to placement (long range). [Order 66, § 392-45-095, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-090.
- 392-45-100 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Placement options. [Order 66, § 392-45-100, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-095, 392-171-100, 392-171-105 and 392-171-110.
- 392-45-105 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Program criteria necessary for eligibility. [Order 5-75, § 392-45-105, filed 6/9/75; Order 66, § 392-45-105, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-115.
- 392-45-110 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Definitions and criteria for child eligibility. [Order 76, § 392-45-110, filed 7/11/74; Order 66, § 392-45-110, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-120, 392-171-125, 392-171-130, 392-171-135, 392-171-140, 392-171-145, 392-171-150, 392-171-155, 392-171-160, 392-171-165, 392-171-170, 392-171-175 and 392-171-180.
- 392-45-115 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—School district decision. [Order 66, § 392-45-115, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-185.
- 392-45-120 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Parent decision. [Order 66, § 392-45-120, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-190.
- 392-45-125 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Objectives relating to instructional programs (short term). [Order 66, § 392-45-125, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-195.
- 392-45-130 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions (RCW 28A.13.070)—Evaluation and program improvement. [Order 66, § 392-45-130, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-200.
- 392-45-135 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030). [Order 66, § 392-45-135, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-

- 75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-205.
- 392-45-140 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Approval of agencies and individuals for contractual arrangements. [Order 66, § 392-45-140, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-210.
- 392-45-145 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Determining eligibility of nonpublic school agencies and individuals to provide special education services through contractual arrangements with school districts. [Order 66, § 392-45-145, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-215.
- 392-45-150 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Responsibilities of school districts. [Order 66, § 392-45-150, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-220.
- 392-45-155 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Compliance with federal, state and local laws. [Order 66, § 392-45-155, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-225.
- 392-45-160 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Written policies. [Order 66, § 392-45-160, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-230.
- 392-45-165 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Coordination of services. [Order 66, § 392-45-165, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-235.
- 392-45-170 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Written contracts. [Order 66, § 392-45-170, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-240.
- 392-45-175 Contractual services (RCW 28A.13.030)—Special placement and parent appeal concerning contractual arrangements. [Order 66, § 392-45-175, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-245.
- 392-45-180 Interdistrict arrangements (RCW 28A.13.030). [Order 66, § 392-45-180, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-250.
- 392-45-185 Appeals and sanctions procedures (RCW 28A.13.060 through 28A.13.080). [Order 66, § 392-45-185, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-255, 392-171-260, 392-171-265, 392-171-270 and 392-171-275.
- 392-45-190 Transportation. [Order 66, § 392-45-190, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-280.
- 392-45-195 Facilities. [Order 66, § 392-45-195, filed 8/27/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-285.
- Chapter 392-50**  
**TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION**
- 392-50-010 Definitions. [Order 65, § 392-50-010, filed 8/10/73; Rules (part), filed 11/1/63.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-010.
- 392-50-020 Reimbursement to school districts. [Order 65, § 392-50-020, filed 8/10/73; Rules (part), filed 11/1/63.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-015.
- 392-50-030 Teacher certification. [Order 65, § 392-50-030, filed 8/10/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-020.
- 392-50-040 Traffic safety education vehicles. [Order 65, § 392-50-040, filed 8/10/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-025.
- 392-50-050 Local curriculum guides. [Order 65, § 392-50-050, filed 8/10/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-030.
- 392-50-060 Scheduling. [Order 65, § 392-50-060, filed 8/10/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-035.
- 392-50-070 Administration. [Order 65, § 392-50-070, filed 8/10/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-153-040.
- Chapter 392-60**  
**ACCUMULATED SICK LEAVE**
- 392-60-010 Contributions of school districts. [Rules (part), filed 8/16/66, effective 11/14/66.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-60-020 Reimbursement to districts. [Rules (part), filed 8/16/66, effective 11/14/66.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- Chapter 392-65**  
**EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND INSURANCE BENEFITS**
- 392-65-020 Authority. [Order 26, § 392-65-020, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-025 Authority. [Order 49, § 392-65-025, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-025, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-030 Salary improvement funds separate allotment (not equalized). [Order 26, § 392-65-030, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-035 Salary increase maintenance funds separate appropriations. [Order 49, § 392-65-035, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-035, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-040 Calculation of amount of distributable funds by employee categories—Certificated—Classified. [Order 26, § 392-65-040, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-045 Preliminary payments—Adjustments. [Order 49, § 392-65-045, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-045, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-050 Base year and average district salary stipulated. [Order 26, § 392-65-050, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-055 Calculation of funds distributable for salary increase and related benefits maintenance—General provisions—Exclusion. [Order 49, § 392-65-055, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-055, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-060 Exclusion—Extra stipends—Definition. [Order 26, § 392-65-060, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-065 Lunchroom personnel—Salary increase and related benefits maintenance. [Order 49, § 392-65-065, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-065, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-070 Identification of extra stipends. [Order 26, § 392-65-070, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-075 Employee health benefits—Appropriations—Regulations governing. [Order 49, § 392-65-075, filed 6/28/72; Order 42, § 392-65-075, filed 10/29/71.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-080 Certain programs paid from specific budget categories. [Order 26, § 392-65-080, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-085 Employee insurance benefits—Appropriations to superintendent of public instruction. [Order 88, § 392-65-085, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-090 Salary improvements specified by year and percentage. [Order 26, § 392-65-090, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.

- 392-65-095 Governor's special appropriation. [Order 88, § 392-65-095, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-100 Continuing employment requisite to average salary computation. [Order 26, § 392-65-100, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-105 Basic precepts of distribution. [Order 88, § 392-65-105, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-110 Maintenance of pupil-teacher ratio as of 1968-69 school year. [Order 35, § 392-65-110, filed 12/8/70; Order 26, § 392-65-110, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-115 Reimbursement rates. [Order 88, § 392-65-115, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-120 Staff replacements and staff additions. [Order 26, § 392-65-120, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-125 Computation of full-time equivalent employee. [Order 88, § 392-65-125, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-130 Funds to be expended for limited purpose—Otherwise reallocated. [Order 26, § 392-65-130, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-135 Benefits allowable. [Order 88, § 392-65-135, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-140 Annual increment—Negotiable item. [Order 26, § 392-65-140, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-145 Reports—Basis of computations. [Order 88, § 392-65-145, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-65-150 Schedule for employee benefits. [Order 26, § 392-65-150, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-160 Preliminary payments—Basis. [Order 26, § 392-65-160, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-170 Adjusted payments—Basis. [Order 26, § 392-65-170, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-180 District qualification—Health benefits. [Order 26, § 392-65-180, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-190 Monthly rate (1969-70). [Order 26, § 392-65-190, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-65-200 Monthly rate determined by residue (1970-71). [Order 26, § 392-65-200, filed 7/9/70.] Repealed by Order 42, filed 10/29/71.
- 392-67-05001 Certification. [Order 72, § 392-67-05001, filed 4/24/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-060 Salary increases—Other uses—Districts which grant less. [Order 50, § 392-67-060, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-070 Authority. [Order 87, § 392-67-070, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-070, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-080 Policy. [Order 87, § 392-67-080, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-080, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-090 Appropriation—Distribution outside equalization formula. [Order 87, § 392-67-090, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-090, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-100 Salary increase calculation. [Order 87, § 392-67-100, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-100, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-110 Preliminary payments. [Order 87, § 392-67-110, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-110, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-120 Salary increases—Other uses—Districts which grant less. [Order 87, § 392-67-120, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-120, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-130 Purpose. [Order 87, § 392-67-130, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-130, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-140 Distribution criteria and procedures. [Order 87, § 392-67-140, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-140, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-150 Additional procedures. [Order 87, § 392-67-150, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-150, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-160 District revenue account—New. [Order 87, § 392-67-160, filed 3/6/75; Order 58, § 392-67-160, filed 4/19/73.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-170 "Classified employee" defined. [Order 87, § 392-67-170, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-180 "Full-time" classified employee defined. [Order 87, § 392-67-180, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-190 Increase applicable to full-time classified employees. [Order 87, § 392-67-190, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-200 Prorated increase applicable to part-time classified employees. [Order 87, § 392-67-200, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-210 Salary increase for February 1973 prohibited—When. [Order 87, § 392-67-210, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-220 Intent—To increase base pay rates. [Order 87, § 392-67-220, filed 3/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.

**Chapter 392-67****DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS FOR CLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES AND SALARY INCREASE FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT EMPLOYEES**

- 392-67-010 Authority. [Order 50, § 392-67-010, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 72, filed 4/24/74.
- 392-67-01001 Purpose. [Order 72, § 392-67-01001, filed 4/24/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-020 Policy. [Order 50, § 392-67-020, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 72, filed 4/24/74.
- 392-67-02001 Salary increase funds separate appropriation. [Order 72, § 392-67-02001, filed 4/24/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-030 Appropriation—Distribution outside equalization formula. [Order 50, § 392-67-030, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 72, filed 4/24/74.
- 392-67-03001 Payments—Adjustments. [Order 72, § 392-67-03001, filed 4/24/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-040 Salary increase calculation. [Order 50, § 392-67-040, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 72, filed 4/24/74.
- 392-67-04001 Local determination. [Order 72, § 392-67-04001, filed 4/24/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- 392-67-050 Preliminary payments. [Order 50, § 392-67-050, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 72, filed 4/24/74.

**Chapter 392-70****PART-TIME PRIVATE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND PROVIDING BY PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF ANCILLARY SERVICES TO SUCH STUDENTS**

- 392-70-020 Regulatory provisions relating to specific acts. [Order 51, § 392-70-020, filed 6/28/72; Order 20, § 392-70-020, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-005.
- 392-70-030 Work-training program. [Order 20, § 392-70-030, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 51, filed 6/28/72.
- 392-70-040 Resident requirement. [Order 51, § 392-70-040, filed 6/28/72; Order 20, § 392-70-040, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-015.
- 392-70-045 Definitions. [Order 51, § 392-70-045, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-010.

- 392-70-050 Work-study program approval required. [Order 20, § 392-70-050, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 51, filed 6/28/72.
- 392-70-055 School districts—Duties and responsibilities. [Order 51, § 392-70-055, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-020 and 392-181-025.
- 392-70-060 Only offerings unavailable in private schools approved for private school student attendance in public schools—State superintendent to interpret literally. [Order 20, § 392-70-060, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 51, filed 6/28/72.
- 392-70-065 Ancillary services—Location. [Order 51, § 392-70-065, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-025.
- 392-70-070 Compliance with state superintendent's rules prerequisite to reimbursement of costs. [Order 51, § 392-70-070, filed 6/28/72; Order 20, § 392-70-070, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-035.
- 392-70-075 Reimbursement requirements. [Order 51, § 392-70-075, filed 6/28/72.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-181-030.
- 392-70-090 State superintendent to recognize additional costs to school districts. [Order 20, § 392-70-090, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 51, filed 6/28/72.
- 392-70-100 School district to submit cost report. [Order 20, § 392-70-100, filed 11/6/69.] Repealed by Order 51, filed 6/28/72.
- Chapter 392-80**  
**EXCESS LEVIES**
- 392-80-100 Rules implementing chapters 84.52 and 28.48 RCW. [Rules (part), filed 10/30/67.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75.
- Chapter 392-90**  
**WASHINGTON STATE URBAN, RURAL, RACIAL,**  
**DISADVANTAGED EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
- 392-90-800 Purpose. [Order 84, § 392-90-800, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-005.
- 392-90-805 Definitions. [Order 84, § 392-90-805, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-010.
- 392-90-810 Administrative duties of the superintendent of public instruction. [Order 84, § 392-90-810, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-015.
- 392-90-815 URRD state advisory committee. [Order 84, § 392-90-815, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-020.
- 392-90-820 URRD program supervision. [Order 84, § 392-90-820, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-025.
- 392-90-825 Eligibility requirements. [Order 84, § 392-90-825, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-030.
- 392-90-830 Evidence of school district proposal review. [Order 84, § 392-90-830, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-035.
- 392-90-835 Required documentation. [Order 84, § 392-90-835, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-040.
- 392-90-840 Private applicant agency requirement. [Order 84, § 392-90-840, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-045.
- 392-90-845 Authorized program activities. [Order 84, § 392-90-845, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-050.
- 392-90-850 Interdistrict or consortium projects. [Order 84, § 392-90-850, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-055.
- 392-90-855 Complementary nature of private agency projects. [Order 84, § 392-90-855, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-060.
- 392-90-860 Fiscal constraints. [Order 84, § 392-90-860, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-065.
- 392-90-865 Basic program thrust summarized. [Order 84, § 392-90-865, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-070.
- 392-90-870 URRD program categories. [Order 84, § 392-90-870, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-075.
- 392-90-875 Reentry motivation programs summarized. [Order 84, § 392-90-875, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-080 and 392-161-085.
- 392-90-880 Preschool education programs summarized. [Order 84, § 392-90-880, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-090.
- 392-90-885 Academic achievement program summary. [Order 84, § 392-90-885, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-100 and 392-161-105.
- 392-90-890 Bilingual/bicultural education program summary. [Order 84, § 392-90-890, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-110 and 392-161-115.
- 392-90-895 Indian education program summary. [Order 84, § 392-90-895, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-120 and 392-161-125.
- 392-90-900 General application information. [Order 84, § 392-90-900, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-130.
- 392-90-905 Legislative concerns and general guidelines. [Order 84, § 392-90-905, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-135.
- 392-90-910 Review process described. [Order 84, § 392-90-910, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-140.
- 392-90-915 Basic selection criteria information. [Order 84, § 392-90-915, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-145 and 392-161-150.
- 392-90-920 URRD appeals procedure summarized. [Order 84, § 392-90-920, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-155.
- 392-90-925 Program evaluation and reporting procedures. [Order 84, § 392-90-925, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-160.
- 392-90-930 Integration policy statement. [Order 84, § 392-90-930, filed 10/3/74.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-161-165.

## Chapter 392-96

GRANTS MANAGEMENT—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION ACT—TITLE I PROGRAM, MIGRANT

- 392-96-005 Introduction. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-005, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-005.
- 392-96-010 Purpose. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-010, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-010.
- 392-96-015 Definitions. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-015, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-015.
- 392-96-020 Eligibility requirements. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-020, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-020.
- 392-96-025 Formerly migratory children. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-025, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-025.
- 392-96-030 Bilingual education. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-030, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-030.
- 392-96-035 Student identification. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-035, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-035.
- 392-96-040 Student insurance. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-040, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-040.
- 392-96-045 Property, facilities, and equipment. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-045, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-045.
- 392-96-050 Project descriptions. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-050, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-050.
- 392-96-055 Day care. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-055, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-055.
- 392-96-060 Local parent advisory councils. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-060, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-060.
- 392-96-065 Local parent advisory council appeal process for projects. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-065, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-065.
- 392-96-070 Local parent advisory council appeal process for PAC. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-070, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-070.
- 392-96-075 Grievance procedure. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-075, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-075.
- 392-96-080 State advisory committee. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-080, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-080.
- 392-96-085 Accountability. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-085, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-085.
- 392-96-090 Administrative costs. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-090, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-090.
- 392-96-095 Fiscal constraints. [Order 2-75, § 392-96-095, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-164-095.

## Chapter 392-97

## GRANTS MANAGEMENT—ESEA III

- 392-97-005 Authority. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-005, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-005.
- 392-97-010 Purpose. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-010, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-010.
- 392-97-015 Definitions. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-015, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-015.
- 392-97-020 Advisory councils. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-020, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-020.
- 392-97-025 Evaluation criteria for approving projects. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-025, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-025.
- 392-97-030 Additional criteria for approving projects. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-030, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-030.
- 392-97-035 Timeline for approving projects. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-035, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-035.
- 392-97-040 Provisions for assuring 15% for special needs of handicapped children. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-040, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-040.
- 392-97-045 Criteria for achieving equitable distribution of assistance. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-045, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-045.
- 392-97-050 Provision for private nonprofit school participation. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-050, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-050.
- 392-97-055 Length of project period. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-055, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-055.
- 392-97-060 Provisions for continuing projects. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-060, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-060.
- 392-97-065 Provisions for terminating Title III projects. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-065, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-065.
- 392-97-070 Provisions for hearings. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-070, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-070.
- 392-97-075 Legal applicants. [Order 4-75, § 392-97-075, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-167-075.

## Chapter 392-98

GRANTS MANAGEMENT—WASHINGTON STATE ESEA TITLE  
I PROGRAM

- 392-98-005 Authority and purpose. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-005, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-005.
- 392-98-010 Eligible participants. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-010, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-010.
- 392-98-015 Ancillary services. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-015, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-015.
- 392-98-020 Size and scope of activity. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-020, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-020.

- 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-020.
- 392-98-025 Construction and remodelling. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-025, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-025.
- 392-98-030 Field trips. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-030, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-030.
- 392-98-035 Notification of parents. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-035, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-035.
- 392-98-040 Nonpublic student involvement. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-040, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-040.
- 392-98-045 Local education agency parent advisory council. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-045, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-045.
- 392-98-050 School parent advisory councils. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-050, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-050.
- 392-98-055 PAC grievance procedures. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-055, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-055.
- 392-98-060 State Advisory Committee. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-060, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-060.
- 392-98-065 Administrative costs. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-065, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-065.
- 392-98-070 In-service training. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-070, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-070.
- 392-98-075 Approval of projects. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-075, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-075.
- 392-98-080 Evaluation. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-080, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-080.
- 392-98-085 Disposition of property. [Order 3-75, § 392-98-085, filed 1/21/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-163-085.

#### Chapter 392-99

##### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION--ELECTION OF MEMBERS

- 392-99-010 Purpose. [Order 86, § 392-99-010, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-005.
- 392-99-020 Limitation--biographical data. [Order 86, § 392-99-020, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-010.
- 392-99-030 Composition of election board. [Order 86, § 392-99-030, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-015.
- 392-99-040 Postage. [Order 86, § 392-99-040, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-020.
- 392-99-050 Publicity. [Order 86, § 392-99-050, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-025.
- 392-99-060 Recount of votes cast--automatic--by request certification. [Order 86, § 392-99-060, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-030.

- 392-99-070 Rotation of names on ballot. [Order 86, § 392-99-070, filed 1/6/75.] Repealed by Order 7-75, filed 12/22/75. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-109-035.

#### Chapter 392-131

##### FINANCE--APPORTIONMENT DURING STRIKE

- 392-131-005 Purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-131-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-13-010.] Repealed by 81-19-008 (Order 81-20), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-131-010 Strike defined. [Order 7-75, § 392-131-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-13-030.] Repealed by 81-19-008 (Order 81-20), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-131-015 Presumption of approved program operation--Strikes--Exception--Approval/disapproval of program during strike period. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 80-14-017 (Order 80-35), § 392-131-015, filed 9/24/80, effective 11/13/80; Order 7-75, § 392-131-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-13-020.] Repealed by 81-19-008 (Order 81-20), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-131-020 Work stoppages and maintenance of approved programs for less than 180 days not condoned. [Order 7-75, § 392-131-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-13-040.] Repealed by 81-19-008 (Order 81-20), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-131-025 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered collectively--Failure to operate an approved program--Denial of apportionment. [Order 7-75, § 392-131-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-13-050.] Repealed by 81-19-008 (Order 81-20), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.

#### Chapter 392-133

##### FINANCE--SCHOOL DISTRICT PURCHASING PROCEDURES

- 392-133-005 Purposes. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-005, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-010 Definitions. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-010, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-015 Solicitation of bids--When required. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-015, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-020 Solicitation of bids by public notice--Procedure. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-020, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-025 Submission of bids--Requirements. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-025, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-030 Solicitation of bids by telephone--Limitations. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-030, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-035 Telephone solicitation--Prequalification of bidders. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-035, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-040 Telephone solicitation--Procedure. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-040, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.
- 392-133-045 Bids--Acceptance or rejection. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-045, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.

392-133-050 Competitive bids—Exceptions. [Order 18-76, § 392-133-050, filed 1/20/77.] Repealed by 80-06-041 (Order 80-14), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 61.

#### Chapter 392-147

#### TRANSPORTATION—SAFE WALKWAYS TO AND FROM SCHOOL

392-147-010 Reimbursement by the state. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-010.] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

392-147-015 Prior approval by county transportation commission required. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-020.] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

392-147-020 Report of transportation commission. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-030.] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

392-147-025 Form T-20 required. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-040 (part).] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

392-147-030 Form T-20. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-040 (part).] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

392-147-035 Application for state reimbursement for safe walkway construction. [Order 7-75, § 392-147-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-26-050.] Repealed by 79-12-003 (Order 7-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080.

#### Chapter 392-161

#### GRANTS MANAGEMENT—URBAN, RURAL, RACIAL, DISADVANTAGED EDUCATION PROGRAMS

392-161-005 Purposes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-005, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-800.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-010 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-010, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-805.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-015 Administrative duties of the superintendent of public instruction. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-810.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-020 URRD state advisory committee. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-815.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-025 RAP/URRD program supervision. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-025, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-820.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-030 Eligibility requirements. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-825.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-035 Evidence of school district proposal review. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-830.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-040 Required documentation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-040, filed 7/9/80; Order 17-76, § 392-161-040, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-161-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-835.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-045 Private applicant agency requirement. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-840.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-050 Authorized program activities. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-845.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-055 Interdistrict or consortium projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-850.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-060 Complementary nature of private agency projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-855.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-065 Fiscal constraints. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-065, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-860.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-070 Basic program thrust summarized. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-865.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-075 URRD program categories. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-870.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-080 Dropout prevention programs summary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-080, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-875 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-085 Dropout prevention program—Evaluation of effectiveness. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-085, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-875 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-090 Preschool education programs summary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-090, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-090, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-880.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

392-161-095 Preschool education programs—Evaluation of effectiveness. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-095, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3),



- filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-101 Model educational program summary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-101, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-104 Model educational programs—Evaluation of effectiveness. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-104, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-116 Community involvement education programs summary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-116, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-118 Community involvement programs—Evaluation of effectiveness. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-118, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-120 Indian education programs summary. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-120, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-895 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-125 Indian education programs—Evaluation of effectiveness. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-125, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-895 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-130 General application information. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-130, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-900.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-135 Legislative concerns and general guidelines. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-135, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-135, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-905.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-140 Review process described. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-140, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-910.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-145 Basic selection criteria information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-145, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-145, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-915 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-150 Additional basic selection criteria information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-150, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-150, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-915 (part).] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-155 URRD appeals procedure summary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-155, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-155, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-920.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-160 Program evaluation and budgeting procedures. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-160, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-161-160, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-925.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-165 Integration policy statement. [Order 7-75, § 392-161-165, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-90-930.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-170 Remedial assistance program (RAP)—Eligibility requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-170, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-175 Remedial assistance program (RAP)—Approved program application. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-175, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-180 Remedial assistance program (RAP) approval requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-180, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.
- 392-161-185 Remedial assistance program (RAP)—Funding adjustments to state allocations of RAP appropriations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.280 and 28A.41.408. 80-09-016 (Order 80-25), § 392-161-185, filed 7/9/80.] Repealed by 81-15-088 (Order 81-3), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.250 through 28A.41.414.

## Chapter 392-167

## GRANTS MANAGEMENT—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT—TITLE III

- 392-167-005 Authority. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-005.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-010 Purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-010.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-015 Definitions. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-015.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-020 Advisory councils. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-020.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-025 Evaluation criteria for approving projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-025.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-030 Additional criteria for approving projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-030.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-035 Timeline for approving projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-035.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-040 Provisions for assuring fifteen percent for special needs of handicapped children. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-040.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).

**Title 392 WAC**

**Title 392 WAC: Public Instruction, Superintendent of**

- 392-167-045 Criteria for achieving equitable distribution of assistance. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-045.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-050 Provision for private nonprofit school participation. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-050.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-055 Length of project period. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-055.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-060 Provisions for continuing projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-060.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-065 Provisions for terminating Title III projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-065.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-070 Provisions for hearings. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-070.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-167-075 Legal applicants. [Order 7-75, § 392-167-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-97-075.] Repealed by 80-05-040 (Order 80-11), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).

**Chapter 392-181**

**PART-TIME PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS**

- 392-181-005 Purposes. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-020.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-010 Definitions. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-045.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-015 Attendance rights of part-time public school students. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-040.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-020 Enrollment practices and conditions. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-055 (part).] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-025 Provision of educational program to part-time public school students—Reports—Sites. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-055 (part) and 392-70-065.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-030 Apportionment procedures. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-075.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).
- 392-181-035 Compliance with rules as a condition to apportionment. [Order 7-75, § 392-181-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-70-070.] Repealed by 80-05-041 (Order 80-12), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145(5).

**Chapter 392-183**

**STUDENTS--TRANSFER APPEALS**

- 392-183-005 Purpose. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-005, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).

- 392-183-010 Definitions. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-010, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-183-015 Right of appeal. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-015, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-183-020 Appeal notice. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-020, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-183-025 Hearing. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-025, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-183-030 Grounds for an order of release. [Order 4-77, § 392-183-030, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.] Repealed by 80-05-042 (Order 80-13), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).

**Chapter 392-100 WAC**

**GENERAL DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION**

**WAC**

- 392-100-005 Purpose.
- 392-100-010 Definitions.
- 392-100-050 Agency abbreviations.
- 392-100-060 Other abbreviations.

**WAC 392-100-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish the definition of common terms used in Title 392 WAC and rules of construction applicable to Title 392 WAC.

[Order 7-75, § 392-100-005, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-100-010 Definitions.** As used in Title 392 WAC, the term:

(1) "Superintendent of public instruction" shall mean the public officer duly elected to the office of superintendent of public instruction and any authorized subordinate or agent of such public officer unless the context limits application of the term to the public officer himself or herself.

(2) "Superintendent" shall mean the superintendent of public instruction unless the context requires that the term be interpreted as having reference to the superintendent of a school district or the superintendent of an educational service district or another chief executive officer of an educational entity.

[Order 7-75, § 392-100-010, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-100-050 Agency abbreviations.** As used in Title 392 WAC, the abbreviation:

- (1) "SPI" means the superintendent of public instruction;
- (2) "SBE" means the state board of education;
- (3) "ESD" means an educational service district;
- (4) "DSHS" means the department of social and health services.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030. 87-10-012 (Order 87-4), § 392-100-050, filed 4/28/87.]

**WAC 392-100-060 Other abbreviations.** As used in Title 392 WAC, the abbreviation:

- (1) "FTE" means full-time equivalent;
- (2) "LAP" means learning assistance program;
- (3) "VTI" means vocational-technical institute.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030. 90-11-027 (Order 90-07), § 392-100-060, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90; 87-10-012 (Order 87-4), § 392-100-060, filed 4/28/87.]

**Chapter 392-101 WAC**

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--  
ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICES AND  
PROCEDURES**

WAC	
392-101-001	Authority.
392-101-005	Administrative practices regarding hearings and rule proceedings.
392-101-010	Conduct of administrative hearings.

**Reviser's note:** With the filing of superintendent of public instruction Order 7-75, on December 22, 1975, chapter 392-08 WAC, entitled Practice and procedure, has been superseded by chapter 392-101 WAC. See Title 392 WAC digest page for disposition of chapters and reference notes relative thereto.

**WAC 392-101-001 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 34.05.220 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules governing the formal and informal procedures prescribed or authorized by chapter 34.05 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-101-001, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.04.020. 83-17-057 (Order 83-5), § 392-101-001, filed 8/17/83.]

**WAC 392-101-005 Administrative practices regarding hearings and rule proceedings.** The superintendent of public instruction is governed by the state Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.05 RCW, the Washington State Register Act, chapter 34.08 RCW, and the state office of Administrative Hearings Act, chapter 34.12 RCW. These acts govern the conduct of "rule" making proceedings and the conduct of "contested case" hearings as these terms are defined in RCW 34.05.010 (2) and (3). Appearances in representative capacities before the superintendent of public instruction; the procedures and conditions governing petitions for declaratory rulings or the adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule; and, the standards, procedures and conditions governing the conduct of contested case hearings and proceedings by or before the superintendent of public instruction shall be as set forth in rules of the state code reviser and the office of administrative hearings as now or hereafter amended. The rules of the code reviser are currently set forth in chapters 1-08 and 1-21 WAC. The rules of the office of administrative hearings are currently set forth in chapter 10-08 WAC.

All other regulatory actions and hearings conducted by the superintendent of public instruction may be conducted informally at the discretion of the superintendent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-101-005, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.04.020. 83-17-057 (Order 83-5), § 392-101-005, filed 8/17/83; Order 7-75, § 392-100-005, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-101-010 Conduct of administrative hearings.** The superintendent of public instruction hereby assigns the following administrative hearings to the office of administrative hearings and hereby delegates to the administrative law judge conducting any such hearing the authority to render the final decision by the superintendent of public instruction:

- (1) Nonresident transfer appeals pursuant to WAC 392-137-055(2).
- (2) Special education hearings pursuant to WAC 392-171-531.
- (3) Equal educational opportunity complaints pursuant to WAC 392-190-075.
- (4) Professional certification appeals pursuant to WAC 180-75-030.
- (5) Child care food program and summer food service program appeals pursuant to 7 C.F.R. Parts 225 and 226.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.04.020. 89-17-067 (Order 89-07), § 392-101-010, filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.500. 87-10-013 (Order 87-5), § 392-101-010, filed 4/28/87.]

**Chapter 392-103 WAC**

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--  
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

WAC	
392-103-005	Purpose and effect.
392-103-010	Prohibited practices—Direct and indirect receipt of benefits prohibited.
392-103-015	Prohibited practices—Certain assistance, gifts and sharing in compensation prohibited.
392-103-020	Prohibited practices—Gifts and use of office to induce provision of economic benefits prohibited.
392-103-025	Disqualification.
392-103-030	Appointed advisory committee members.
392-103-035	Former employees—Prohibited practices.
392-103-040	Permissible transactions.
392-103-045	Permissible outside employment.

**WAC 392-103-005 Purpose and effect.** The purpose of this chapter is to formally advise all current and former employees of the superintendent of public instruction of certain practices which are strictly prohibited and of those which are allowed within rather narrow confines by the Executive Conflict of Interest Act, chapter 42.18 RCW, and RCW 28A.635.050.

The prohibitions and narrow exceptions exist notwithstanding these regulations. However, in light of the severity of the penalties for violation and the possibility for violation in the case of an agency with such diverse statewide duties as the superintendent of public instruction, it is deemed appropriate to formally bring a summary of chapter 42.18 RCW and RCW 28A.635.050 to the attention of all employees.

The duty to observe the provisions of this chapter, RCW 28A.635.050, and chapter 42.18 RCW is the obligation of the individual employee. Violations of this

chapter or of chapter 42.18 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, may subject an employee to dismissal, suspension, or other appropriate disciplinary action by the superintendent and/or civil action or prosecution for commission of a gross misdemeanor.

One readily apparent conclusion following a reading of this chapter is that an employee should be most wary of accepting anything of value (other than his/her state compensation) in connection with any matter falling within the scope of his/her state employment duties.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-103-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 7-75, § 392-103-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-010.]

**WAC 392-103-010 Prohibited practices--Direct and indirect receipt of benefits prohibited.** An employee of the superintendent of public instruction is prohibited from:

(1) Requesting or receiving, directly or indirectly, anything of value (other than his/her state compensation) for or on account of his/her influence with respect to any act or proceeding of the state board of education, the superintendent of public instruction, any educational service district, or any school district when such act or proceeding shall inure to the benefit of those offering or giving the thing of value (RCW 28A.635.050).

(2) Being personally and substantially involved in any transaction involving the state as a state employee through approval, disapproval, decision, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise in the consequences of which the employee has a substantial economic interest of which he/she may reasonably be expected to know.

(3) Being personally and substantially involved in any transaction involving the state as a state employee through approval, disapproval, decision, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise in the consequences of which, to the employee's actual knowledge, any of the following persons has a direct and substantial economic interest:

(a) The employee's spouse or child; or

(b) Any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) in which the employee has a substantial economic interest of which the employee may reasonably be expected to know; or

(c) Any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) of which the employee is an officer, director, trustee, partner, or employee; or

(d) Any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) with whom the employee is negotiating or has any arrangement concerning prospective employment; or

(e) Any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) who is a party to an existing contract with the employee or an obligee (e.g., debtor) of the employee as to a thing of economic value and who by reason thereof is in a position to affect directly and substantially such employee's economic interest.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-103-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 7-75, § 392-103-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly 392-10-020 (part).]

[Title 392 WAC—p 22]

**WAC 392-103-015 Prohibited practices--Certain assistance, gifts and sharing in compensation prohibited.** An employee of the superintendent of public instruction is prohibited from:

(1) Assisting another person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) whether or not for compensation, except in the course of the employee's official duties or incident thereto, in any transaction involving the state:

(a) In which the employee has at any time participated; or

(b) If such transaction involving the state is or has been under the employee's official responsibility at any time within a period of two years preceding such assistance.

(2) Sharing in any compensation received by another for assistance which the employee is prohibited from rendering by subsection (1) above.

(3) Receiving, accepting, taking, seeking, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of economic value as a gift, gratuity, or favor from any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) if the employee has reason to believe the donor would not give the gift, gratuity, or favor but for the employee's office or position with the state.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-020 (part).]

**WAC 392-103-020 Prohibited practices--Gifts and use of office to induce provision of economic benefits prohibited.** An employee of the superintendent of public instruction is prohibited from:

(1) Receiving, accepting, taking, seeking, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of economic value as a gift, gratuity, or favor from any person or from any officer or director of a person referred to in WAC 392-103-015(3), if the employee has reason to believe such person:

(a) Has or is seeking to obtain contractual or other business or financial relationships with the superintendent or the state board of education; or

(b) Conducts operations or activities which are regulated by the superintendent or the state board of education (e.g., educational service districts and common school districts);

(c) Has interests which may be substantially affected by the employee's performance or nonperformance of his/her official duties.

(2) Using the power or authority of his/her office or position with the state in any manner except in the course of his/her official duties or incident thereto, which is intended to induce or coerce any person from whom the employee is prohibited by WAC 392-103-015(3) and subsection (1), above, from accepting, taking, etc., anything of economic value to provide the employee with anything of economic value, directly or indirectly.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-020 (part).]

**WAC 392-103-025 Disqualification.** Every employee of the superintendent of public instruction who

has reason to believe that his/her employment duties may include a transaction involving the state in the consequences of which the employee or another person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) may receive a substantial economic interest in violation of WAC 392-103-010 (2) or (3) shall:

(1) Review the factual situation possibly giving rise to such violations in advance with the superintendent of public instruction's legal counsel; and

(2) If it is ascertained that a possible conflict of interest does in fact exist, disqualify himself or herself from participation in such transaction as a state employee. All such disqualifications shall be in writing and directed to the employee's immediate supervisor with a copy to the superintendent.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-030.]

**WAC 392-103-030 Appointed advisory committee members.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, no person shall be eligible for appointment to an advisory committee or to continue serving as a member of such a committee if that person:

(1) Is, or becomes, a party to any contract with the superintendent of public instruction which is concerned with, or relates to, the same subject area or program over which the advisory committee has jurisdiction; or

(2) Is, or becomes, an officer, director, trustee, partner, or employee of any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) which is a party to any contract with the superintendent which is concerned with or relates to, the same subject area or program over which the advisory committee has jurisdiction.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-070.]

**WAC 392-103-035 Former employees--Prohibited practices.** Except as otherwise provided in RCW 42.18.221, no former employee of the superintendent of public instruction shall ever assist another person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.), for or without compensation, in any transaction involving the superintendent in which the employee participated during his/her state employment; nor shall a former employee engage in any activity prohibited by RCW 42.18.221.

Violation of this section may result in the imposition of a bar or conditions upon the former state employee or other persons' appearances before the superintendent or their conduct of, or negotiation or competition for, business with the superintendent, in addition to such other penalties as may be imposed pursuant to law. Any such administrative sanction shall be made only upon notice and an opportunity for a hearing in compliance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.18.250, 88-23-011 (Order 88-25), § 392-103-035, filed 11/4/88; Order 7-75, § 392-103-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-060.]

**WAC 392-103-040 Permissible transactions.** Subject to advance disclosure to and approval of the superintendent of public instruction an employee may assist

the following persons in a transaction involving the state, provided the employee shall not at any time have participated in such transactions:

(1) The employee's parent, spouse, or child, or any child thereof for whom the employee is serving as guardian, executor, administrator, trustee, or other personal fiduciary; or

(2) A person other than the employee's parent, spouse, or child for whom the employee is serving as guardian, executor, administrator, trustee, or other personal fiduciary.

An employee may assist, in a transaction involving the state, another state employee involved in disciplinary or other personnel administration proceedings, provided that such transaction has not been under his/her official responsibility.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-040.]

**WAC 392-103-045 Permissible outside employment.** An employee of the superintendent of public instruction may perform personal services in return for anything of economic value (i.e., in addition to his/her compensation from the state of Washington) only if such services meet each and every one of the following qualifications:

(1) The services are bona fide and are actually performed by the employee;

(2) The services are not within the course of the employee's official state employment duties;

(3) The services are not performed during such periods of time (excluding periods of compensated annual leave) for which the employee is compensated by the state;

(4) The services are not performed in connection with (a) any transaction involving the state in which he/she has participated at any time as a state employee or (b) any transaction involving the state which has been under his/her official responsibility at any time within the preceding two years;

(5) The services are neither performed for nor compensated by any person (including partnerships, corporations, etc.) from whom the employee would be prohibited by WAC 392-103-020(1) and (2) from receiving, accepting, etc., a gift (e.g., educational service districts and common school districts).

In the event qualifications (1) through (4) are met, qualification (5) may be waived provided a full disclosure in writing is made to the superintendent of public instruction and prior written approval is made by the superintendent.

[Order 7-75, § 392-103-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-10-050.]

**Chapter 392-105 WAC**

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--  
ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS**

WAC	
392-105-001	Purpose.
392-105-003	Description of organization.
392-105-005	Operations and procedures.

392-105-010	Access to public records.
392-105-013	Request to inspect and copy.
392-105-015	Copying and mailing.
392-105-020	Protection of records.
392-105-025	Review of denial.
392-105-030	Index.
392-105-035	List of employees and elected officers.

**WAC 392-105-001 Purpose.** Rules and regulations hereinafter set forth are established pursuant to RCW 42.17.250 through 42.17.320 for the purposes of protecting public records and making them readily accessible to the public.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-001, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-105-003 Description of organization.** (1) The superintendent of public instruction is a constitutional officer of the state charged with supervision over all matters pertaining to public schools. The superintendent of public instruction is also the statutory chief executive officer of the state board of education. Administrative offices of the superintendent of public instruction and the state board of education are located in Olympia, Washington.

(2) Organization of the superintendent of public instruction's office is divided into four operating divisions, the office of the deputy superintendent of public instruction, and the office of the secretary (executive director) to the state board of education.

(a) The office of the secretary (executive director) to the state board of education keeps the records for all board proceedings. The secretary to the state board of education is appointed by the state board of education.

(b) The office of the deputy superintendent of public instruction directs and coordinates the activities of the four operating divisions of the agency, the offices of professional education and certification, and several agency-wide support services sections. The deputy superintendent of public instruction is appointed by and reports directly to the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) The division of financial services is managed by an assistant superintendent. This person is appointed by the superintendent of public instruction and reports to the deputy superintendent. The division administers state apportionment and school building assistance to the school districts, maintains agency accounts, jointly with the state auditor develops accounting manuals for school districts and educational service districts, budget forms for school districts and educational services districts (ESDs) and administers the school systems statewide financial reporting and accounting systems, provides technical assistance to school districts for accounting and budgetary systems, and administers the school lunch, pupil transportation, and federal accounts programs.

(d) The instructional programs and services division is managed by an assistant superintendent. This person is appointed by the superintendent of public instruction and reports to the deputy superintendent. The division provides a wide range of technical assistance services to school districts in the development of basic education

programs, learning resources and multicultural/equity. In addition, the division has responsibility for supervising and managing supplementary federal education programs, including Chapter 1—Migrant and Chapter 2 and for administering the state's traffic safety program.

(e) The special services division is managed by an assistant superintendent. This person is appointed by the superintendent of public instruction and reports to the deputy superintendent. The division assists school districts in the development of gifted programs and health services programs and pupil personnel services, supervises the federal and state special education programs in the schools and state institutions, maintains liaison with private schools regarding all agency programs, manages the institutional education programs, and remediation programs, including the programs, including the Chapter I—Regular programs.

(f) The vocational-technical and adult education services division is managed by an assistant superintendent. This person is appointed by the superintendent of public instruction and reports to the deputy superintendent. The division administers the approval process for vocational-technical programs and procedures for distribution of federal and state funds. It also provides technical services for adult basic, industrial arts, career education, educational clinics, and community schools programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250, 42.17.260 and 42.17.320. 85-19-007 (Order 85-9), § 392-105-003, filed 9/6/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.320. 82-19-047 (Order 82-12), § 392-105-003, filed 9/14/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-003, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-105-005 Operations and procedures.** The superintendent of public instruction is directly responsible for decisions and policies of the office but has delegated to the deputy superintendent the responsibility of developing and maintaining approved intra-agency operating policies and procedures. Each supervisory position in the agency is provided a policies and procedures manual which is frequently updated. The manual specifies job responsibilities for division and section level managers and describes procedures to be followed in operations that cut across organizational lines.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-005, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-105-010 Access to public records.** (1) All public records as defined by RCW 42.17.020 (26) and (28) prepared, owned, used, or retained by the superintendent of public instruction shall be available for public inspection and copying during normal office hours in the office where they are located, except for the following:

(a) Personal information in files maintained by the superintendent of public instruction to the extent that disclosure would violate any individual's right to privacy.

(b) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, and intra-agency memorandums in which opinions are expressed or policies formulated or recommended, except that a specific record shall not be exempt when publicly



cited by the agency in connection with any agency action.

(c) Records which are relevant to a controversy to which the agency is a party but which records would not be available to another party under the rules of pretrial discovery for causes pending in the superior courts.

(d) Any other information which is exempt from public inspection under RCW 42.17.310 where disclosure would violate personal privacy or vital government interests.

(2) The exemptions of this section shall be inapplicable to the extent that information, the disclosure of which would violate personal privacy or vital government interests, can be deleted from the specific records sought. No exception shall be construed to permit the nondisclosure of statistical information when such information is not descriptive of any readily identifiable person or persons.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-010, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-105-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-12-010 (part).]

**WAC 392-105-013 Request to inspect and copy.** Requests to inspect, copy and/or mail public records may be made in person, by mailed request or direct telephone communication to the office of the superintendent of public instruction. Requests will be logged and reply offered promptly by the agency. Requests shall reasonably identify the particular public record which is sought.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-013, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-105-015 Copying and mailing.** (1) Persons may obtain a copy or copies of any record which may be inspected. The superintendent of public instruction may charge a fee of ten cents per page for each copy made by agency copy machines.

(2) Actual mailing costs, if any, may be charged.

(3) Secretarial time, at any hourly rate equivalent to the salary of the employee, may be charged.

(4) When the provision of copies of public records requires computer operations, the superintendent of public instruction may make appropriate charges for programming and computer costs.

(5) The above charges shall not exceed the amount necessary to reimburse the agency for actual costs incident to fulfilling the request. Charges may be collected prior to the release of the copies of public records.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-015, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-105-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-12-010 (part).]

**WAC 392-105-020 Protection of records.** No records shall be removed from any office of the superintendent of public instruction by anyone other than a staff member or other officially authorized person, unless a receipt for the records signed by the person taking

them and giving the address where they will be kept has been approved and signed by the person in charge of the record. Staff members in charge of public records in the custody of the superintendent of public instruction comply with the provisions in chapter 40.14 RCW relating to the preservation and destruction of public records.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-020, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-105-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-12-010 (part).]

**WAC 392-105-025 Review of denial.** When an agency staff member believes that a request to inspect a record must be denied, the staff member shall immediately contact his or her supervisor and obtain concurrence from the supervisor before denying inspection. The supervisor shall then promptly issue, or cause to be promptly issued, a written statement as required by RCW 42.17.310(4) and 42.17.320 which shall identify the specific exemption authorizing the withholding of the record (or part) and provide a brief explanation of how the exemption applies to the record withheld. A copy of the statement shall be immediately transmitted to the superintendent of public instruction or his/her designee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-025, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-105-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-12-010 (part).]

**WAC 392-105-030 Index.** The superintendent of public instruction does maintain current indexes of public records as required by RCW 42.17.260(2) and 34.05.220. The indexes identify agency personnel authorized to release/copy public records as indexed and is available for inspection/copying in the offices of the superintendent of public instruction in Olympia, Washington. The indexes shall be kept current and maintained by the superintendent's designee(s), the information resource management office, or in the case of records of appeal and rules information, legal services, and shall be updated no less frequently than annually. All indexes maintained shall be categorized by party, calendar year, topic, or a combination of these, as appropriate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 90-22-044 (Order 39), § 392-105-030, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90; 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-030, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-105-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-12-010 (part).]

**WAC 392-105-035 List of employees and elected officers.** Pursuant to RCW 42.17.260(5), the superintendent of public instruction or employees of the superintendent of public instruction will not give, sell or provide access to lists of names of agency employees, school district employees, or elected officers for commercial purposes except as otherwise now or hereafter provided by law.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 42.17.250 and 42.17.260. 80-05-034 (Order 80-5), § 392-105-035, filed 4/15/80.]



## Chapter 392-109 WAC

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—ELECTION OF MEMBERS

## WAC

392-109-037	Authority.
392-109-040	Purpose.
392-109-043	Election officer.
392-109-045	Definitions.
392-109-047	Annual elections.
392-109-050	Information necessary for the conduct of elections— Responsibility of school officials.
392-109-055	Publicity.
392-109-058	Tentative certification of electors.
392-109-060	Call of election.
392-109-065	Candidates—Eligibility—Filing.
392-109-070	Declaration and affidavit of candidacy form.
392-109-072	Candidates for new congressional district positions— First elections—Term of office.
392-109-075	Biographical data form.
392-109-077	Withdrawal of candidacy.
392-109-078	Certificate of electors.
392-109-080	Ballots—Contents.
392-109-085	Ballots and envelopes—Mailing to voters.
392-109-090	Voting—Marking and return of ballots.
392-109-095	Election board—Appointment and composition.
392-109-100	Receipt of ballots and count of votes.
392-109-105	Ineligible votes.
392-109-110	Recount of votes cast—Automatic—By request.
392-109-115	Certification of election.
392-109-117	Publishing of names.
392-109-120	Special elections.

## DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-109-005	Purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-010.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-006	Eligibility—Declaration of candidacy. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 78-08-033 (Order 2-78), § 392-109-006, filed 7/18/78.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-010	Biographical data—Limitation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 78-08-033 (Order 2-78), § 392-109-010, filed 7/18/78; Order 7-75, § 392-109-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-020.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-015	Composition of election board. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-030.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-020	Postage. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-040.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-025	Publicity. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-050.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-026	Voting. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 78-08-033 (Order 2-78), § 392-109-026, filed 7/18/78, 7/21/78.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-030	Recount of votes cast—Automatic—By request— Certification. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-060.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.
392-109-035	Rotation of names on ballot. [Order 7-75, § 392-109-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-99-

070.] Repealed by 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), filed 6/17/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020.

**WAC 392-109-037 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.305.020 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of election for members of the state board of education.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-109-037, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-037, filed 5/15/84.]

**WAC 392-109-040 Purpose.** The state board of education consists of sixteen voting members elected by the members of public school boards of directors and one nonvoting member elected by private school boards of directors. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for the annual election of members to the state board of education by establishing policies and procedures which implement the statutory election process for such positions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-040, filed 5/15/84; 82-16-037 (Order 82-7), § 392-109-040, filed 7/28/82; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-040, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-043 Election officer.** In accordance with RCW 28A.305.020 the superintendent of public instruction shall serve as the election officer for the coordination and conduct of the election of members of the state board of education.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-109-043, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-043, filed 5/15/84.]

**WAC 392-109-045 Definitions.** As used in this chapter the term:

(1) "Board of directors" shall mean:

(a) The statutory, multimember board of directors of a public school district; and

(b) The person or multimember body recognized by a private school as having the final authority for policy decisions which govern the operation of the private school.

(2) "Chairperson" shall mean a member of a private school board of directors who has been selected by the board either to act as the chief officer of the board or to tabulate and cast the private school's vote pursuant to this chapter.

(3) "Private school" shall mean a school which:

(a) Operates any of the grades one through twelve; and

(b) Is certified by the state board of education pursuant to chapter 180-90 WAC, as now or hereafter amended, as being in compliance with statutory standards.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-045, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-047 Annual elections.** Elections for members of the state board of education shall be conducted annually.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-047, filed 5/15/84.]

**WAC 392-109-050 Information necessary for the conduct of elections--Responsibility of school officials.** It shall be the responsibility of each member of a board of directors to assure that the superintendent of public instruction is provided current and correct information necessary to the conduct of the elections provided for in this chapter. Forms published by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of providing the following essential information shall be obtained, completed and submitted on a current basis:

(1) Private schools: The mailing address and previous September enrollment for each private school; and

(2) Public school districts: The name, legal residence, mailing address and congressional district number of residence for each member of a board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-050, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-050, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-055 Publicity.** The superintendent of public instruction shall annually publicize information concerning the election of state board of education members beginning in May.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-055, filed 8/7/81; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-055, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-058 Tentative certification of electors.** On August twenty-first of each year or if such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday the state working day immediately preceding such date, the superintendent of public instruction shall certify a tentative list of electors consisting of all persons eligible to vote if the election were held on that date. Such list shall include the weighted vote for each elector based on the previous year's September enrollment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-058, filed 5/15/84.]

**WAC 392-109-060 Call of election.** On August twenty-fifth of each year or if such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday the state working day immediately preceding such date the superintendent of public instruction shall give written notice of an election to be held for each voting position on the state board of education subject to election and for the nonvoting position if it is subject to election. Notice shall be accomplished by:

(1) Mailing the call of election notice, declaration of candidacy, biographical data form, tentative certification of electors, calendar and rules to each member of a public school district board of directors; and

(2) Mailing copies of the call of election notice, declaration of candidacy, biographical data form, tentative certification of electors, calendar and rules to each private school addressed as follows: Chairperson of the board of directors, c/o principal or chief administrator, (name and address of the particular private school). It shall be the responsibility of each such chairperson to

duplicate the call of election notice, calendar and rules if necessary and provide a copy of each to each member of the private school's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-060, filed 5/15/84; 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-060, filed 8/7/81; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-060, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-065 Candidates--Eligibility--Filing.**

(1) Eligibility: A person is eligible to be a candidate for only one vacancy on the state board of education at a time. A candidate for a vacancy among the sixteen voting positions on the state board must be a resident of the congressional district represented by the position and meet the other qualifications established by RCW 28A.305.040. A candidate for a vacancy in the nonvoting position on the state board must be a resident of the state of Washington and meet the other qualifications established by RCW 28A.305.040.

(2) Forms for filing: A person who desires to be a candidate shall complete:

(a) The declaration of candidacy and affidavit form provided for in WAC 392-109-070; and

(b) The biographical data form provided for in WAC 392-109-075: *Provided*, That a declarant may elect not to submit biographical data.

(3) Filing period: The filing period for candidates for any position on the state board of education is from September 1 through September 16. Any declaration of candidacy that is not received by the superintendent of public instruction on or before 5:00 p.m. September 16 shall not be accepted and such a declarant shall not be a candidate: *Provided*, That any declaration that is postmarked on or before midnight September 16 and received by mail prior to the printing of ballots shall be accepted: *Provided further*, That any declaration received pursuant to the United States mail on or before 5:00 p.m. September 21 that is not postmarked or legibly postmarked shall also be accepted.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-109-065, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 82-16-037 (Order 82-7), § 392-109-065, filed 7/28/82; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-065, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-070 Declaration and affidavit of candidacy form.** The declaration and affidavit of candidacy which each candidate is required to substantially complete and to file as a condition to having his or her name placed on an official ballot shall be as follows:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, solemnly swear (or affirm): That (if filing for a voting position) I reside in the \_\_\_\_\_ Congressional District of the state of Washington or (if filing for the nonvoting position) I reside within the state of Washington; That I am aware that if elected, I cannot concurrently serve as a member of the state board of education and as an employee of any school, college, university, or other educational institution, or any educational service district superintendent's office, or in the office of the superintendent of public instruction, or as a member of the board of directors of either a common school district or a private school; and, That I hereby declare myself a candidate

for membership on the state board of education for a term of \_\_\_\_\_ years beginning on the second Monday in January, 19\_\_\_\_, subject to the election to be held during the month of October, 19\_\_\_\_, and I request that my name be listed on the ballot therefor.

Further, I solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution and laws of the United States and the Constitution and laws of the state of Washington.

(Signed) -----

Address: -----

-----

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_.

-----  
Notary Public in and for the  
state of Washington, residing  
at -----

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-15-026 (Order 84-27), § 392-109-070, filed 7/11/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-070, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-072 Candidates for new congressional district positions--First elections--Term of office.** Pursuant to RCW 28A.305.030, at the first election to the two positions in a new congressional district, one position shall be elected to serve a six year term and the other shall serve a three year term. Candidates filing for election to a new congressional district position for the first such election shall indicate on the declaration and affidavit of candidacy form required by WAC 392-109-070 the initial term of office sought as either six years or three years.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-109-072, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 82-16-037 (Order 82-7), § 392-109-072, filed 7/28/82.]

**WAC 392-109-075 Biographical data form.** The superintendent of public instruction shall provide a biographical data form not exceeding two letter size type-written pages in length which each candidate may complete. Completed forms submitted to the superintendent of public instruction by a candidate must be camera ready. Biographical data forms shall be reproduced as submitted and distributed by the superintendent of public instruction with the ballots to each voter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-075, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-075, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-077 Withdrawal of candidacy.** Any candidate may withdraw his or her declaration of candidacy by delivering a written, signed and notarized statement of withdrawal to the superintendent of public instruction on or before 5:00 p.m. September 21. A candidate's failure to withdraw as prescribed above shall result in the inclusion of the candidate's name on the appropriate election ballot.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-077, filed 8/7/81.]

**WAC 392-109-078 Certificate of electors.** The list of eligible voters shall remain open for changes and deletions until 5:00 p.m. September 26 or in the event such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, until 5:00 p.m. the working day immediately following such date. The superintendent of public instruction as soon thereafter as is practical shall certify the list of electors and the weighted vote for each elector to be used for election purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-078, filed 5/15/84.]

**WAC 392-109-080 Ballots--Contents.** The ballot for each position subject to election pursuant to this chapter shall contain the names of each candidate eligible for the particular position. Ballots for voting positions shall be prepared for each congressional district and the names of candidates thereon shall be rotated. In addition to the names of candidates, each ballot shall set forth the number of electoral points to which each voter is entitled, as follows:

(1) Public school board members: Each member of a public school district board of directors shall be entitled to a number of electoral points equal to:

(a) The actual number of students enrolled in the school district during September of the current calendar year and reported to the superintendent of public instruction for basic education apportionment purposes; or

(b) If such figure is unavailable by 5:00 p.m. September 26 or in the event such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the working day immediately following such date, the actual number of students enrolled and last reported to the superintendent of public instruction for basic education apportionment purposes: *Provided*, That each member of the board of directors of a public school district that permanently or temporarily has more than five statutory directors shall have his or her electoral points recomputed by multiplying the foregoing enrollment number by a fraction, the denominator of which shall be the number of directors, and the numerator of which shall be five.

(2) Private schools: Each private school board of directors shall be entitled to a number of electoral points equal to the actual number of students enrolled in each private school under the governance of the board during September of the preceding calendar year and reported to the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-080, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-080, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-085 Ballots and envelopes--Mailing to voters.** (1) On or before October 1 ballots shall be mailed to voters together with two envelopes to be used for voting. The outer and larger envelope (i.e., official ballot envelope) shall:

- (a) Be labeled "official ballot";
- (b) Be preaddressed with the "superintendent of public instruction" as addressee;

(c) Have provision for prepaid postage; and

(d) Have provision for the identification of the voter, his or her school district or school and his or her congressional district if pertinent.

The inner and smaller envelope shall be unlabeled and unmarked.

(2) One ballot and the two envelopes to be used for voting purposes, any candidates' biographical data and pertinent instructions for voting purposes shall be mailed to each member of a public school district board of directors.

(3) One official ballot, a number of copies of the ballot, two envelopes to be used for voting purposes, any candidates' biographical data and pertinent instructions for voting purposes shall be mailed to each private school addressed as follows: Chairperson of the board of directors, c/o principal or chief administrator, (name and address of the particular private school). It shall be the responsibility of each such chairperson to duplicate the ballot, biographical data and pertinent instructions for voting purposes if necessary and provide a copy to each member of the private school's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-085, filed 5/15/84; 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-085, filed 8/7/81; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-085, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-090 Voting--Marking and return of ballots.** (1) Public school board members: Each member of a public school district board of directors may vote for one of the candidates named on his or her ballot by placing an "x" or other mark in the space provided next to the name of a candidate.

(2) Private school board members: Each member of a private school board of directors shall return his or her marked ballot to the chairperson of the board. The chairperson shall tabulate the votes and be entitled to cast one vote for the candidate who receives a majority of the board members' votes. The chairperson shall then mark the official ballot accordingly.

(3) Return of ballots: Each member of a public school district board of directors and each chairperson of a private school board of directors shall complete voting by:

(a) Placing his or her marked official ballot in the smaller, unmarked envelope and sealing the same;

(b) Placing the smaller envelope containing the ballot in the larger preaddressed envelope marked "official ballot" and sealing the same;

(c) If not already designated, completing the following information on the face of the official ballot envelope: Name, identification of school district or private school and, in the case of public school district board members, identification of the congressional district of residence; and

(d) Placing the official ballot envelope in the United States mail or otherwise delivering the ballot to the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-090, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-090, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-095 Election board--Appointment and composition.** The state board of education shall annually appoint a three member election board and at least one alternate who shall serve thereon in the absence of a regular member of the election board. Votes cast at elections conducted pursuant to this chapter shall be counted by the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee and the election board.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-095, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-095, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-100 Receipt of ballots and count of votes.** (1) As official ballot envelopes are received by the superintendent of public instruction, a preliminary determination shall be made as to the eligibility of the voter, and a record shall be made on a list of eligible voters and private schools that the voter or school has voted. Official ballot envelopes not submitted in compliance with this chapter and other envelopes containing ballots shall be set aside for a final review and acceptance or rejection by the election board.

(2) The election board shall convene for the purpose of counting votes on October 25 or if such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the state working day immediately preceding such date at a date, time and place designated by the superintendent of public instruction. Official ballot envelopes that are accepted by the election board shall be opened, and the inner envelopes containing ballots shall be removed and placed aside, still sealed. The inner envelopes shall then be opened and the votes counted by the election board.

(3) No record shall be made or maintained of the candidate for which any voter cast his or her vote.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-100, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-100, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-105 Ineligible votes.** The following ballots and votes shall be declared void and shall not be accepted:

(1) Votes for write-in candidates;

(2) Votes cast on other than an official ballot provided pursuant to this chapter;

(3) Ballots which contain a vote for two or more of the named candidates;

(4) Ballots contained in other than an official ballot envelope provided pursuant to this chapter;

(5) Ballots contained in an official ballot envelope upon which the voter is not designated by name;

(6) Ballots received after 5:00 p.m. October 16: *Provided*, That any ballot that is postmarked on or before midnight October 16 and received prior to the initial counting of votes by the election board shall be accepted: *Provided further*, That any ballot received pursuant to the United States mail on or before 5:00 p.m. on October 21 that is not postmarked or legibly postmarked shall also be accepted; and

(7) Such other ballots or votes as the election board shall determine to be unidentifiable or unlawful.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-105, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-105, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-110 Recount of votes cast--Automatic--By request.** (1) Automatic: A recount of votes cast shall be automatic if the electoral point difference between any two viable candidates for the same position is less than the largest number of electoral points on a single ballot cast for the position. For the purpose of this section, the term viable candidate shall mean any candidate whose election outcome either for election or primary purposes could be changed if the electoral point difference noted above were added to his or her total votes.

(2) Upon request: If no automatic recount is conducted, a recount of votes cast shall be afforded any candidate as a matter of right: The request shall be made in writing and received by the superintendent of public instruction within seven calendar days after the date upon which the votes were counted by the election board.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-110, filed 5/15/84; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-110, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-115 Certification of election.** Within ten calendar days after the date upon which the votes were counted, but no sooner than eight calendar days after the votes were counted by the election board, the superintendent of public instruction shall officially certify the name or names of candidates elected by signing and forwarding written notice to the secretary of state.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 84-11-038 (Order 84-8), § 392-109-115, filed 5/15/84; 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-115, filed 8/7/81; 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-115, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-109-117 Publishing of names.** As soon as reasonably possible after each annual election the superintendent of public instruction shall publish the names of the directors and private schools who voted in the election.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 90-04-043 (Order 90-01), § 392-109-117, filed 1/31/90, effective 3/3/90; 81-17-005 (Order 81-10), § 392-109-117, filed 8/7/81.]

**WAC 392-109-120 Special elections.** Special elections provided for in RCW 28A.305.030 (new congressional districts), 28A.305.060 (run-off elections) and 28A.04.090 (vacancies) shall be conducted in accordance with the pertinent procedural and substantive provisions of this chapter, including the time schedules governing the conduct of elections, as modified by the superintendent of public instruction to accommodate the special nature of the election and special statutory dates and requirements.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-109-120, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.04.020. 80-07-038 (Order 80-20), § 392-109-120, filed 6/17/80.]

## Chapter 392-120 WAC

### FINANCE--UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON TRANSITION SCHOOL AND EARLY ENTRANCE PROGRAM ALLOCATIONS

#### WAC

392-120-001	Authority.
392-120-005	Purpose.
392-120-010	Definition—University of Washington transition school and early entrance program.
392-120-015	Definition—Allowable activities.
392-120-020	Definition—Eligible student.
392-120-025	Definition—Full-time equivalent eligible student.
392-120-030	Definition—School year.
392-120-035	Definition—Resident school district.
392-120-040	Definition—Allowable revenue sources.
392-120-045	Definition—Revenue per eligible student.
392-120-050	Contract between the superintendent of public instruction and the University of Washington.
392-120-055	Responsibilities—University of Washington.
392-120-060	Responsibilities—Superintendent of public instruction.
392-120-065	Calculation of quarterly allocation.
392-120-070	Recovery of unspent moneys.

**WAC 392-120-001 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.185.040 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules relating to the allocation of any state and federal moneys for students attending a University of Washington transition school and early entrance program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-120-001, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-001, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures relating to the allocation of state and federal moneys to the University of Washington for eligible highly capable students attending a University of Washington transition school and early entrance program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-005, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90; 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-005, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-010 Definition--University of Washington transition school and early entrance program.** As used in this chapter, "University of Washington transition school and early entrance program" means a program operated by the University of Washington for the education of highly capable students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-010, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90; 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-010, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-015 Definition--Allowable activities.** As used in this chapter, "allowable activities" means:

- (1) Selection of students;
- (2) Precollege activities;
- (3) Special advising; and
- (4) Necessary activities for the support of students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-015, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90; 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-015, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-020 Definition--Eligible student.** As used in this chapter, "eligible student" means a student:

(1) Enrolled in the University of Washington transition school and early entrance program for not more than three years; and

(2) Eighteen years of age or younger at the beginning of the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-020, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90; 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-020, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-025 Definition--Full-time equivalent eligible student.** As used in this chapter, "full-time equivalent eligible student" means a student enrolled in and attending all courses required for continued enrollment in the transition school, and also means a student who is enrolled in the early entrance program and maintaining 12 college credits or more per quarter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-025, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90; 88-19-026 (Order 88-21), § 392-120-025, filed 9/12/88.]

**WAC 392-120-030 Definition--School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the beginning of autumn quarter through the end of spring quarter, as defined in WAC 478-132-030.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-030, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-035 Definition--Resident school district.** As used in this chapter, "resident school district" means the same as that term is defined in WAC 392-137-010(4).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-035, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-040 Definition--Allowable revenue sources.** As used in this chapter, "allowable revenue sources" means those state revenue accounts for which the eligible student would otherwise be reported by the resident school district for allocation purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-040, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-045 Definition--Revenue per eligible student.** As used in this chapter, "revenue per eligible student" means:

(1) Calculate the annual allocation for allowable revenue sources for the resident school district for each eligible student used for the most recent apportionment payment;

(2) Divide the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the annual average full-time students for the resident school district used for the most recent apportionment payment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-045, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-050 Contract between the superintendent of public instruction and the University of Washington.** The superintendent of public instruction shall contract under the Interlocal Cooperation Act with

the University of Washington for the admission and enrollment in the transition school of up to thirty highly capable students in the state of Washington each academic year, and for the continued enrollment and instruction in the early entrance program of such students until they turn eighteen or complete three years at the transition school and/or early entrance program, whichever first occurs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-050, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-055 Responsibilities--University of Washington.** The allocation of moneys pursuant to this chapter are conditioned on the University of Washington transition school and early entrance program performing the following:

(1) Reporting each month for each eligible student of their:

(a) Hours of enrollment; and

(b) Resident school district.

(2) Expending the moneys allocated pursuant to this chapter on allowable activities.

(3) Providing health screening as agreed to by contract with the superintendent of public instruction; enforcing chapter 180-140 WAC and all applicable federal laws relating to student discipline and rights for students enrolled in the transition school or early entrance program who have not yet registered or enrolled in college level courses; and enforcing Title 478 WAC and all applicable federal laws relating to student conduct, discipline, records and rights, for students who have registered and enrolled in one or more college level courses.

(4) Reporting to the resident school district of the enrollment of each student in the University of Washington transition school and early entrance program.

(5) Reporting annually the actual expenditures on allowable activities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-055, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-060 Responsibilities--Superintendent of public instruction.** In carrying out the responsibilities associated with this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction shall:

(1) Perform such calculations as are necessary to carry out the several provisions of this chapter;

(2) Allocate such moneys as determined to the University of Washington transition school and early entrance program quarterly.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-060, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-065 Calculation of quarterly allocation.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate the quarterly allocation of moneys to the University of Washington transition school and early entrance program as follows:

(1) Sum the following for each eligible student:

(a) Determine the revenue per eligible student; and

(b) Multiply the result obtained in (a) of this subsection by the full-time equivalent eligible student.

(2) Adjust the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by any over or under payments resulting from prior quarterly allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-065, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-120-070 Recovery of unspent moneys.** The University of Washington transition school and early entrance program shall remit the positive difference determined by subtracting the actual expenditures on allowable activities from the total allocation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.217. 90-09-038 (Order 90-04), § 392-120-070, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

## Chapter 392-121 WAC

### FINANCE--GENERAL APPORTIONMENT

#### WAC

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 392-121-001 Authority.
- 392-121-003 Purpose.
- 392-121-007 Organization of this chapter.
- 392-121-021 Reporting requirements.
- 392-121-031 Definition—School year.
- 392-121-033 Definition—School day.

#### ENROLLMENT

- 392-121-106 Definition—Enrolled student.
- 392-121-107 Definition—Courses of study.
- 392-121-108 Enrollment exclusions.
- 392-121-111 Definitions—Residence, resident student and nonresident student.
- 392-121-122 Definition—Full-time equivalent student.
- 392-121-123 Nonstandard school year programs.
- 392-121-133 Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-121-136 Limitation on enrollment counts.
- 392-121-161 Definition—Kindergarten.
- 392-121-181 Off-campus instruction requirements.
- 392-121-182 Alternative learning experience requirements.
- 392-121-183 Contracting with an educational institution other than a school district.

#### CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

- 392-121-200 Definition—Certificated employee.
- 392-121-205 Definition—Certificated instructional employee.
- 392-121-210 Definition—Basic education certificated instructional employee.
- 392-121-215 Definition—Full-time equivalent (FTE) basic education certificated instructional staff.
- 392-121-220 Definition—Form S-275.
- 392-121-225 Definition—Report S-727.
- 392-121-245 Definition—Certificated years of experience.
- 392-121-250 Definition—Highest degree level.
- 392-121-255 Definition—Academic credits.
- 392-121-257 Definition—In-service credits.
- 392-121-260 Definition—Total eligible credits effective for the 1989-90 school year.
- 392-121-261 Definition—Total eligible credits effective for the 1990-91 school year and thereafter.
- 392-121-265 Definition—State-wide salary allocation schedule.
- 392-121-267 Definition—LEAP Document 1.
- 392-121-268 Definition—LEAP Document 11.
- 392-121-270 Placement of certificated instructional staff with degrees on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1.

- 392-121-272 Placement of nondegree certificated instructional personnel on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1.
- 392-121-280 Placement on state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1—Documentation required.
- 392-121-285 Definition—District average basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule.
- 392-121-290 Definition—District actual average annual basic education certificated instructional staff salary.
- 392-121-295 Definition—District average staff mix factor for basic education certificated instructional staff.
- 392-121-297 Definition—District actual derived base salary for basic education certificated instructional staff.
- 392-121-299 Determination of district average basic education certificated instructional staff salary for the purpose of apportionment.

#### APPORTIONMENT

- 392-121-400 Payment of basic education allocation funds.
- 392-121-405 Termination of an interdistrict cooperative agreement.
- 392-121-415 Basic education allocation—Deductible revenues.
- 392-121-420 Basic education allocation—Federal forest funds.
- 392-121-425 Basic education allocation during strike.
- 392-121-430 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered collectively—Failure to operate an approved program—Denial of apportionment.
- 392-121-436 Emergency advance payments—School district application.
- 392-121-438 Emergency advance payments—Approval criteria.
- 392-121-440 Emergency advance payments—Determination of amount.
- 392-121-442 Emergency advance payments—Forfeiture of earnings on emergency advance.
- 392-121-443 Emergency advance payments—Repayment of advances.
- 392-121-445 Procedure for crediting portion of basic education allocation for capital purposes in school districts.
- 392-121-460 Fire district allocation.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

- 392-121-005 Authority and purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-110 and 392-29-120.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-010 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-007 (Order 12-78), § 392-121-010, filed 12/8/78; Order 7-75, § 392-121-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-130 (part).] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-015 Additional definitions. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-130 (part) and WAC 392-29-140 (part).] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-020 Annual distribution of apportionment funds. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-150.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-025 Payment schedule. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-260.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-030 Apportionment credit—Resident and nonresident students. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-160 and WAC 392-29-170.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.



- 392-121-035 Apportionment funds resources and computation data. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-180.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-040 Average annual base enrollment—Conversion to weighted student enrollment. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-190.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-045 Enrollment time credit-off-campus—Alternative learning experiences—Study time—National Guard—Absences. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-230 and 392-29-240.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-050 Per weighted student guarantee—Method of computation. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-200.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-055 District entitlement—Computation of. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-210 and 392-29-220.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-060 Advance payments—Emergency. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-270.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-065 Reporting requirements. [Order 7-75, § 392-121-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-29-250.] Repealed by 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), filed 7/28/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-100 Authority and purpose. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-100, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-101 Authority. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-101, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-103 Purpose. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-103, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-105 Definitions—Enrolled and full-time equivalent student. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-105, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-024 (Order 83-14), § 392-121-105, filed 10/10/83; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-105, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-105, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-110 Additional definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 86-01-022 (Order 85-17), § 392-121-110, filed 12/9/85; 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-110, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-115 Definitions—Certificated and classified employees—Full-time equivalent. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-115, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-115, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-120 Definition—LEAP Document 1. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-120, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-120, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-121 Definition—Certificated staff mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-121, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-121, filed 10/6/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-125 Definition—District certificated staff mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-125, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-125, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-125, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-126 Definition—System-wide certificated staff mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-126, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-126, filed 10/6/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-127 Proration of school district certificated staff mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-127, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-127, filed 10/6/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-128 Definition—Classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.055. 84-17-051 (Order 84-30), § 392-121-128, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-129 Definition—District classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.055. 84-17-051 (Order 84-30), § 392-121-129, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-130 Definition—Certificated years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-130, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-130, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-131 Definition—Classified years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.055. 84-17-051 (Order 84-30), § 392-121-131, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-135 Definition—Highest degree level. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-135, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-135, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-140 Definition—Credits earned since highest degree. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-140, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-140, filed

- 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-145 Placement of nondegree certificated personnel on LEAP Document 1. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-145, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-145, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-145, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-150 Placement of certificated staff with degrees on certificated staff mix table. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-150, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-150, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-155 Placement on certificated staff mix table—Documentation required. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-155, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-155, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-155, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-160 Reporting requirements—General. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-160, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-165 Payment of basic education allocation funds. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-165, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-170 Basic education allocation—Resident and nonresident students. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-077 (Order 84-35), § 392-121-170, filed 10/2/84; 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-170, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-170, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-175 Basic education allocation—Deductible revenues. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-175, filed 10/6/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.130(4) and 28A.41.170. 80-15-025 (Order 80-36), § 392-121-175, filed 10/8/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-175, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-176 Basic education allocation during strike. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-19-005 (Order 81-16), § 392-121-176, filed 9/4/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-177 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered collectively—Failure to operate an approved program—Denial of apportionment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-19-006 (Order 81-17), § 392-121-177, filed 9/4/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-180 Enrollment time credit—off-campus—Alternative learning experiences—Study time—National Guard—Absences. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-180, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-185 Advance payments—Emergency. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-185, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-186 Procedure for crediting portion of basic education allocation for capital purposes in school districts. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-186, filed 10/6/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-190 Reporting requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 80-10-010 (Order 80-29), § 392-121-190, filed 7/28/80.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-121-195 Fire district allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.055. 84-13-019 (Order 84-9), § 392-121-195, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-071 (Order 81-15), § 392-121-195, filed 10/6/81.] Repealed by 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), filed 1/11/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

**WAC 392-121-001 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.150.290 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations as are necessary for the proper administration of chapter 28A.150 RCW. This general authority is supplemented by RCW 28A.150.400 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to develop apportionment factors based on data and statistics derived in an annual period established by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-001, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-001, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-003 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures related to the general apportionment of state moneys for the operation of common schools within the state of Washington. This section shall apply for apportionment purposes only and shall not apply to program approval standards for basic education entitlement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-003, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-007 Organization of this chapter.** This chapter is in the following general subject areas:  
 Sections 001-099 General provisions.  
 Sections 100-199 Enrollment.  
 Sections 200-299 Certificated instructional staff.  
 Sections 400-499 Apportionment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-007, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-021 Reporting requirements.** The reporting requirements of school districts are as follows:

(1) Each school district shall provide, upon request of the superintendent of public instruction, such data as the superintendent deems appropriate to substantiate the district's entitlement to state basic education apportionment.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall provide each district with necessary report forms and shall advise each district of the due dates established by the superintendent for the return of such completed report forms to the educational service districts or to the superintendent of public instruction as now or hereafter established by the superintendent of public instruction and published in bulletins of the division of financial services. There shall be no adverse action taken by the superintendent as the result of any late submission of data unless educational service districts and school districts are notified in advance by bulletin of the division of financial services that adverse action in the form of a delay in the apportionment of state funds or otherwise may be taken.

(3) In the event any district fails to submit data in the form required by the superintendent of public instruction or submits data so that it is received by the educational service district superintendent or the superintendent of public instruction after the close of business on the date now or hereafter established by the superintendent of public instruction, but not later than the close of business on the fifth business day after the date the report is due, the district's then current monthly payment of basic education apportionment funds shall be delayed a minimum of ten calendar days from the first day of the next ensuing month.

(4) In the event any district submits data so that it is received by the educational service district or the superintendent of public instruction later than the close of business of the fifth business day following the due date established by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to bulletins of the division of financial services, the district's then current monthly payment of basic education apportionment funds shall be delayed until the next monthly payment date: *Provided*, That the superintendent of public instruction has a reasonable period of time to edit and process the data submitted according to the monthly apportionment schedule established annually by the superintendent and now or hereafter published in bulletins of the division of financial services.

(5) In the event a district has extenuating circumstances, the district may deliver required reports directly to the superintendent of public instruction: *Provided*, That not later than the due date(s) established pursuant to this section, the school district notifies the educational service district superintendent or designee of the extenuating circumstances and the decision to deliver such report to the superintendent of public instruction; such reports are received by the superintendent of public instruction not later than the close of business on the date established by the superintendent of public instruction; and the school district provides the educational service district superintendent with a copy of such report(s) within a reasonable amount of time following the due date.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-021, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-031 Definition--School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the annual period commencing on the first day of September of one calendar year and ending the last day of August of the next ensuing calendar year; *Provided*, That for those school districts commencing basic education programs prior to the September 1, school days scheduled prior to September 1 shall be considered to be within the school year that commences September 1.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-031, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-033 Definition--School day.** As used in this chapter, "school day" means a calendar day except school holidays on which students enrolled in the school district are afforded the opportunity to be engaged in educational activity which is planned, supervised, and conducted by or under the supervision of the school district certificated staff, and on which day all or any portion of the students enrolled in the program actually participate in such educational activity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-033, filed 1/11/88.]

## ENROLLMENT

**WAC 392-121-106 Definition--Enrolled student.** As used in this chapter, "enrolled student" means a person who:

(1) After the close of the prior school year has presented himself or herself, or has been presented, to the appropriate school official to be entered on the rolls for the purpose of attending school in grades kindergarten through twelve;

(2) Is under twenty-one years of age at the beginning of the school year;

(3) Actually participated on a school day during the current school year in a course of study as defined in WAC 392-121-107; and

(4) Does not qualify for any of the enrollment exclusions set forth in WAC 392-121-108.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-106, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-107 Definition--Courses of study.** As used in this chapter, "courses of study" means those activities for which students enrolled pursuant to chapters 180-50, 180-51, and 392-134 WAC may be counted as enrolled students for the purpose of full-time equivalent student enrollment counts.

(1) Courses of study include:

(a) On-campus instruction - teaching/learning experiences conducted on campus, including qualifying non-class study time. In order to qualify as on-campus instruction, nonclass study time must be scheduled in conjunction with other educational activity which occurs on campus during the school day, and participation in such study time must be monitored.

(b) Off-campus instruction – teaching/learning experiences primarily conducted off-campus in conformance with WAC 392-121-181.

(c) Alternative learning experience – alternative learning experience conducted on or off campus in conformance with WAC 392-121-182.

(d) Contracting – enrollment in an educational institution other than a school district in conformance with WAC 392-121-183.

(e) National guard – participation in a national guard high school career training program for which credit is being given toward either required or elective high school credits pursuant to RCW 28A.305.170 and WAC 180-50-320. Such participation may be counted as a course of study only by the school district which the individual last attended.

(f) Ancillary service – service provided to private school and home-based students in conformance with chapter 392-134 WAC. Ancillary service is reported annually to the superintendent of public instruction by school districts for the number of hours that private school and home-based students attend class or receive ancillary service. Ancillary service is not counted on the monthly report pursuant to WAC 392-121-122.

(g) Work experience training – training provided pursuant to WAC 180-50-315.

(2) Courses of study do not include:

(a) Home-based instruction pursuant to RCW 28A.225.010(4).

(b) Enrollment in state institutions, i.e., handicapped institutions, neglected and delinquent institutions, group homes, and juvenile detention centers.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-107, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-107, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-108 Enrollment exclusions.** A person who qualifies for any of the exclusions set forth in this section shall not be counted as an enrolled student pursuant to WAC 392-121-106.

(1) Absences – a student whose consecutive days of absence from school encompasses two consecutive monthly enrollment count days as specified in WAC 392-121-122 shall not be counted on the next enrollment count day as an enrolled student unless one of the following requirements is met:

(a) Attendance is resumed; or

(b) There is an agreement between the appropriate school official and the student's parent or guardian pursuant to RCW 28A.225.010 that the student's temporary absence is not deemed to cause a serious adverse effect upon the student's educational progress: *Provided*, That such temporary absence shall not exceed twenty consecutive school days.

(2) Dropouts – a student for whom the school district has received notification of dropping out of school by the student or the student's parent or guardian shall not be counted as an enrolled student unless attendance is resumed.

(3) Transfers – a student for whom the school district has received notification of transfer to another public or private school from the school to which the student is transferring, the student, or the student's parent or guardian shall not be counted as an enrolled student unless attendance is resumed in that school district.

(4) Suspensions – a student who has been suspended from school pursuant to WAC 180-40-260, when the conditions of the suspension will cause the student to lose academic grades or credit, shall not be counted as an enrolled student until attendance is resumed.

(5) Expulsions – a student who has been expelled from school by the school district pursuant to WAC 180-40-275 shall not be counted as an enrolled student.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-108, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-108, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-111 Definitions--Residence, resident student and nonresident student.** As used in this chapter, "residence," "resident student" and "nonresident student" mean the same as defined in WAC 392-137-010 when determining an enrolled student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-111, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-122 Definition--Full-time equivalent student.** As used in this chapter, "full-time equivalent student" means each enrolled student in the school district as of the fourth school day following the commencement of the school year (September 1 through August 31) and/or as of the first school day of any of the subsequent eight months for at least the minimum number of hours set forth in subsection (1) of this section, inclusive of class periods and normal class change passing time, but exclusive of noon intermissions: *Provided*, That the hours set forth below shall be construed as annual average hours for the purposes of compliance with this chapter: *Provided further*, That for districts commencing basic education programs prior to September first, the first month enrollment count shall be made on the fourth school day in September.

(1) The minimum hours for each grade are as follows:

(a) Kindergarten (full-day): 20 hours each week, or 4 hours (240 minutes) for 90 scheduled school days;

(b) Kindergarten (half-day): 10 hours each week, or 2 hours (120 minutes) each scheduled school day;

(c) Primary (grades 1 through 3): 20 hours each week, or 4 hours (240 minutes) each scheduled school day;

(d) Elementary (grades 4 through 6): 25 hours each week, or 5 hours (300 minutes) each scheduled school day;

(e) Secondary (grades 7 through 12): 25 hours each week, or 5 hours (300 minutes) each scheduled school day.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-122, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-123 Nonstandard school year programs.** Notwithstanding the count dates in WAC 392-121-122, a student who is participating in a course of study on a tuition-free basis and who has not been counted as a full-time equivalent student for all of the first nine months of the school year may be counted in any of the last three months of the school year as long as enrollment counts for such student do not exceed the limitation on enrollment counts set forth in WAC 392-121-136.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-123, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-133 Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in this chapter, "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the sum of the following:

- (1) The quotient obtained by dividing the annual total of full-time equivalent students enrolled and reported to the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to WAC 392-121-122 by nine;
- (2) The hours of ancillary service to private school and home-based students reported pursuant to WAC 392-121-107(6) divided by 900.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-133, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-136 Limitation on enrollment counts.** Enrollment counts pursuant to WAC 392-121-106 through 392-121-133 are subject to the following limitations:

- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, no student, including a student enrolled in more than one district, shall be counted as more than one full-time equivalent student on any count date or more than one annual average full-time equivalent student in any school year.
- (2) School districts operating approved vocational skills center programs during the summer vacation months may claim additional full-time equivalent students based upon actual enrollment in such vocational skills centers on the first school day of July of each year. Each district operating an approved vocational skills center program shall be entitled to claim one annual average full-time equivalent student for each 900 hours of planned student enrollment for the summer term based upon the July enrollment data.
- (3) A student who is five years of age at the beginning of the school year and who is enrolled in a preschool handicapped program shall not be counted as a kindergarten student pursuant to WAC 392-121-122 unless the student is enrolled full time in the preschool handicapped program or attends a regular kindergarten program in addition to the preschool handicapped program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-136, filed 1/11/88.]

(1990 Ed.)

**WAC 392-121-161 Definition--Kindergarten.** As used in this chapter, "kindergarten" means an instructional program conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.150-.220 for students who meet the entry age requirements pursuant to chapter 180-39 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-161, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-161, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-181 Off-campus instruction requirements.** Off-campus instruction may be counted as a course of study pursuant to WAC 392-121-107 if the program operates in compliance with an approved written program plan on file in the appropriate school building. Off-campus program plans shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) The objective(s) of the program;
- (2) The teaching component(s) of the program, including where and when teaching activities will be conducted by school district certificated staff;
- (3) A schedule of the duration of the program, including beginning and ending dates within the school year;
- (4) A description of how student performance will be supervised, evaluated, and recorded by the certificated staff or by qualified school district employees under the direct supervision of the certificated staff; and
- (5) A description of intervention techniques and criteria for their use.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-181, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-182 Alternative learning experience requirements.** An alternative learning program may be counted as a course of study pursuant to WAC 392-121-107 if the following requirements are met:

- (1) The program operates in compliance with an approved written program plan on file in the appropriate school building. Alternative learning experience plans shall include but not be limited to:
  - (a) The objective(s) of the program;
  - (b) The teaching component(s) of the program, including where and when teaching activities will be conducted by school district certificated staff;
  - (c) A schedule of the duration of the program, including beginning and ending dates within the school year;
  - (d) A description of how student performance will be supervised, evaluated, and recorded by the certificated staff or by qualified school district employees under the direct supervision of the certificated staff; and
  - (e) A description of intervention techniques and criteria for their use.
- (2) The student's performance is subject to the direction of and evaluation by the district's certificated staff.
- (3) Each course credit which is actively being pursued in an alternative learning experience and which is the equivalent of one course credit may supplement or replace one hour of minimum time toward a scheduled school day.

[Title 392 WAC--p 37]

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-182, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-183 Contracting with an educational institution other than a school district.** Enrollment in an educational institution other than a school district may be counted as a course of study pursuant to WAC 392-121-107 if the following requirements are met:

- (1) The student is working towards course credits which satisfy high school graduation requirements; and
- (2) The school district has a contractual agreement with the educational institution to provide instruction at no cost to the student for tuition or fees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-183, filed 1/11/88.]

#### CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

**WAC 392-121-200 Definition--Certificated employee.** As used in this chapter, "certificated employee" means a person who holds a professional education certificate issued by the superintendent of public instruction and who is employed by a school district in a position for which such certificate is required by statute, rule of the state board of education, or written policy or practice of the employing school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-200, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-205 Definition--Certificated instructional employee.** As used in this chapter, "certificated instructional employee" means any certificated employee except one who is employed solely as one or more of the following:

- (1) Chief executive officer, chief administrative officer, or confidential employee within the meaning of RCW 41.59.020(4);
- (2) Principal, assistant principal, and any person hired in any manner to fill a position designated as, or which is in fact, that of principal or assistant principal;
- (3) Other district administrator, which means an employee, including an administrative assistant, director, or coordinator of a district-wide program, who directs staff members and/or manages a function, a program, or a supporting service in a school district; and
- (4) Other school administrator, which means an employee including an administrative assistant, administrative intern, or supervisor of a school program, who directs staff members or manages a function, a program, or a support service in a school.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-205, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-210 Definition--Basic education certificated instructional employee.** As used in this chapter, "basic education certificated instructional employee" means a certificated instructional employee assigned in whole or in part to the following programs as defined in the accounting manual for public school districts in the state of Washington:

- (1) Basic education, program 01;

- (2) Secondary vocational education, program 31;
- (3) Skills center, program 45;
- (4) General instruction support, program 94; and
- (5) General support services, program 97.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-210, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-215 Definition--Full-time equivalent (FTE) basic education certificated instructional staff.** As used in this chapter, "full-time equivalent (FTE) basic education certificated instructional staff" means the number of staff units determined as follows:

(1) Each employee of the school district who, as of October 1 of the school year, is contracted to provide services as a basic education certificated instructional employee for not less than 180 full work days shall be counted as one FTE.

(2) Each employee of the school district who, as of October 1 of the school year, is contracted to provide services for 180 partial days as a basic education certificated instructional employee shall be counted as a partial FTE, such part to be the quotient to the nearest thousandth obtained by dividing that part of the day worked by the full day as determined by the district.

(3) Each employee of the school district who, as of October 1 of the school year, is contracted to provide services for less than 180 full work days as a basic education certificated instructional employee shall be counted as a partial FTE, such part to be the quotient rounded to the nearest thousandth obtained by dividing the number of work days contracted for by 180: *Provided*, That if the normal annual full-time contract for the position exceeds 180 work days, the greater number of work days normally contracted shall be used as the divisor.

(4) Each employee of the school district who, as of October 1 of the school year, is contracted to provide services for less than 180 partial days as a basic education certificated instructional employee shall be counted as a partial FTE, such part to be the quotient to the nearest thousandth obtained by dividing the part of the day worked by the full day as determined by the district and then multiplying the result by the ratio of work days contracted for to 180: *Provided*, That if the normal annual full-time contract for the position exceeds 180 work days, the greater number of work days normally contracted shall be used in place of 180 in the ratio.

(5) No employee shall be counted as more than one full-time equivalent basic education certificated staff unit.

(6) The length of a full work day as used in this section shall be determined by the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-215, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-220 Definition--Form S-275.** As used in this chapter, "Form S-275" means the certificated personnel report which is distributed annually by the superintendent of public instruction on or before September 1 and which includes such items as the individual certificated employee's name, certificate number,



educational level, years of professional work experience, contract days, annual salary, fringe benefits and insurance benefits for the year, work assignment(s) and full-time equivalency. This report shall include only certificated individuals employed by the district as of October 1 of the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-220, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-225 Definition--Report S-727.** As used in this chapter, "Report S-727" means the alphabetic listing of certificated personnel employed by a school district on October 1 as prepared by the superintendent of public instruction from data submitted by the district on the Form S-275 for the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-225, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-245 Definition--Certificated years of experience.** Regardless of the experience factors used by a school district for the purposes of its salary schedule(s), as used in this chapter, the term "years of experience" means the number of years of accumulated full-time and part-time professional education employment prior to the current reporting school year in the state of Washington, out-of-state, and a foreign country and shall be reported by the school district to the nearest tenth. School districts shall report all years of experience including those beyond the experience limit of the school district's salary schedule. The traditional nine-month academic year shall be considered as one school year. Not more than one school year of experience may be counted for any twelve-month period. Substitute days, if documented, shall be reported as part-time professional education employment calculated by dividing the accumulated number of full-time substitute days by one hundred eighty and rounding to the nearest tenth. Partial substitute days shall be reported as part-time professional education employment calculated by dividing the part of the day worked by the full day as determined by the district and rounded to the nearest tenth of a day. Professional education experience shall be limited to the following:

(1) Employment in public or private preschools or elementary and secondary schools in positions which require certification;

(2) Employment in public or private vocational-technical schools, community/junior colleges, colleges, and universities in positions comparable to those which require certification in the common schools;

(3) Employment in an educational agency or institution including but not limited to an educational service district, office of the superintendent of public instruction, or United States department of education in any professional position including but not limited to C.P.A., architect, business manager, or physician;

(4) Experience in the following areas if recognized by the district for placement on the district salary schedule:

(a) Military, Peace Corps, or Vista service which interrupted professional employment;

(b) Sabbatical leave; and

(c) For vocational instructors who hold no degree, up to a maximum of six years of management experience acquired after the instructor meets the minimum vocational certification requirements.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-245, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-250 Definition--Highest degree level.** As used in this chapter, the term "highest degree level" means the highest degree earned by the employee from an accredited college or university.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-250, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-255 Definition--Academic credits.** As used in this chapter, "academic credits" means credits determined as follows:

(1) Credits are earned after the awarding or conferring of the employee's first bachelor's degree.

(2) Credits are earned on or before October 1 of the year for which allocations are being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

(3) Credits are earned from an accredited community college, college, or university.

(4) Credits are transferrable or applicable to a bachelor's or more advanced degree program.

(5) Credits are not counted as in-service credits pursuant to WAC 392-121-257.

(6) The number of credits equals the number of quarter hours, units or semester hours each converted to quarter hours earned from the community college, college, or university.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-255, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-257 Definition--In-service credits.** As used in this chapter, "in-service credits" means credits determined as follows:

(1) Credits are earned after August 31, 1987.

(2) Credits are earned on or before October 1 of the year for which allocations are being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

(3) Credits are earned in either:

(a) A locally approved in-service training program which means a program approved by a school district board of directors, and meeting standards adopted by the state board of education pursuant to the standards in WAC 180-85-200 and the development of which has been participated in by an in-service training task force whose membership is the same as provided under RCW 28A.415.040; or

(b) A state approved continuing education program offered by an education agency approved to provide in-service for the purposes of continuing education as provided for under rules adopted by the state board of education pursuant to chapter 180-85 WAC.

(4) Credits are not counted as academic credits pursuant to WAC 392-121-255.

(5) Credits are not earned for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of the employee's next highest degree.

(6) Ten locally approved in-service or state approved continuing education credit hours defined in WAC 180-85-030 equal one in-service credit.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-257, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-257, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-260 Definition--Total eligible credits effective for the 1989-90 school year.** For the 1989-90 school year as used in this chapter, "total eligible credits" means the number of credits determined as follows:

(1) For an employee whose highest degree is a bachelor's degree, sum academic and in-service credits as defined in WAC 392-121-255 and 392-121-257.

(2) For an employee whose highest degree is a master's degree, sum academic and in-service credits as defined in WAC 392-121-255 and 392-121-257 earned after the awarding or conferring of the master's degree.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 90-13-088 (Order 15), § 392-121-260, filed 6/20/90, effective 7/21/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 89-13-064 (Order 89-3), § 392-121-260, filed 6/20/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.055. 88-22-064 (Order 88-24), § 392-121-260, filed 11/2/88; 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-260, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-261 Definition--Total eligible credits effective for the 1990-91 school year and thereafter.** For the 1990-91 school year and thereafter as used in this chapter, "total eligible credits" means the number of credits determined as follows:

(1) For an employee whose highest degree is a bachelor's degree, sum academic and in-service credits.

(2) For an employee whose highest degree is a master's degree, sum:

(a) Academic and in-service credits in excess of forty-five earned after the awarding or conferring of the bachelor's degree and prior to the awarding or conferring of the master's degree; and

(b) Academic and in-service credits earned after the awarding or conferring of the master's degree.

(3) Notwithstanding WAC 392-121-255 and 392-121-257, total eligible credits shall also include academic and in-service credits earned after October 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 1992, if:

(a) The employee's highest degree is a bachelor's degree;

(b) The employee's total eligible credits earned prior to October 1, 1991, are less than one hundred thirty-five; and

(c) The credits earned between October 1, 1991, and January 1, 1992, bring the employee's total credits to one hundred thirty-five or more.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 90-13-088 (Order 15), § 392-121-261, filed 6/20/90, effective 7/21/90.]

**WAC 392-121-265 Definition--State-wide salary allocation schedule.** As used in this chapter, "state-wide salary allocation schedule" means the schedule established by the legislature for each school year pursuant to

section 204, chapter 2, Laws of 1987 1st ex. sess. and the biennial Operating Appropriations Act for the purpose of determining funding for basic education certificated instructional staff salaries.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-265, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-267 Definition--LEAP Document 1.** As used in this chapter, "LEAP Document 1" means the computerized tabulation establishing staff mix factors for basic education certificated instructional staff according to education and years of experience, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on August 18, 1987, at 13:26 hours.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-267, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-268 Definition--LEAP Document 11.** As used in this chapter, "LEAP Document 11" means the computerized tabulation of 1986-87 derived base salaries for basic education certificated instructional staff, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on August 19, 1987, at 10:29 hours.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-268, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-270 Placement of certificated instructional staff with degrees on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1.** Each certificated instructional employee with a degree shall be placed on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1 based on the employee's years of experience, highest degree level, and total eligible credits as defined in this chapter.

(1) If an employee holds more than one degree of the same level, additional credits shall be counted after the first degree.

(2) A certificated instructional employee who holds a valid vocational certificate acquired as the result of industrial experience rather than college training, and who also has earned a college degree which is incidental to or not related to the vocational certificate shall be reported by the school district as holding no degree.

(3) For placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1, years of experience and total eligible credits shall be rounded to the nearest whole number. One-half year or credit shall be rounded to the next highest year or credit.

(4) Effective for the 1992-93 school year and thereafter, an employee whose highest degree is a bachelor's degree, whose total eligible credits are ninety or greater, and whose total eligible credits earned prior to January 1, 1992, were less than one hundred thirty-five shall be placed on the BA + 90 column of the state-wide salary allocation table and LEAP Document 1.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 90-13-088 (Order 15), § 392-121-270, filed 6/20/90, effective 7/21/90; 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-270, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-272 Placement of nondegree certificated instructional personnel on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1.** Certificated employees without college degrees shall be placed on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1 as follows:

(1) Persons holding a valid initial or provisional certificate as a school nurse, a life teaching certificate, or a valid certificate as a special elementary or secondary consultant, or special crafts teacher shall be placed on the BA column.

(2) For certificated instructional employees having no degree of bachelor's level or higher, no credits earned beyond degree may be reported except as provided in subsections (3) and (4) of this section.

(3) Persons holding a valid continuing or standard school nurse certificate shall be placed on the BA + 30 credits column.

(4) Persons holding valid vocational certificates as provided for in chapter 180-77 WAC shall be placed on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1 as follows:

(a) Persons meeting the minimum certification requirements shall be placed on the BA column; and

(b) Additional quarter credit hours earned shall be recognized on the basis of one quarter hour for each ten clock hours of approved teacher training and/or one quarter hour for each 100 clock hours of occupational experience as defined in chapter 180-77 WAC each earned after meeting the minimal vocational certification requirements. Persons reaching the BA + 135 credits column with this process shall be placed on the MA column.

(5) Years of experience and quarter credit hours shall be rounded to the nearest whole number. One-half year or credit shall be rounded to the next highest year or credit.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-272, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-280 Placement on state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1--Documentation required.** School districts shall have documentation on file and available for review which substantiates each certificated employee's placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1.

(1) Districts shall document the date of awarding or conferring of the highest degree. Documentation shall include the date upon which the degree was awarded or conferred as recorded on the diploma or official transcript: *Provided*, That if the degree was awarded by an institution which does not confer degrees after each term, and all degree requirements were completed at a time other than the date recorded on the diploma or transcript, an official notarized statement from the institution verifying a prior completion date shall be adequate documentation.

(2) Districts shall document total eligible credits on an official transcript or letter from the institution granting the credits or performing the in-service training.

(3) Districts shall document years of experience that are eligible for application on the state-wide salary allocation schedule and on LEAP Document 1. Documentation for years of experience shall be on letters or any other documents that provides evidence of employment including dates of employment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-280, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-285 Definition--District average basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule.** As used in this chapter, "district basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule" means the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar determined as follows:

(1) Assign a salary to each basic education certificated instructional employee by placing the employee on the state-wide salary allocation schedule pursuant to WAC 392-121-270 or 392-121-272;

(2) Multiply the result by the full-time equivalency for the time each employee meets the definition of full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff pursuant to WAC 392-121-215;

(3) Sum the results obtained in subsection (2) of this section for all basic education certificated instructional employees; and

(4) Divide the result by the district's total full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff.

(5) For the purposes of this section basic education certificated instructional employees are those employed by the school district as of October 1 of the school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction on Form S-275.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-285, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-290 Definition--District actual average annual basic education certificated instructional staff salary.** As used in this chapter, "district actual average annual basic education certificated instructional staff salary" means the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar determined as follows:

(1) Determine for each basic education certificated instructional employee the actual annual certificated instructional employee salary for the school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction prior to June 1 of the school year;

(2) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the full-time equivalency for the time each employee qualifies as full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff pursuant to WAC 392-121-215.

(3) Sum the results obtained in subsection (2) of this section for all basic education certificated instructional employees; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (3) of this section by the district's total full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff for the 1986-87

school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction prior to June 1 of the school year.

(5) For the purposes of this section certificated instructional employees are those employed by the school district as of October 1 of the school year and as reported to the superintendent of public instruction on Form S-275.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-290, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-295 Definition--District average staff mix factor for basic education certificated instructional staff.** As used in this chapter, "district average staff mix factor for basic education certificated instructional staff" means the number rounded to three decimal places determined as follows:

(1) Assign a staff mix factor to each basic education certificated instructional employee by placing the employee on LEAP Document 1 pursuant to WAC 392-121-270 or 392-121-272;

(2) Multiply the result by the full-time equivalency for the time each employee meets the definition of full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee pursuant to WAC 392-121-215;

(3) Sum the results obtained in subsection (2) of this section for all basic education certificated instructional employees of the school district; and

(4) Divide the result by the district's total full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff.

(5) For the purpose of this section basic education certificated instructional staff are those employed by the school district as of October 1 of the school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction on Form S-275.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-295, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-297 Definition--District actual derived base salary for basic education certificated instructional staff.** As used in this chapter, "district actual derived base salary for basic education certificated instructional staff" means the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar determined as follows:

(1) Determine the school district's actual average annual basic education certificated instructional staff salary for the school year pursuant to WAC 392-121-290; and

(2) Divide the result by the district's average staff mix factor for basic education certificated instructional staff for the school year determined pursuant to WAC 392-121-295.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-297, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-299 Determination of district average basic education certificated instructional staff salary for the purpose of apportionment.** Each school district's average basic education certificated instructional staff salary for the purpose of apportioning state general fund

moneys to school districts pursuant to RCW 28A.150.250 and 28A.150.260, chapter 2, Laws of 1987 1st ex. sess., and the biennial Operating Appropriations Act, shall be determined by the superintendent of public instruction as provided in this section.

(1) For the 1987-88 school year each district's average basic education certificated instructional staff salary shall be the greater of:

(a) The district average basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule; or

(b) The district actual average annual basic education certificated instructional staff salary for the 1986-87 school year improved by 2.1 percent; or

(c) The district's 1986-87 derived base salary for basic education certificated instructional staff as shown on LEAP Document 11, multiplied by the district's average staff mix factor for 1987-88 basic education certificated instructional staff, and further increased by 2.1 percent.

(2) For the 1988-89 school year each district's average basic education certificated instructional staff salary shall be the greater of:

(a) The district average basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the 1988-89 state-wide salary allocation schedule; or

(b) For districts which received salary allocations for the 1987-88 school year under subsection (1)(b) or (c) of this section, the district's actual 1987-88 derived base salary for basic education certificated instructional staff, multiplied by the district's average staff mix factor for 1988-89 basic education certificated instructional staff, and further increased by 2.1 percent.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-299, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-299, filed 1/11/88.]

## APPORTIONMENT

**WAC 392-121-400 Payment of basic education allocation funds.** From the basic education allocation funds appropriated to the superintendent of public instruction, the superintendent shall make twelve monthly payments during each school year pursuant to RCW 28A.510.250 to each school district operating a program approved by the state board of education: *Provided*, That each school district submits data in a timely manner as requested by the superintendent of public instruction.

Initial monthly payments shall be based on estimates of such data as the superintendent of public instruction deems necessary to commence payment for the school year, such estimates to be submitted by school districts to the educational service districts or superintendent of public instruction on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. The latest date on which a school district may make changes in these data shall be the date on which the school district files its budget with the educational service district.

As the school year progresses, monthly payments to school districts shall be adjusted to reflect actual full-

time equivalent students enrolled, district average basic education certificated instructional staff salary per placement on the state-wide salary allocation schedule, other school district characteristics, deductible revenues and such other data as are deemed necessary by the superintendent and reported by school districts and other governmental agencies on forms provided or approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public instruction annually shall advise each school district and educational service district of the dates on which data are required to be submitted to educational service districts or the superintendent of public instruction and dates on which payments will be made to school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-400, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-400, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-405 Termination of an interdistrict cooperative agreement.** Any school district that terminates an interdistrict cooperative agreement established pursuant to chapter 392-135 WAC for which the superintendent of public instruction executes a transfer of basic education funds for apportionment purposes shall inform the superintendent of public instruction and the serving district of the termination in writing. The superintendent of public instruction shall adjust the involved districts' apportionment after the written notification of termination has been received.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-405, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-415 Basic education allocation—Deductible revenues.** In addition to those funds appropriated by the legislature for basic education allocation purposes, the following locally available general fund revenues shall be included in the computation of the total annual basic education allocation of each school district pursuant to RCW 28A.150.250 and 28A.150.260 and shall be deducted from payments made pursuant to WAC 392-121-400:

(1) Proceeds from the sale, rental or lease of stone, minerals, timber, forest products, other crops and matter, and improvements from or on tax title real property managed by a county pursuant to RCW 36.35.040;

(2) Proceeds from state forests pursuant to RCW 76.12.030 and 76.12.120;

(3) Federal in lieu of tax payments made pursuant to RCW 84.72.020; and

(4) Proceeds from the sale of lumber, timber, and timber products on military reservations or facilities in accordance with U.S.C. § 2665, Title 10, and P.L. 97-99.

(5) Local in lieu of tax payments including but not limited to payments made pursuant to RCW 35.82.210, 35.83.040, and 79.66.100.

Otherwise deductible revenues from any of the foregoing sources received by a school district due solely to the district's levy of a capital projects fund or debt service fund excess tax levy shall constitute nongeneral

fund revenues and shall not be deducted in the computation of the district's annual basic education allocation for that school year.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-415, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 89-16-015 (Order 89-04), § 392-121-415, filed 7/21/89, effective 8/21/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-415, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-420 Basic education allocation—Federal forest funds.** The superintendent of public instruction shall [distribute] [allocate] federal forest fund[s pursuant] [moneys received under Title 16, section 500, United States Code and shall adjust basic education allocations in accordance with] to RCW 28A.520.020 and 28A.150.250: *Provided*, That allocations of federal forest fund moneys received for school districts in Skamania County pursuant to Title 16, section 500, United States Code and section 8 of Public Law 97-243, the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Act, and adjustments to basic education allocations for these school districts, shall be made pursuant to the Judgment and Decree entered by the United States District Court, Western District of Washington at Tacoma, on September 26, 1989, in cause number C87-676TB].

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-420, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 90-12-079 (Order 11), § 392-121-420, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-420, filed 1/11/88.]

**Reviser's note:** RCW 34.05.395 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules, and deems ineffectual changes not filed by the agency in this manner. The bracketed material in the above section does not appear to conform to the statutory requirement.

**WAC 392-121-425 Basic education allocation during strike.** Unless a school district's program is disapproved in accordance with WAC 180-16-162 through 180-16-164, basic education allocations shall continue for the period of a strike.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-425, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-430 Kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs considered collectively—Failure to operate an approved program—Denial of apportionment.** For the purpose of this chapter, a school district's scheduled kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs shall be considered collectively. The total program of a district may not be subdivided for the purpose of applying program approval standards. Those school days which are conducted during the period of a strike following transmittal of a notice of disapproval shall be discounted for state basic education entitlement purposes at the rate of one hundred-eightieth of the district's basic education entitlement for the school year per school day: *Provided*, That kindergarten and grade one through twelve programs shall be considered separately for the purpose of computing compliance with minimum

school day requirements and any loss of basic education entitlement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-430, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-436 Emergency advance payments--School district application.** The board of directors of a school district may apply for any emergency advance on the school district's basic education allocation. The application shall take the form of a resolution adopted by the board of directors setting forth the following:

- (1) The nature of the unforeseen condition requiring the advance;
- (2) The amount requested to be advanced;
- (3) The net cash and investment balance of the general fund as of the date of the resolution;
- (4) A forecast of the general fund receipts, disbursements, and net cash and investment balance for each month remaining in the fiscal year; and
- (5) A disclosure of any existing or planned general fund revenue anticipation notes.
- (6) A disclosure of any existing or planned general fund loan to or from another fund of the school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.400 and 28A.150.290. 90-19-040 (Order 28), § 392-121-436, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-121-438 Emergency advance payments--Approval criteria.** The superintendent of public instruction shall approve requests for an emergency advance if the following conditions are met:

- (1) The unforeseen condition causing the need for the emergency advance could not have been anticipated by a reasonably prudent person.
- (2) It is probable that if the emergency advance is not made that the school district will be on:
  - (a) An interest-bearing, warrant-issuing basis within two months following the receipt of the resolution; and
  - (b) Warrant interest for at least three months from September through June.
- (3) The school district shall not have:
  - (a) Cash investments of the general fund during the months it estimates that it would pay warrant interest except for the emergency advance; or
  - (b) Inter-fund loans from the general fund to any other funds during the months it estimates that it would pay warrant interest; or
  - (c) Any existing or anticipated general fund revenue anticipated notes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.400 and 28A.150.290. 90-19-040 (Order 28), § 392-121-438, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-121-440 Emergency advance payments--Determination of amount.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate the emergency advance on the school district's basic education allocation as the lessor of:

- (1) The amount set forth in the school district's resolution;
- (2) An amount not to exceed ten percent of the total amount to become due and apportionable to the district from September 1 through August 31 of the school year.

[Title 392 WAC--p 44]

(3) The highest negative monthly cash and investment balance of the general fund between the date of the resolution and May 31st of the school year less any redirection of a school district's basic education allocation to the capital projects fund, debt service fund, or both.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.400 and 28A.150.290. 90-19-040 (Order 28), § 392-121-440, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-440, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-442 Emergency advance payments--Forfeiture of earnings on emergency advance.** The superintendent of public instruction shall deduct from a school district's basic education allocation apportionment entitlement the amount of any earnings by the school district on the investment of a temporary cash surplus due to a previously obtained emergency advance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.400 and 28A.150.290. 90-19-040 (Order 28), § 392-121-442, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170. 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-442, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-443 Emergency advance payments--Repayment of advances.** Repayments of advances will be accomplished by a reduction in the school district's apportionment payments on or before June in the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.400 and 28A.150.290. 90-19-040 (Order 28), § 392-121-443, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-121-445 Procedure for crediting portion of basic education allocation for capital purposes in school districts.** If a local school district board of directors wishes to direct a portion of the district's annual basic education allocation to the school district's capital projects fund or debt service fund pursuant to RCW 28A.150.270, the district board shall execute a resolution requesting the superintendent of public instruction to pay a portion of that allocation to the credit of the district's capital projects fund and/or debt service fund. Such board resolutions should specify the justification in detail and the dollar amount to be credited to the capital projects fund and/or debt service fund. Such resolution should be received by the superintendent of public instruction on or before the tenth of the month when payment to the building and capital projects fund and/or bond interest and redemption fund is to begin. Without a properly executed resolution, the superintendent of public instruction shall pay all state apportionment due and apportionable to the credit of the school district's general fund. Such moneys paid to any fund pursuant to this section cannot be subsequently transferred to the credit of another fund.

Resolutions requesting the superintendent of public instruction to direct a portion of the district's basic education allocation to the capital projects fund and/or the debt service fund will not be approved by the superintendent of public instruction if the loss of general fund revenue to the district will result in an out-of-balance general fund budget. Any school district that would have an out-of-balance general fund budget after the potential loss of general fund revenue which would result from



such a redirection of revenue shall revise the general fund budget document to be in balance following appropriate budget modification or extension procedures in order for the superintendent of public instruction to approve the resolution. A budget modification or extension may be necessary for the capital projects fund and/or debt service fund.

Upon approval of the resolution by the superintendent of public instruction, payments will commence to the capital projects fund and/or debt service fund in accordance with the apportionment schedule set forth in RCW 28A.510.250. Such payments shall reduce general fund apportionment payments by the full amount of the approved resolution in the month payment begins. If the amount of the approved resolution exceeds the entire monthly apportionment payment in the month payment begins, the entire apportionment payment will be paid to the fund(s) designated in the resolution until the amount of the approved resolution is paid, subject to moneys available in the district's basic education allocation.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-121-445, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170, 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-445, filed 1/11/88.]

**WAC 392-121-460 Fire district allocation.** In addition to those moneys distributed for basic education purposes, school districts are entitled per RCW 52.30-.020 to be reimbursed for moneys expended for the purchase of fire protection services from fire protection districts. Only school plants located in a fire protection district established pursuant to Title 52 RCW shall be eligible for such moneys.

Payment to districts shall be made each July as a part of the monthly apportionment allocation.

The headcount enrollment used to compute each district's reimbursement will be as of October 1 of the school year for which the allocation is being made. The count shall be entered on forms provided to school districts by the superintendent of public instruction.

Any moneys allocated to school districts for the purpose stated in this rule and not used for this purpose shall be recovered by the superintendent of public instruction from a district's monthly apportionment allocation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.055 and 28A.41.170, 88-03-013 (Order 88-8), § 392-121-460, filed 1/11/88.]

## Chapter 392-122 WAC

### FINANCE--CATEGORICAL APPORTIONMENT

#### WAC

392-122-005	Authority.
392-122-010	Purpose.
392-122-100	State handicapped program—Applicable code provisions.
392-122-105	Definition—LEAP document for state handicapped program allocation.
392-122-106	Definition—Form P-223H.
392-122-107	Definition—Report 1220.
392-122-110	Definition—State handicapped program—Handicapped program certificated derived base salary.

392-122-115	Definition—State handicapped program—Handicapped program classified derived base salary.
392-122-120	State handicapped program—Handicapped program certificated derived base salary.
392-122-125	State handicapped program—Handicapped program classified derived base salary.
392-122-130	State handicapped program—Nonemployee related cost.
392-122-131	State handicapped program—Basic education backout.
392-122-132	State handicapped program—Substitute teacher pay allocations.
392-122-135	State handicapped program—Eligible handicapped students.
392-122-140	State handicapped program—Home and/or hospital care.
392-122-145	State handicapped program—Home and/or hospital care—Extended absences.
392-122-150	State handicapped program—Hospital educational program.
392-122-155	State handicapped program—Board and room cost.
392-122-160	State handicapped program—Reporting.
392-122-200	State institutional education program—Applicable code provisions.
392-122-205	State institutional education program—Eligible programs.
392-122-210	Definition—State institutional education program—Institutional program certificated derived base salary.
392-122-215	Definition—State institutional education program—Institutional program classified average salary.
392-122-230	State institutional education program—Eligible institutional education students.
392-122-235	State institutional education program—Institutional program certificated average salary.
392-122-240	State institutional education program—Institutional program classified average salary.
392-122-245	State institutional education program—Institutional program insurance benefits.
392-122-250	State institutional education program—Institutional program nonemployee related cost.
392-122-255	State institutional education program—Institutional program indirect cost.
392-122-260	State institutional education program—Basic education back-out for state learning centers.
392-122-265	State institutional education program—Institutional program traffic safety allocation.
392-122-270	State institutional education program—Initial allocation.
392-122-275	State institutional education program—Reporting.
392-122-600	State remediation assistance program—Applicable code provisions.
392-122-605	Formula for distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program.
392-122-610	Distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program.
392-122-700	State transitional bilingual program—Applicable code provisions.
392-122-705	Formula for the distribution of state moneys for the state transitional bilingual program.
392-122-710	Distribution of state moneys for the transitional bilingual program.
392-122-800	State highly capable students education program—Applicable code provisions.
392-122-805	Formula for distribution of state moneys for the state highly capable students education program.
392-122-810	Distribution of state moneys for the state highly capable students education program.
392-122-900	General provision—Carryover prohibition.
392-122-905	General provision—Maximum control factor—Proration.

**WAC 392-122-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.150.290 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and

regulations for the implementation of chapter 28A.150 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-122-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-005, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish policies and procedures for the distribution of state moneys to school districts for programs authorized by RCW 28A.150.370 other than basic education apportionment and transportation allocations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-122-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-010, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-100 State handicapped program--Applicable code provisions.** The following sections of this chapter are applicable to the distribution of state moneys for the state education program for handicapped students:

- (1) WAC 392-122-100 through 392-122-160; and
- (2) WAC 392-122-900 through 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-100, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-105 Definition--LEAP document for state handicapped program allocation.** "LEAP document for state handicapped program allocation" means the formula unit worksheet establishing the ratios and percentage distribution of specified handicapping conditions cited in the State Operating Appropriations Act currently in effect for the purpose of distributing handicapped program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-105, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-106 Definition--Form P-223H.** "Form P-223H" shall mean the report of school district handicapped headcount enrollment for eligible handicapped students as defined in WAC 392-122-135 submitted monthly by the school districts to the superintendent of public instruction for the school year for the purpose of calculating the handicapped program allocations. The count dates for handicapped student enrollments shall be the same as specified in WAC 392-121-105(2). This report shall indicate the handicapped enrollment by resident school district and serving school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-106, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-122-107 Definition--Report 1220.** "Report 1220" shall mean the school district's handicapped allocation report calculated and prepared by the superintendent of public instruction using the district's eight-month average annual headcount enrollment as submitted on Form P-223H for the school year and the ratios and percentages established in the LEAP document for state handicapped programs as defined in WAC 392-

122-105. For the purpose of handicapped allocations, the district's eight-month average annual headcount enrollment shall be the average of the enrollments for first school day of the second reporting month and the subsequent seven months.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-107, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-122-110 Definition--State handicapped program--Handicapped program certificated derived base salary.** "Handicapped program certificated derived base salary" means the handicapped program certificated derived base salary for the current school year calculated and provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing handicapped program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-110, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-115 Definition--State handicapped program--Handicapped program classified derived base salary.** "Handicapped program classified derived base salary" means the handicapped program classified average salary for the current school year calculated and provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing handicapped program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-115, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-115, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-120 State handicapped program--Handicapped program certificated derived base salary.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated using each school district's handicapped program certificated derived base salary and its staff mix factor for certificated handicapped program staff as provided in the state operating appropriation act currently in effect and provided by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing handicapped program allocations. The certificated staff mix factor used for certificated staff in each school district shall be determined using the procedure described in WAC 392-121-121 and 392-121-125. The staff mix factor and average salary computations shall be based on certificated staff as reported on Form S-275 with work assignments in the state handicapped program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-120, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-125 State handicapped program--Handicapped program classified derived base salary.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated using each school district's handicapped program classified derived base salary and its classified increment mix factor for classified state handicapped program staff as provided in the state operating appropriation act currently in effect and provided by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing handicapped program allocations. The classified increment mix factor used for classified staff in each school district

shall be determined using the procedure described in WAC 392-121-128 and 392-121-129. The classified increment mix factor and average salary computations shall be based on classified staff as reported on Form S-277 with work assignments in the state handicapped program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-125, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-125, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-130 State handicapped program--Nonemployee related cost.** State handicapped program moneys for nonemployee related costs (NERC) shall be allocated to school districts for eligible handicapped students served at the maximum rate established in the LEAP document for state handicapped programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-130, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-131 State handicapped program--Basic education backout.** The district's basic education backout shall be calculated based on the percentages established in the LEAP document for state handicapped programs as defined in WAC 392-122-105.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-131, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-122-132 State handicapped program--Substitute teacher pay allocations.** State handicapped program moneys for substitute teacher pay allocations shall be allocated to school districts for certificated staff units at the maximum rate established in the LEAP document for state handicapped programs as defined in WAC 392-122-105.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-132, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-122-135 State handicapped program--Eligible handicapped students.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated in accordance with the LEAP document for state handicapped program allocation for each served, eligible handicapped student as defined in:

- (1) WAC 392-171-381 (developmentally handicapped preschool students);
- (2) WAC 392-171-386 (seriously behaviorally disabled students);
- (3) WAC 392-171-391 (communication disordered students);
- (4) WAC 392-171-396 (orthopedically impaired students);
- (5) WAC 392-171-401 (health impaired students);
- (6) WAC 392-171-406 (specific learning disabled students);
- (7) WAC 392-171-421 (mentally retarded students);
- (8) WAC 392-171-431 (multihandicapped students);
- (9) WAC 392-171-436 (deaf students);
- (10) WAC 392-171-441 (hard of hearing students);
- (11) WAC 392-171-446 (visually handicapped students); and
- (12) WAC 392-171-451 (deaf-blind students).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-135, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-140 State handicapped program--Home and/or hospital care.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated to school districts for students eligible under WAC 392-171-486 temporarily requiring home and/or hospital care at the maximum rate provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing home and/or hospital care allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-140, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-145 State handicapped program--Home and/or hospital care--Extended absences.** Students eligible under WAC 392-171-486 temporarily requiring home and/or hospital care, otherwise not deemed "handicapped" pursuant to WAC 392-171-310, whose absence from the regular attendance continues through two consecutive monthly enrollment report days shall be dropped from the rolls and shall not be counted as an enrolled student until attendance is resumed as provided under WAC 392-121-180(6). These students whose absences extends beyond the two consecutive monthly enrollment report days shall only be eligible for home and/or hospital care allocations until attendance in the regular program is resumed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-145, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-150 State handicapped program--Hospital educational program.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated by the superintendent of public instruction to school districts operating a hospital educational program for the exclusive purpose of maintaining and operating the hospital educational program. School districts shall be allocated funds for hospital educational programs at the maximum rate provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing hospital educational program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-150, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-155 State handicapped program--Board and room cost.** State handicapped program moneys shall be allocated to school districts for the cost of approved board and room for eligible handicapped students served and requiring board and room, who are not eligible under programs of the department of social and health services, but deemed in need of the board and room by the superintendent of public instruction. School districts shall be allocated funds for board and room of eligible handicapped students at the maximum rate provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing board and room allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-155, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-160 State handicapped program--Reporting.** (1) At such times as are designated by the superintendent of public instruction, each school district shall report the number of eligible handicapped students by each handicapping condition and age receiving special education according to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction. The handicapping condition shall be one of such conditions in WAC 392-122-135. The age for the purpose of determining the handicapped program allocation calculated in WAC 392-122-105 shall be the age of the student as of midnight August 31 of the school year. The age reported by the school district shall be for apportionment purposes only and not for determination of a child's eligibility for access to a special education program as provided in chapter 392-171 WAC.

(2) Each school district shall provide, upon request, such additional data as are necessary to enable the superintendent of public instruction to allocate and substantiate the school district's allocation of state handicapped moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-160, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-200 State institutional education program--Applicable code provisions.** The following sections of this chapter are applicable to the distribution of state moneys for the state institutional education program:

- (1) WAC 392-122-200 through 392-122-280; and
- (2) WAC 392-122-900 through 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-200, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-205 State institutional education program--Eligible programs.** Programs supported as state institutional education programs include:

(1) State operated group homes--i.e., facilities financed by the juvenile rehabilitation division of the department of social and health services to house adjudicated youth twenty-four hours a day;

(2) Juvenile parole learning centers--i.e., facilities funded by the division of juvenile rehabilitation of the department of social and health services for adjudicated youth residing in the community. Education is provided under the guidance of local school districts.

(3) Juvenile detention centers--i.e., facilities maintained for treatment and education of juveniles who have been placed under protective custody or have committed a criminal offense.

(4) Institutions for juvenile delinquents--i.e., facilities established by the department of social and health services for the diagnosis, confinement and rehabilitation of juveniles committed by the courts.

(5) Institutions for the handicapped--i.e., facilities established by the department of social and health services for care and treatment of persons with exceptional needs by reason of mental and/or physical deficiency.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-205, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-210 Definition--State institutional education program--Institutional program certificated derived base salary.** "Institutional program certificated derived base salary" means the district's institutional education program certificated derived base salary calculated and provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing institutional education program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-210, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-215 Definition--State institutional education program--Institutional program classified average salary.** "Institutional program classified average salary" means the district's institutional education program classified average salary calculated and provided annually by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing institutional education program allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-215, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-230 State institutional education program--Eligible institutional education students.** State institutional education program moneys shall be allocated to school districts based on the institutional enrollment levels provided by the department of social and health services to the special and institutional education division in the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-230, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-235 State institutional education program--Institutional program certificated average salary.** State institutional education program moneys for the purpose of recognition of institutional program certificated staff salaries shall be allocated using each school district's state institutional certificated derived base salary and the district's staff mix factor for certificated institutional education program staff as provided in the State Appropriations Act currently in effect and provided by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing institutional education program allocations. The certificated staff mix factor used for certificated staff in each school district shall be determined using the procedure described in WAC 392-121-121 and 392-121-125. The staff mix factor and average salary computations for the institutional education program shall be based on certificated staff with work assignments in the state institutional education program as reported by the district on the Form S-275 for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-235, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-240 State institutional education program--Institutional program classified average salary.** State institutional education program moneys for the purpose of recognition of institutional program classified staff salaries shall be allocated using each school

district's state institutional education classified average salary and the district's classified increment mix factor for classified institutional education program staff as provided in the Appropriations Act currently in effect and provided by the superintendent of public instruction for the purpose of distributing institutional education program allocations. The classified increment mix factor shall be determined using the procedure described in WAC 392-121-128 and 392-121-129. The district's classified increment mix factor and average salary shall be based on classified staff with work assignments in the state institutional education program as reported by the district on Form S-277 for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-240, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-245 State institutional education program—Institutional program insurance benefits.** State institutional education program moneys for the purpose of recognition of institutional program employee insurance shall be allocated to school districts based on the amount per month authorized in the State Appropriations Act currently in effect per full-time equivalent employee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-245, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-250 State institutional education program—Institutional program nonemployee related cost.** State institutional education program moneys for the purpose of recognition of nonemployee related costs (NERC) shall be allocated to school districts at the maximum rate of one hundred sixty-seven dollars per eligible institutional education student for the 1984-85 school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-250, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-255 State institutional education program—Institutional program indirect cost.** State institutional education program moneys for the purpose of recognition of institutional program indirect costs shall be allocated to school districts based on the district's prior year indirect cost percent for the institutional program multiplied by the district's current school year state institutional education program allocation for certificated and classified salaries, statutory and health benefits, and nonemployee related costs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-255, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-260 State institutional education program—Basic education back-out for state learning centers.** The back-out of basic education funds from the district's state institutional education program allocation for a school year shall be calculated by multiplying the state guarantee per full-time equivalent pupil rate by the number of eligible institutional education students as defined in WAC 392-122-230.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-260, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-265 State institutional education program—Institutional program traffic safety allocation.** Traffic safety moneys shall be allocated to eligible state institutional education programs pursuant to chapter 392-153 WAC by January of each school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-265, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-270 State institutional education program—Initial allocation.** The initial allocation for state institutional education programs shall be based upon the sum of moneys allocated in accordance with WAC 392-122-235, 392-122-240, 392-122-245, 392-122-250, and 392-122-255. Additional funds shall be allocated to state institutional education programs during the school year as approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-270, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-275 State institutional education program—Reporting.** (1) At such times as designated by the superintendent of public instruction, each school district operating an institutional education program shall report the number of eligible institutional education students receiving institutional education according to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Each school district operating an institutional education program shall provide, upon request, such additional data as are necessary to enable the superintendent of public instruction to allocate and substantiate the district's allocation of state institutional education program funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-275, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-122-600 State remediation assistance program—Applicable code provisions.** The following sections of this chapter are applicable to the distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program:

- (1) WAC 392-122-600 through 392-122-610; and
- (2) WAC 392-122-900 through 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-600, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-600, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-605 Formula for distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program.** (1) As used in this section, the term "district fourth grade RAP percentage" shall mean the percentage of students who scored in the lowest quartile of the approved fourth grade test administered by districts pursuant to RCW 28A.03.060, using the most recent prior five-year average scores on the fourth grade test.

(2) A district's entitlement for state moneys for the state remediation assistance program shall be calculated as follows:

(a) Multiply the district fourth grade RAP percentage by the number of estimated average annual full-time

equivalent students enrolled in the district in grades two through six; and

(b) Reduce the amount obtained in (a) of this subsection to the extent that the number of students ages seven through eleven resident to the district who are identified as specific learning disabled and served through programs established pursuant to chapter 28A.13 RCW exceeds four percent of the district full-time equivalent enrollment in grades two through six; and

(c) Multiply the number of students obtained in (b) of this subsection by the per pupil allocation established in the state appropriation act for the state remediation assistance program; and

(d) The result in (c) of this subsection is the district's entitlement subject to WAC 392-122-610, 392-122-900 and its provision for enrollment adjustment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 87-09-018 (Order 87-2), § 392-122-605, filed 4/6/87; 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-605, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-605, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-605, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-610 Distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion to districts for the state remediation assistance program the amount calculated per district in WAC 392-122-605 in monthly payments according to the schedule depicted in RCW 28A.510.250. Monthly payments to districts shall be adjusted during the year to reflect the changes in each district's annual average full time enrollment in grades two through six and eight-month annual average specific learning disabled headcount enrollment ages seven through eleven.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-122-610, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-610, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-610, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-610, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-700 State transitional bilingual program--Applicable code provisions.** The following sections of this chapter are applicable to the distribution of state funds for the state transitional bilingual program:

- (1) WAC 392-122-700 through 392-122-710; and
- (2) WAC 392-122-900 through 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-700, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-700, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-705 Formula for the distribution of state moneys for the state transitional bilingual program.**

(1) As used in this section the term "eligible student" shall mean those students defined under WAC 392-160-005(c).

(2) A district's entitlement for state moneys for the state transitional bilingual program shall be calculated as follows:

(a) Multiplying the number of eligible students by the per pupil allocation established in the State Appropriation Act for the state transitional bilingual program.

(b) The result of the calculation provided in (a) of this subsection is the district's entitlement subject to

WAC 392-122-710 and its provision for enrollment adjustment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-705, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-705, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-710 Distribution of state moneys for the transitional bilingual program.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion to districts for the state transitional bilingual program the amount calculated per district in WAC 392-122-705 according to the apportionment schedule provided in RCW 28A.510.250. Monthly payments to districts shall be adjusted during the year to reflect changes in the district's reported eligible students as reported on the P223, Monthly report of school district enrollment form.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-122-710, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-710, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-710, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-710, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-800 State highly capable students education program--Applicable code provisions.** The following sections of this chapter are applicable to the distribution of state funds for the state highly capable students education program:

- (1) WAC 392-122-800 through 392-122-810; and
- (2) WAC 392-122-900 through 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-800, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-805 Formula for distribution of state moneys for the state highly capable students education program.** (1) As used in this section, the term "average annual full-time equivalent students" or AAFTE shall be defined as that term defined in WAC 392-121-105(3).

(2) A district's entitlement for state moneys for the state highly capable students education program shall be calculated as follows:

(a) Multiplying the AAFTE of the reporting district by one percent;

(b) Multiplying the number of students obtained in the above calculation by the per pupil allocation established in the State Operating Appropriations Act in effect at the time the apportionment is due; and

(c) The product is the district's entitlement subject to WAC 392-122-810 and its provision for enrollment adjustment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-805, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-805, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-810 Distribution of state moneys for the state highly capable students education program.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion to districts for the state highly capable student education program the amount calculated per district in WAC 392-122-805 according to the apportionment schedule provided in RCW 28A.510.250. The amount apportioned may be adjusted intermittently to reflect changes



in the district's AAFTE students as reported on the P223, Monthly report of school district enrollment form.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-122-810, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-810, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-810, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-900 General provision--Carryover prohibition.** Categorical apportionment moneys shall not be carried over by a school district from one school district fiscal year to another. Moneys distributed by the superintendent of public instruction for a categorical program which remain unspent during the applicable school district fiscal year in expenditure classifications deemed allowable by the superintendent of public instruction including indirect expenditures and abatements listed on Year-End Financial Statement F-196 Part III, shall:

(1) At the end of the school year beginning during the first year of each biennium revert to the superintendent of public instruction for reallocation; and

(2) At the end of the school year beginning during the second year of each biennium revert to the state treasurer: *Provided*, That if prior to recovery, insufficient moneys are available to fully fund those programs operating in the second year of the biennium, any moneys recovered shall first be allocated to fully fund these programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-900, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-078 (Order 84-36), § 392-122-900, filed 10/2/84; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-900, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-122-905 General provision--Maximum control factor--Proration.** The maximum rate of allocation specified in this chapter shall be allocated by the superintendent of public instruction to school districts unless the state appropriations for these programs are insufficient and it is necessary for the superintendent of public instruction to prorate all or a portion of these funds appropriated for allocation to school districts for such programs. All such prorations shall be announced to school districts through official agency bulletins or reports.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-021 (Order 85-16), § 392-122-905, filed 12/9/85; 84-13-020 (Order 84-10), § 392-122-905, filed 6/13/84.]

### Chapter 392-123 WAC

#### FINANCE--SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETING

##### WAC

392-123-003	Authority.
392-123-005	Purposes.
392-123-010	The accounting manual.
392-123-011	School district fiscal year.
392-123-046	Definitions--General fund, capital projects fund, debt service fund, associated student body fund, advanced refunding and advance refunded bond funds, transportation vehicle fund and insurance reserves.
392-123-047	Definitions--Revenue, accrual basis expenditures, cash basis expenditures, appropriation, and disbursements.

392-123-049	Basis of budgeting and accounting.
392-123-053	Budget contents.
392-123-054	Time schedule for budget.
392-123-055	Identification of revenues to be included in the budget.
392-123-060	Petition to budget receivables collectible in future fiscal periods.
392-123-065	Noncompliance with binding restrictions.
392-123-070	Overexpending and exceeding the budget.
392-123-071	Budget extensions--First-class school districts.
392-123-072	Budget extensions--Second-class school districts.
392-123-074	Effective date of appropriation resolutions.
392-123-076	Identification of balanced budget.
392-123-077	Termination of appropriations.
392-123-078	Review of first-class school district budgets and budget extensions.
392-123-079	Review of second-class district budgets and budget extensions.
392-123-080	Budget determined to be unsound after superintendent's review.
392-123-095	Budget as noncompliant and unsound.
392-123-100	Revised budget as not submitted or noncompliant.
392-123-105	State board of education action regarding missing or noncompliant budget.
392-123-110	Monthly financial statements and reports prepared by school district administration.
392-123-115	Monthly budget status reports.
392-123-120	Statement of financial condition--Financial position of the school district.
392-123-125	Personnel budget status report.
392-123-132	Reconciliation of monthly county treasurers' statements to district records.
392-123-135	Interfund loans--Definition.
392-123-140	Interfund loans allowable.
392-123-141	Effective date.
392-123-145	Interfund loans--Identification of temporary loans.
392-123-150	Interfund loans--Payment of interest.
392-123-155	Interfund loans--Full disclosure on financial statements.
392-123-160	Interfund loans--Board resolution adopted--Contents.
392-123-165	Contractual liability extending beyond end of fiscal period.
392-123-170	Proceeds from the sale of school district real property.
392-123-175	Proceeds from the lease, rental or occasional use of surplus property.
392-123-180	Bond proceeds.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-123-015	Fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary and final budgets required. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-015, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-030.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
392-123-020	Petition to stipulate that fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary budget shall become final budget. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-020, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-035.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
392-123-025	Fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary and final budget forms provided by the superintendent. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-025, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-040.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
392-123-030	Fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary and final budget preparation. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-030, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-050.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.

- 392-123-035 Fiscal year 1976-77 budget required to be developed on accrual basis. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-035, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-060.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-040 The time schedule for the fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary budget process—Adoption. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-040, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-070 (part).] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-045 Time schedule for the fiscal year 1976-77 preliminary budget process—Post adoption. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-045, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-070 (part).] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-050 Time schedule for the fiscal year 1976-77 final budget process. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-050, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-080.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-051 Basis of budgeting and accounting. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-051, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-051, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-051, filed 7/23/76.] Repealed by 82-19-048 (Order 82-13), filed 9/14/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-0511 July and August 1977 budget. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-0511, filed 7/23/76.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-052 Time schedule for July and August 1977 budget process. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-052, filed 7/23/76.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-075 Identification of a balanced budget for fiscal year 1976-77. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-075, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-140.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-085 Meeting to review budget after determined unsound—Findings issued. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-085, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-160.] Repealed by 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-090 Preliminary budget for fiscal year 1976-77 as non-compliant and unsound. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-090, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-090, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-170.] Repealed by 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.
- 392-123-130 Monthly cash and investment status report for funds other than the general fund. [Order 8-76, § 392-123-130, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-130, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-250.] Repealed by 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465.
- 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-003, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-123-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to implement chapter 28A.505 RCW and insure proper budgetary procedures and practices on the part of school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-005, filed 9/24/81; Order 8-76, § 392-123-005, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-010.]

**WAC 392-123-010 The accounting manual.** The superintendent of public instruction and the office of the state auditor shall publish and distribute to each school district an accounting manual which shall be referred to as *The Accounting Manual for Public School Districts of the State of Washington*. Such accounting manual, as now or hereafter amended, shall govern the accounting procedures of each school district and is hereby incorporated into this chapter by this reference. Prior to any revision thereof, the superintendent of public instruction shall publish notice of such proposed action and shall hold at least one public hearing.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-010, filed 9/24/81; Order 8-76, § 392-123-010, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-020.]

**WAC 392-123-011 School district fiscal year.** The school district fiscal year shall begin on September 1 and end on August 31.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-011, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-011, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-046 Definitions—General fund, capital projects fund, debt service fund, associated student body fund, advanced refunding and advance refunded bond funds, transportation vehicle fund and insurance reserves.** (1) A general fund shall be established for maintenance and operation of the school district to account for all financial operations of the school district, except those required to be accounted for in another fund, as authorized by RCW 28A.320.330, 28A.325.030, and 28A.160.130.

(2) A capital projects fund shall be established as authorized by RCW 28A.320.330 for major capital purposes. Any statutory references to a "building fund" shall mean the capital projects fund. Money to be deposited into the capital projects fund shall include, but not be limited to, bond proceeds, proceeds from excess levies, state apportionment proceeds, earnings from capital projects fund investments, rental and lease proceeds, and proceeds from the sale of real property.

Money deposited into the capital projects fund from other sources may be used for the purposes provided in WAC 392-123-180 and for the purposes of:

(a) Major renovation, including the replacement of facilities and systems where periodical repairs are no longer economical. Major renovation and replacement

**WAC 392-123-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.505.140 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules and regulations regarding budgetary procedures and practices by school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW

shall include, but shall not be limited to, roofing, heating and ventilating systems, floor covering, and electrical systems.

(b) Renovation and rehabilitation of playfields, athletic fields, and other district real property.

(c) The conduct of preliminary energy audits and energy audits of school district buildings. For the purpose of this section:

(i) "Preliminary energy audits" means a determination of the energy consumption characteristics of a building, including the size, type, rate of energy consumption, and major energy using systems of the building.

(ii) "Energy audit" means a survey of a building or complex which identifies the type, size, energy use level, and major energy using systems; which determines appropriate energy conservation maintenance or operating procedures and assesses any need for the acquisition and installation of energy conservation measures, including solar energy and renewable resource measures.

(iii) "Energy capital improvement" means the installation, or modification of the installation, of energy conservation measures in a building which measures are primarily intended to reduce energy consumption or allow the use of an alternative energy source.

(d) Those energy capital improvements which are identified as being cost-effective in the audits authorized by this section.

(e) Purchase or installation of additional major items of equipment and furniture: *Provided*, That vehicles shall not be purchased with capital projects fund money.

(3) A debt service fund shall be established to provide for tax proceeds, other revenues, and disbursements as authorized in chapter 39.44 RCW.

(4) An associated student body fund shall be established as authorized by RCW 28A.325.030.

(5) Advance refunding bond funds and refunded bond funds shall be established to provide for proceeds and disbursements as authorized in chapter 39.53 RCW.

(6) A transportation vehicle fund shall be established as authorized by RCW 28A.160.130.

(7) The board of directors of first-class school districts shall have power to create and maintain an insurance reserve pursuant to RCW 28A.330.110 to be used to meet losses specified by the board of directors.

Funds required for maintenance of an insurance reserve shall be budgeted and allowed as are other moneys required for the support of the school district.

The school district board of directors may, as an alternative or in addition to the establishment of a self-insurance reserve or the purchasing of insurance, contract for or hire personnel to provide risk management services.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-046, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-046, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-123-047 Definitions--Revenue, accrual basis expenditures, cash basis expenditures, appropriation, and disbursements.** As used in this chapter, the term:

(1) "Revenue" shall mean an addition to assets of a fund of a school district during a fiscal period that is available to finance the funds' expenditures during the fiscal period. Revenue does not accompany the increase of liabilities or represent refunds of previous disbursements. Revenue may be in the form of cash, or in the form of noncash assets such as donated commodities. Revenue for accrual basis expenditure funds is limited to amounts received in cash or noncash donations, plus or minus adjustments for revenue accruals.

(2) "Cash basis revenue" shall mean the actual receipt of revenue not adjusted for revenue accruals.

(3) "Revenue accruals" shall mean those revenues which are (a) anticipated to be received in cash after the close of the fiscal period and (b) represent reimbursement for expenditures incurred by the end of the fiscal period. In order for revenue to be included in revenue accruals, it must meet the above tests.

Revenue accruals, if they meet both tests include: Reimbursements on categorical grants for which expenditures have been made but payment has not been received; payments from other school districts that are due, but are not collected by the end of the fiscal period; deferrals of apportionment payments by the state when a deferral occurs because of district request or state mandate, and the revenue is due to the district; and rental or lease payments that are currently due, and there is reasonable assurance of payment.

Revenue that cannot be accrued because it does not meet the above tests includes: Collection of excess levies not expected to be received until after the end of the fiscal period and PL 874 funds that are to be received in cash in the following fiscal period, i.e. the twenty-five percent payment that is received after the end of the fiscal period.

(4) "Expenditures" shall mean the decrease in assets with no corresponding decrease in liabilities, or the increase in liabilities with no corresponding increase in assets.

(5) "Expenditure refunds" shall mean the increase in assets with a corresponding decrease in expenditures.

(6) "Revenue refunds" shall mean the increase in liabilities with a corresponding decrease in revenues.

(7) "Liabilities" shall mean debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past which are payable but not necessarily due.

(8) "Accrual basis expenditures" shall mean expenditures incurred during a given fiscal period, whether paid or unpaid.

(9) "Cash basis expenditures" shall mean the disbursement of cash for expenditures during a given fiscal period regardless of when liabilities are incurred, and the disbursement of inventory.

(10) "Appropriation" shall mean the maximum authorization during a given fiscal period to incur expenditures.

(11) "Disbursements" shall mean payments in cash, including the issuance of warrants, and the disbursement of inventory.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-047, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-047, filed 10/10/83; 82-19-048 (Order 82-13), § 392-123-047, filed 9/14/82.]

**WAC 392-123-049 Basis of budgeting and accounting.** All school districts must utilize the following methods of revenue and expenditure recognition in budgeting, accounting, and financial reporting:

(1) Recognize revenue as defined in WAC 392-123-047: *Provided*, That school districts that elect the cash basis of expenditure recognition as defined below shall recognize revenue on the cash basis.

(2) Recognition of expenditures for all funds shall be on the accrual basis: *Provided*, That school districts with under one thousand full time equivalent students for the preceding fiscal year may make a uniform election for all funds, except debt service funds, to be on the cash basis of expenditure recognition. Notification of such election shall be given to the state superintendent of public instruction in the budget of the school district and shall remain in effect for one full fiscal year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-049, filed 10/10/83; 82-19-048 (Order 82-13), § 392-123-049, filed 9/14/82.]

**WAC 392-123-053 Budget contents.** Each school district that anticipates being an operating district in the common school system of the state during the following fiscal year shall prepare a budget. For districts anticipating consolidation or annexation, separate budgets shall be prepared pending official consolidation or annexation proceedings.

Every school district budget shall be prepared, submitted and adopted in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction. The budget classifications contained in said format shall be in accordance with the accounting manual for public school districts, published by the superintendent of public instruction and the state auditor. Budgets prepared and adopted in a format other than that prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction shall not be official and will have no legal effect.

All items on the budget form shall be completed correctly in accordance with instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction before the budget is presented for hearing review and approval. Information pertaining to budget development which is not available at the time of budget preparation shall be estimated using the most current and reliable information available.

The budget shall set forth the estimated revenues for the budgeted fiscal year, the estimated revenues for the fiscal year current at the time of budget preparation, the actual revenues for the last completed fiscal year, and the reserved and unreserved fund balances for each year. The estimated revenues from all sources for the ensuing fiscal year shall not include any revenue not anticipated to be available during that fiscal year: *Provided*, That

school districts, pursuant to WAC 392-123-060 can be granted permission by the superintendent of public instruction to include as revenues in their budgets, receivables collectible in future fiscal years.

Any budget or appropriation adopted by the board of directors that contains estimated expenditures in excess of the total of estimated revenue for the budgeted fiscal year plus estimated fund balance at the beginning of the budgeted fiscal year less ending reserve fund balance for the budgeted year without written permission from the superintendent of public instruction shall be null and void and shall not be considered an appropriation.

The budget shall set forth by detailed items or classes the estimated expenditures for the budgeted fiscal year, the estimated expenditures for the fiscal year current at the time of budget preparation, and the actual expenditures for the last completed fiscal year. Total salary amounts, full-time equivalents and the high, low and average annual salaries shall be displayed by each job classification within each activity within each program. If individual salaries within each position title are not displayed, districts shall provide individual salaries together with the position title of the recipient and the total salary amounts budgeted for each program upon request. Salary schedules shall be displayed. In districts where negotiations have not been completed, the district may budget the salaries at the current year's rate and restrict fund balance for the amount of anticipated increase in salaries, so long as an explanation shall be attached to the budget on such restriction of fund balance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-053, filed 10/10/83; 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-053, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-053, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-054 Time schedule for budget.** The time schedule for preparation, adoption and filing of the annual budget is as follows:

Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
July 10	Final date for district to prepare budget. Upon completion of their budgets, every school district shall publish a notice stating that the district has completed the budget and placed the same on file in the school district administration office, that a copy thereof will be furnished any person who will call upon the district for it, and that the board of directors will meet for the purpose of fixing and adopting the budget of the district for the ensuing fiscal year. Such notice shall designate the date, time, and place of said meeting. The notice shall also state that any person may appear thereat and	Same as first-class.

Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts	Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
	be heard for or against any part of such budget. Said notice shall be published at least once each week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the district, or, if there be none, in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties in which such district is a part. The last notice shall be published no later than seven days immediately prior to the hearing.		August 3		Last date to forward three copies of said adopted budget to educational service district for review, alteration and approval.
July 15		Final date to have sufficient number of copies of budget to meet reasonable demands of public. Also, final date to submit one copy of budget to educational service district for review and comment.	August 10	Final date for educational service district to notify districts of review problems noted in review.	
July 20	Final date to have sufficient copies of budget to meet reasonable demands of public. Also, final date to submit one copy of budget to educational service district for review and comment.		August 31	Final date for board of directors to meet in public hearing and fix and adopt said budget. Such hearing may be continued not to exceed a total of two days: <i>Provided</i> , That the budget must be adopted no later than August 31st. Upon conclusion of the hearing, the board of directors shall fix and determine the appropriation from each fund contained in the budget separately, and shall by resolution adopt the budget and the appropriations as so finally determined, and enter the same in the official minutes of the board.	Last date for the budget review committee to fix and approve the amount of the appropriation from each fund of the budget. No budget review committee shall knowingly approve any budget or appropriation that is in violation of state law or rules and regulations adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
July 25		Final date for educational service district to notify districts of problems noted in review.			Members of the budget review committee as referred to in this section shall consist of the educational service district superintendent or a representative thereof, a member of the local board of directors or a representative thereof and a representative of the superintendent of public instruction.
August 1		Final date for board directors to meet in public hearing and fix and adopt said budget.  Such hearing may be continued not to exceed a total two days: <i>Provided</i> , That the budget must be adopted no later than August 1st.  Upon conclusion of the hearing the board of directors shall fix and determine the appropriation from each fund contained in the budget separately, and shall by resolution adopt the budget and the appropriations as so finally determined, and enter the same in the official minutes of the board.	September 3	Final date for district to file two copies of said adopted budget with their educational service district.	
			September 10	Last date for educational service district to file a copy of said adopted budgets with the superintendent of public instruction. One copy will be retained by educational service district.	Same as first-class except one copy of adopted and approved budget must be returned to local school district.

{Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 87-15-067 (Order 87-7), § 392-123-054, filed 7/16/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-054, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 84-13-

021 (Order 84-11), § 392-123-054, filed 6/13/84; 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-054, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-054, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-054, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-054, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-055 Identification of revenues to be included in the budget.** Only revenues which can be reasonably anticipated to be available, as defined in WAC 392-123-047 in the fiscal period for which the budget is being prepared may be budgeted by a school district, except under the following condition: Receipt of written permission from the superintendent of public instruction to budget as revenue in a district's budget receivables collectible in future fiscal periods.

All available current information including current instructions contained in bulletins now or hereafter published by the superintendent of public instruction shall be used to determine the amount of budget revenues that can reasonably be expected to be available in the fiscal period. Proposed levies which have not been certified as approved by the voters shall not be included in the budget as adopted for operation of the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-055, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-055, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-055, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-055, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-080 and 392-30-090.]

**WAC 392-123-060 Petition to budget receivables collectible in future fiscal periods.** When a school district is unable to prepare a budget or a budget extension in which the estimated revenues for the budgeted fiscal period plus the estimated fund balance or actual fund balance in case of a budget extension, at the beginning of the budgeted fiscal period less the ending reserved fund balance for the budgeted fiscal year do not at least equal the estimated expenditures for the budgeted fiscal period, the school district board of directors may deliver a petition in writing at least twenty days before the budget or budget extension is scheduled for adoption to the superintendent of public instruction requesting permission to include receivables collectible in future periods beyond the fiscal period being budgeted in order to balance the budget or budget extension for the fiscal period being budgeted. Said petition shall include a resolution of the school board requesting permission to budget receivables collectible in future fiscal periods and other such information as the superintendent of public instruction shall deem as necessary.

If such permission is granted, it shall be in writing, and it shall contain conditions, binding on the district, designed to improve the district's financial condition.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-060, filed 10/10/83; 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-060, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-060, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-100.]

**WAC 392-123-065 Noncompliance with binding restrictions.** If a school district fails to comply with any

binding restrictions issued by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to WAC 392-123-060, the allocation of state funds for support of the school district may be withheld, pending an investigation of the reason for such noncompliance by the superintendent of public instruction. Written notice of the intent to withhold state funds, with reasons stated for this action, shall be made to the school district by the superintendent of public instruction before any portion of the state allocation is withheld.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-065, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-065, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-110.]

**WAC 392-123-070 Overexpending and exceeding the budget.** Total budgeted expenditures for each fund as adopted in the budget of a school district shall constitute the appropriations of the district for the budgeted fiscal year and the board of directors shall be limited in the incurring of expenditures to the amount of each such appropriation. The board of directors shall incur no expenditures for any purpose in excess of the appropriation for each fund: *Provided*, That no board of directors shall be prohibited from incurring expenditures for the payment of regular employees, for the necessary repairs and upkeep of the school plant, for the purchase of books and supplies, and for their participation in joint purchasing agencies authorized in RCW 28A.320.080 during the interim while the budget is being settled under WAC 392-123-080: *Provided further*, That transfers between budget classes may be made by the school district's chief administrative officer or finance officer, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by the school district board of directors.

Directors, officers or employees who knowingly or negligently violate or participate in a violation of this section by the incurring of expenditures in excess of any appropriation(s) shall be held civilly liable, jointly and severally, for such expenditures in excess of such appropriation(s), including consequential damages following therefrom, for each such violation. If as a result of any civil or criminal action the violation is found to have been done knowingly, such director, officer, or employee who is found to have participated in such breach shall immediately forfeit his office or employment, and the judgment in any such action shall so provide.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the duty of the attorney general to carry out the provisions of RCW 43.09.260, as now or hereafter amended.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-070, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-070, filed 10/10/83; Order 8-76, § 392-123-070, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-130.]

**WAC 392-123-071 Budget extensions—First-class school districts.** Upon the happening of any emergency in a first-class school district caused by fire, flood, explosion, storm, earthquake, epidemic, riot, insurrection, or for the restoration to a condition of usefulness of any school district property, the usefulness of which has been

destroyed by accident, and no provision has been made for such expenditures in the adopted appropriation, the board of directors, upon the adoption by the vote of the majority of all board members of a resolution stating the facts constituting the emergency, may make an appropriation therefor without notice or hearing.

If in first-class districts it becomes necessary to increase the amount of the appropriation, and if the reason is not one of the emergencies specifically enumerated above the school district board of directors, before incurring expenditures in excess of expenditures therefor, shall adopt a resolution stating the facts and the estimated amount of appropriation to meet it.

Such resolution shall be voted on at a public meeting, notice to be given in the manner provided in WAC 392-123-054. Its introduction and passage shall require the vote of a majority of all members of the school district board of directors.

Any person may appear at the meeting at which the appropriation resolution is to be voted on and be heard for or against the adoption thereof.

Two copies of all adopted appropriation resolutions shall be filed with the educational service district, who shall forward one copy to the superintendent of public instruction. One copy shall be retained by the educational service district. The final date for adopting appropriation resolutions extending budgets other than for any emergency as stated above shall be June 30. The final date for adopting appropriation resolutions extending budgets for any emergency as stated above shall be August 31. Each copy of all appropriation resolutions filed shall have attached a copy of the school district budget as revised by the appropriation resolution and a copy of the latest budget status report. The revised budget shall be in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction and shall be prepared in accordance with instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction. Any appropriation resolution adopted after the dates specified in this section shall be null and void. Any appropriation resolution adopted after the current appropriation level has been exceeded shall be null and void to the extent that the current appropriation level has been exceeded.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 84-13-021 (Order 84-11), § 392-123-071, filed 6/13/84; 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-071, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-071, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-071, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-071, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-072 Budget extensions--Second-class school districts.** If a second-class school district needs to increase the amount of the appropriation from any fund the school district board of directors before incurring expenditures in excess of appropriations shall obtain approval from the superintendent of public instruction in the following manner: The school district board of directors shall adopt a resolution stating the specific reason(s) for extending the budget, the estimated amount of additional appropriation needed and the source(s) of funds.

Such resolution shall be voted on at a public meeting, notice to be given in the manner provided by WAC 392-123-054. Introduction and passage shall require the vote of a majority of all members of the school district board of directors.

Any person may appear at the meeting at which the appropriation resolution is to be voted on and be heard for or against the adoption thereof.

Upon passage of the appropriation resolution the school district shall petition the superintendent of public instruction for approval to increase the amount of its appropriations. Such petition to be made in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction. Three copies of the request for budget extension shall be prepared in accordance with current instructions contained in bulletins now or hereafter published by the superintendent of public instruction and attached to each copy shall be a copy of the latest budget status report and a copy of the board resolution.

The request for budget extension shall be forwarded to the educational service district for approval by the educational service district superintendent.

If approved, all three copies of the request for budget extension shall be forwarded by the educational service district to the superintendent of public instruction for final approval. Except for requests for budget extensions for emergencies as defined in WAC 392-123-071, the superintendent of public instruction shall not approve requests for budget extensions received after the close of business on June 30 or the last business day prior to June 30 if June 30 occurs on a nonbusiness day. The final date for receiving requests for budget extensions for emergencies defined in WAC 392-123-071 shall be the close of business on August 31 or the last business day prior to August 31 if August 31 occurs on a nonbusiness day.

Any request for budget extension shall not be approved by the educational service district or the superintendent of public instruction to the extent that the current appropriation has been exceeded prior to the request for budget extension.

Two copies of all appropriation resolutions approved by the superintendent of public instruction shall be returned by the superintendent of public instruction to the educational service district. The educational service district shall return one copy to the school district. The other copy shall be retained by the educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-072, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 84-13-021 (Order 84-11), § 392-123-072, filed 6/13/84; 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-072, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-072, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-072, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-072, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-074 Effective date of appropriation resolutions.** The effective date of appropriation resolutions are as follows:



	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
Resolutions adopted pursuant to WAC 392-123-054.	12:01 a.m. September 1.	12:01 a.m. September 1 or when approved by the budget review committee, whichever is later.
Resolutions adopted pursuant to WAC 392-123-071 and 392-123-072.	When filed.	When approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-074, filed 5/13/80.]

**WAC 392-123-076 Identification of balanced budget.** For each fund contained in the school district budget the estimated expenditures for the budgeted fiscal period must not be greater than the total of the estimated revenues for the budgeted fiscal period, plus the estimated fund balance at the beginning of the budgeted fiscal period, less the estimated reserved fund balance at the end of the budgeted fiscal period and the projected revenue from receivables collectible in future periods as approved by the superintendent of public instruction for inclusion in the budget.

The proceeds of any loan must not be used to balance the budget of the borrowing fund.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-076, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-076, filed 10/10/83; 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-076, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-076, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-077 Termination of appropriations.** All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the school district fiscal year. At the expiration of said period all appropriations of said period shall become null and void and any claim presented thereafter against any such appropriation for the fiscal period just closed shall be provided for in the appropriations for the ensuing fiscal period.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-077, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-077, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-078 Review of first-class school district budgets and budget extensions.** Budgets of first-class school districts shall be reviewed by the educational service district prior to adoption by the school district board of directors. First-class school districts shall submit a copy of their budgets to their educational service district for review at least fourteen days prior to budget adoption but not later than July 20.

The educational service district shall notify each of its first-class school districts of any problems noted during the review prior to adoption of the budget by the school district.

Budgets and budget extensions adopted by first-class school districts shall be reviewed by the educational service district prior to filing these documents with the superintendent of public instruction.

Said reviews shall include but not be limited to completion of data entry and edit, review of revenues and reserved and unreserved fund balances for accuracy, appropriateness of expenditures and determination of whether or not the budget or budget extension is in compliance with this chapter, state statutory law and budget instructions issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

The educational service district shall notify the district of all problems noted in the review and the due date for correction of the problems. Should the school district fail to meet the due date for correction, the educational service district shall notify the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public instruction shall proceed in the manner prescribed in WAC 392-123-080 through 392-123-105.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 87-15-067 (Order 87-7), § 392-123-078, filed 7/16/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-078, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-078, filed 10/10/83; 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-078, filed 5/13/80.]

**WAC 392-123-079 Review of second-class district budgets and budget extensions.** Budgets of second-class school districts shall be reviewed by the educational service district prior to adoption by the school district board of directors. Second-class school districts shall submit a copy of their budget to their educational service district for review at least fourteen days prior to adoption, but not later than July 15.

Educational service districts shall notify each of its second-class school districts of any problems noted during the review prior to adoption of the budget by the board of directors.

Review of second-class school district adopted budgets shall be performed by the educational service districts. Said reviews shall include, but not be limited to, completion of data entry and edit, review of revenues and reserved and unreserved fund balances for accuracy, appropriateness of expenditures and determination of whether or not the budget is in compliance with this chapter, state statutory law, and budget instructions issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

The educational service district will notify the district of all problems noted during the review. The educational service district shall attempt to have the problems corrected prior to submission of the budget to the superintendent of public instruction.

The superintendent of public instruction shall conduct meetings with representatives of the educational service district and/or school district as deemed necessary to correct problems and to fix and approve the amount of appropriation from each fund of the budget as prescribed in RCW 28A.505.070 and WAC 392-123-054.

Review of budget extensions shall consist of data entry and edit, review of revenues and reserved and unreserved fund balances for accuracy, appropriateness of

expenditures, and determination of whether or not the budget extension is in compliance with this chapter, state statutory law, and budget instructions issued by the superintendent of public instruction. Approval of budget extensions shall be in accordance with WAC 392-123-072.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-079, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055, 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-079, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-079, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465, 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-079, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-079, filed 5/13/80.]

**WAC 392-123-080 Budget determined to be unsound after superintendent's review.** If the superintendent of public instruction determines that the budget of any school district does not comply with this chapter and/or the provisions of state statutory law applicable to school districts budgets, written notice of such determination shall be provided to the board of directors of the district.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-080, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-150.]

**WAC 392-123-095 Budget as noncompliant and unsound.** A school district shall submit a revised budget within thirty days following the date the superintendent of public instruction issues a written notice requiring the district to do so. The revised budget shall comply with state statutory law and this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-095, filed 10/10/83; 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-095, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-095, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-095, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-180.]

**WAC 392-123-100 Revised budget as not submitted or noncompliant.** If a school district fails or refuses to submit a revised budget at the direction of the superintendent of public instruction which complies with state statutory law and this chapter, the matter shall be submitted to the state board of education. Written notification of the superintendent's intention to submit the matter to the state board shall be made to the board of directors and administration of the school district and to the educational service district superintendent.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-100, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-100, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-190.]

**WAC 392-123-105 State board of education action regarding missing or noncompliant budget.** The state board of education shall be provided written notification of the superintendent of public instruction's determination and shall meet to adopt a financial plan to operate the district. The plan adopted by the state board shall be in effect until a revised budget which complies with state statutory law and this chapter is adopted and submitted by the district.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-105, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-105, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-200.]

(1990 Ed.)

**WAC 392-123-110 Monthly financial statements and reports prepared by school district administration.** Monthly financial statements and reports shall be prepared by the administration of each school district on a monthly basis as required by this chapter. The reports shall contain the most current information available at the time of preparation. The purpose of these financial reports shall be to provide the board of directors of the district with certain financial information necessary for the proper financial management of the district. All monthly reports shall be made available by the administration of a district to each member of the board of directors of the district and to any person or organization upon request pursuant to the policies of the board of directors. A district shall provide the superintendent of public instruction with any of the required reports upon request.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-110, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-110, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-210.]

**WAC 392-123-115 Monthly budget status reports.** A monthly budget status report for each fund shall be prepared by the administration of each school district; and a copy of the most current budget status reports shall be provided to each member of the board of directors of the district at the board's regular monthly meeting. The report shall contain the most current approved budget amounts by summary level accounts and the fund balance at the beginning and end of the period being analyzed. State Form F-198, which is entitled "The budget status report" and also is found in the state Form F-196, is an example of the type and level of information necessary for this report. Also, as a part of the budget status report, the administration shall provide each member of the board of directors with a brief written explanation of any significant deviations in revenue and/or expenditure projections that may affect the financial status of the district. If deemed necessary by the superintendent of public instruction, and upon written notice to the district by the superintendent of public instruction, a monthly budget status report for one or more funds along with other financial information shall be filed with either the educational service district superintendent or the superintendent of public instruction or both for the period of time set forth in such notice.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055, 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-115, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-115, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465, 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-115, filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 80-06-043 (Order 80-16), § 392-123-115, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-123-115, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-115, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-220.]

**WAC 392-123-120 Statement of financial condition--Financial position of the school district.** The administration of each school district shall be required to provide the board of directors of the district with a statement of financial condition monthly. The "statement of financial condition" in state Form F-196, is an

[Title 392 WAC--p 59]

example of the type of format and level of information necessary for this report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-120, filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-120, filed 9/24/81; Order 8-76, § 392-123-120, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-120, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-230.]

**WAC 392-123-125 Personnel budget status report.** Each school district shall maintain the capability to prepare a monthly personnel status report according to the schedule set forth for monthly budget status reports in WAC 392-123-115. This report shall display the combined responsibilities of the district's administrative staff for personnel management and budget control and shall indicate the status of expenditures and commitments for salaries and wages. The report shall also indicate the number of certificated and classified positions planned in the budget and the amount of funds budgeted for those positions, summarized by program and/or responsibility area. The number of positions actually filled and the amount of funds actually expended and encumbered in support of these positions shall also be displayed in a manner that can be compared with budget. Any significant variance between budgeted positions and actual should be explained. The personnel budget status report shall be provided to the superintendent of public instruction or the board of directors of the district within ten days from the date of such request from either the superintendent or board. A district's board of directors may use the personnel status report in conjunction with a monthly budget status report and the statement of financial condition to manage the financial position of the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.65.465 and 28A.41.055. 85-15-110 (Order 85-3), § 392-123-125, filed 7/24/85; 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-125, filed 9/24/81; Order 8-76, § 392-123-125, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-125, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-240.]

**WAC 392-123-132 Reconciliation of monthly county treasurers' statements to district records.** Every school district shall reconcile ending net cash and investments, revenues and expenditures reported by the county treasurer with the district records for all funds. Any differences shall be noted and adjustments to school district records shall be made if necessary.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-132, filed 7/23/76.]

**WAC 392-123-135 Interfund loans--Definition.** An interfund loan is considered to be a temporary loan of moneys between one district fund and another. An interfund loan is not considered to be an investment pursuant to the provisions of RCW 28A.320.320.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-135, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 8-76, § 392-123-135, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-135, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-260.]

**WAC 392-123-140 Interfund loans allowable.** Loans are allowable to the general fund, the transportation vehicle fund, the capital projects fund and the debt service fund. Loans are allowable from the general fund

and the capital projects fund. Loans shall not be made to the detriment of any function or project for which the fund was established.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-140, filed 10/10/83; 82-19-048 (Order 82-13), § 392-123-140, filed 9/14/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-140, filed 9/24/81; Order 8-76, § 392-123-140, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-140, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-270.]

**WAC 392-123-141 Effective date.** Amendatory sections WAC 392-123-005, 392-123-010, 392-123-051, 392-123-054, 392-123-055, 392-123-071, 392-123-072, 392-123-079, 392-123-115, 392-123-120, 392-123-125 and 392-123-140 shall become effective on September 1, 1981.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 28A.41.055 and 28A.65.465. 81-20-007 (Order 81-18), § 392-123-141, filed 9/24/81.]

**Reviser's note:** The effective date referred to in this section applies to Emergency Order 81-6, filed July 22, 1981, as published in Washington State Register 81-15-086.

**WAC 392-123-145 Interfund loans--Identification of temporary loans.** A temporary loan is considered to be a loan which is completely liquidated in less than one year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465. 87-09-019 (Order 87-3), § 392-123-145, filed 4/6/87; Order 8-76, § 392-123-145, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-145, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-280.]

**WAC 392-123-150 Interfund loans--Payment of interest.** Interest shall be charged by the loaning fund to be paid by the borrowing fund. The rate of interest shall be not less than the current warrant interest rate prevailing in the county in which the school district is considered to be located. The interest shall be credited to the loaning fund and shall not be transferred to any other fund.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-150, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-150, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-290.]

**WAC 392-123-155 Interfund loans--Full disclosure on financial statements.** Financial reports of each school district, including the monthly financial reports provided to the board of directors of the district, shall specify all outstanding interfund loans and all interest charges involved. The proceeds of any interfund loan shall not be used to balance the budget of the borrowing fund.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-155, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-155, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-300.]

**WAC 392-123-160 Interfund loans--Board resolution adopted--Contents.** The board of directors of a school district shall adopt a resolution before any interfund loan transaction may take place. The resolution shall contain the exact amount of the loan, the funds involved, the specific source of funds for repayment, the schedule for repayment, and the interest rate involved.

[Order 8-76, § 392-123-160, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-123-160, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-30-310.]

**WAC 392-123-165 Contractual liability extending beyond end of fiscal period.** The board of directors of any school district may enter into contracts for their respective districts for periods not exceeding five years in duration with public and private persons, organizations, and entities for the following purposes:

- (1) To rent or lease building space, portable buildings, security systems, computers, and other equipment; and
- (2) To have maintained and repaired security systems, computers and other equipment.

The budget for each fund of each school district shall contain a schedule which identifies that portion of each contractual liability incurred pursuant to RCW 28A.335.170 which extends beyond the fiscal period being budgeted. Said schedule shall list for each such contractual liability a brief description, the accounting code, the beginning and ending dates, the total dollar amount, and the estimated dollar amount extending beyond the end of the fiscal period being budgeted.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-165, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465 and 28A.58.131, 78-08-035 (Order 4-78), § 392-123-165, filed 7/18/78.]

**WAC 392-123-170 Proceeds from the sale of school district real property.** Pursuant to RCW 28A.335.130 the proceeds from any sale of school district real property by a board of directors shall be deposited to the debt service fund and/or the capital projects fund, except for amounts required to be expended for the costs associated with the sale of such property, which moneys may be deposited into the fund from which the expenditure was incurred.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-170, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-170, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-123-175 Proceeds from the lease, rental or occasional use of surplus property.** Pursuant to RCW 28A.335.060 each school district's board of directors shall deposit moneys derived from the lease, rental or occasional use of surplus school property as follows:

(1) Moneys derived from real property shall be deposited into the district's capital projects fund except for moneys required to be expended for general maintenance, utility, insurance costs, and any other costs associated with the lease or rental of such property, which money shall be deposited in the district's general fund;

(2) Moneys derived from pupil transportation vehicles shall be deposited in the district's transportation vehicle fund;

(3) Moneys derived from other personal property shall be deposited in the district's general fund.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-175, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-175, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-123-180 Bond proceeds.** Money derived from the sale of bonds, including interest earnings thereof, shall be deposited in the capital projects fund

and may only be used for the following purposes as enumerated in RCW 28A.530.010.

(1) Funding outstanding indebtedness or bonds theretofore issued; or

(2) Purchase of sites for all buildings, playgrounds, physical education and athletic facilities and structures authorized by law or necessary or proper to carry out the functions of a school district; or

(3) Erecting all buildings authorized by law, including but not limited to those listed immediately above or necessary or proper to carry out the functions of a school district, and providing necessary furniture, apparatus, or equipment; or

(4) Improving the energy efficiency of school district buildings and/or installing systems and components to utilize renewable and/or inexhaustible energy resources; or

(5) Major and minor structural changes and structural additions to buildings, structures, facilities and sites necessary or proper to carrying out the functions of the school district.

Accrued interest paid for bonds sold shall be deposited in the debt service fund.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-123-180, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465, 83-21-027 (Order 83-12), § 392-123-180, filed 10/10/83.]

## Chapter 392-125 WAC

### FINANCE--EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICT BUDGETING

#### WAC

392-125-003	Authority.
392-125-005	Purposes.
392-125-010	Principles of accounting.
392-125-011	Basis of budgeting and accounting.
392-125-012	Definitions—Revenue, accrual basis expenditures, cash basis expenditures, appropriation, and disbursements.
392-125-015	Budgets required.
392-125-020	Budget preparation, hearing and adoption.
392-125-025	Budget approval.
392-125-030	Time schedule for budget process.
392-125-035	Budget content.
392-125-036	Core services funding formula.
392-125-040	Overexpending and exceeding the budget.
392-125-045	A balanced budget.
392-125-050	Termination of appropriations.
392-125-054	Budget transfers.
392-125-055	Budget extensions.
392-125-060	Monthly budget status report.
392-125-065	Content of the monthly budget status.
392-125-070	Approval of the budget by the superintendent of public instruction.
392-125-080	Contractual liability extending beyond end of fiscal period.
392-125-085	Financial reports submitted to superintendent of public instruction.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-125-075	Distribution of county funds when county contains parts of two or more educational service districts. [Order 8-76, § 392-125-075, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-150.] Repealed by 81-19-007 (Order
-------------	--

81-19), filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135.

**WAC 392-125-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.310.330 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules and regulations for the adoption of budgeting procedures for educational service districts modeled after the statutory procedure for school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-125-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-003, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-125-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to implement RCW 28A.310.330 through 28A.310.460 and establish budgeting procedures governing educational service districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-125-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135 et seq. 79-07-005 (Order 1-79), § 392-125-005, filed 6/7/79; Order 8-76, § 392-125-005, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-010.]

**WAC 392-125-010 Principles of accounting.** In all cases, the budgeting and accounting systems of educational service districts shall be governed by generally accepted accounting principles modified where necessary by statute and/or this chapter. *The Accounting Manual for Educational Service Districts* shall govern the accounting system of educational service districts and is hereby incorporated into this chapter by this reference. Prior to any revision thereof, the superintendent of public instruction shall publish notice of such proposed action and shall hold at least one public hearing. The general expense fund of an educational service district shall be the only fund of the district and shall be used for all activities which an educational service district performs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), 392-125-010, filed 9/4/81; Order 8-76, § 392-125-010, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-020.]

**WAC 392-125-011 Basis of budgeting and accounting.** Revenue and expenditures shall be recognized on the accrual basis.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-011, filed 6/13/84; 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), § 392-125-011, filed 9/4/81.]

**WAC 392-125-012 Definitions—Revenue, accrual basis expenditures, cash basis expenditures, appropriation, and disbursements.** As used in this chapter, the term:

(1) "Revenue" shall mean an addition to assets of a fund of an educational service district during a fiscal period that is available to finance the funds' expenditures during the fiscal period. Revenue does not accompany the increase of liabilities or represent refunds of previous disbursements. Revenue may be in the form of cash, or in the form of noncash assets such as donated commodities. Revenue is limited to amounts received in

cash or noncash donations, plus or minus adjustments for revenue accruals.

(2) "Cash basis revenue" shall mean the actual receipt of revenue not adjusted for revenue accruals.

(3) "Revenue accruals" shall mean those revenues which are (a) anticipated to be received in cash after the close of the fiscal period and (b) represent reimbursement for expenditures incurred by the end of the fiscal period. In order for revenue to be included in revenue accruals, it must meet the above tests.

Revenue accruals, if they meet both tests include: Reimbursements on categorical grants for which expenditures have been made but payment has not been received; payments from school districts that are due, but are not collected by the end of the fiscal period; and rental or lease payments that are currently due, and there is reasonable assurance of payment.

(4) "Expenditures" shall mean the decrease in assets with no corresponding decrease in liabilities, or the increase in liabilities with no corresponding increase in assets.

(5) "Expenditure refunds" shall mean the increase in assets with a corresponding decrease in expenditures.

(6) "Revenue refunds" shall mean the increase in liabilities with a corresponding decrease in revenues.

(7) "Liabilities" shall mean debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past which are payable but not necessarily due.

(8) "Accrual basis expenditures" shall mean expenditures incurred during a given fiscal period, whether paid or unpaid.

(9) "Cash basis expenditures" shall mean the disbursement of cash for expenditures during a given fiscal period regardless of when liabilities are incurred, and the disbursement of inventory.

(10) "Appropriation" shall mean the maximum authorization during a given fiscal period to incur expenditures.

(11) "Disbursements" shall mean payments in cash, including the issuance of warrants, and the issuance of inventory.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-012, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-012, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-125-015 Budgets required.** Each educational service district shall prepare in accordance with this chapter and instructions from the superintendent of public instruction a complete budget for each fiscal year of operation. An incomplete budget shall be considered null and void and shall not be an appropriation. The fiscal year for educational service districts commences on July 1st of one year and extends through June 30th of the following year. The annual budget shall be prepared in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction which will reflect the approved core funding formula pursuant to WAC 392-125-036, and shall receive all necessary approvals, and shall be filed with the proper officials in order to constitute an official budget and appropriation for the subject fiscal year. The superintendent may require a second or revised budget at any

time the financial situation is deemed to warrant a revised budget.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-015, filed 7/24/85; 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), § 392-125-015, filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135 et seq. 79-07-005 (Order 1-79), § 392-125-015, filed 6/7/79; Order 8-76, § 392-125-015, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-030.]

**WAC 392-125-020 Budget preparation, hearing and adoption.** On or before the 1st day of May, each educational service district shall prepare a budget for the operation of the educational service district for the ensuing fiscal year and following completion of the budget, shall publish a notice stating that the budget is completed and placed on file in the district headquarters office with copies available for any interested person or organization. The notice shall state the date, time, and place the educational service district board will meet for the purpose of fixing and adopting the budget of the district for the ensuing fiscal year. Said meeting shall occur on or before the third Friday in May. The notice shall also state that any person may appear during the meeting and be heard for or against any part of such budget. The notice shall be published once each week for two consecutive weeks following the completion of the budget in a newspaper of general circulation in the district.

An educational service district board shall secure the signature of the chairman of the superintendents' advisory committee as an indication that the budget has been reviewed by the committee. At the conclusion of the hearing which shall not exceed two days, the board of directors shall adopt the budget by resolution. After the budget has been adopted by the board at the public hearing, two certified copies shall be forwarded to the superintendent of public instruction on or before the fourth Monday in May in order that the superintendent may revise and fix the budget according to statute.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-020, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-020, filed 6/13/84; 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), § 392-125-020, filed 9/4/81; Order 8-76, § 392-125-020, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-040.]

**WAC 392-125-025 Budget approval.** The superintendent of public instruction shall revise and fix the annual budget of each educational service district, establish the appropriation and return one approved copy of the budget to the district prior to the 30th day of June.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-025, filed 6/13/84; Order 8-76, § 392-125-025, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-050.]

**WAC 392-125-030 Time schedule for budget process.** The time schedule for preparation of the annual budget of an educational service district follows: If the superintendent of public instruction deems it necessary to request a second and revised budget, the timing of the process shall be similar and shall be outlined specifically in the request.

#### On or Before

#### Requirement

May 1

Final date for board to prepare budget. Immediately thereafter publish notice of the completion of the budget as provided in WAC 392-125-020.

2 weeks preceding public hearing

Copies of budget made available to interested citizens.

3rd Friday in May

Final date for board in public hearing to fix and adopt the budget. (The maximum time for this hearing is two days.)

Conclusion of hearing

Board resolution to adopt budget (obtain signature of chairman of superintendents' advisory committee).

4th Monday in May

Forward two properly signed copies of budget to superintendent of public instruction.

June

Superintendent revises, fixes and approves budget and returns one copy to the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-030, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-030, filed 6/13/84; Order 8-76, § 392-125-030, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-060.]

**WAC 392-125-035 Budget content.** (1) The budget prepared by an educational service district shall set forth the complete financial program and consider all activities of the district for the ensuing fiscal year in detailed expenditures by program and the sources of revenue from which it is to be financed.

(2) The revenue section of a budget shall set forth the estimated revenue from all sources for the ensuing fiscal year, the estimated revenue for the fiscal year current at the time of the budget preparation, the actual revenue for the last completed fiscal year, and the reserved and unreserved fund balances. The estimated revenues from all sources for the ensuing fiscal year shall not include any revenue not anticipated to be available during that fiscal year.

(3) The expenditure section of the budget shall set forth budgeted expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year, budgeted expenditures for the current fiscal year, and the actual expenditures for the last completed fiscal year. Expenditures shall be displayed by program, activity, and object of expenditure. Total salary amounts, full-time equivalents and the high, low, and average annual salaries shall be displayed by each job classification within each activity within each program. If individual



salaries within each position title are not displayed, districts shall provide individual salaries together with the position title of the recipient and the total salary amounts budgeted for each program upon request. Salary schedules shall be displayed. In districts where negotiations have not been completed, the district may budget the salaries at the current year's rate and restrict fund balance for the amount of anticipated increase in salaries, so long as an explanation shall be attached to the budget on such restriction of fund balance.

The salary exhibits shall be divided into two major groupings with subtotals which agree with the object of expenditure detail in the budget. The two groupings are certificated and classified.

(4) All pertinent items on the budget form shall be completed correctly before the budget is presented for hearing, review, and approval. Information pertaining to budget development which is not available at the time of budget preparation shall be estimated using the most current and reliable information available.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-035, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-035, filed 6/13/84; 80-06-042 (Order 80-15), § 392-125-035, filed 5/13/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135 et seq. 79-07-005 (Order 1-79), § 392-125-035, filed 6/7/79; Order 8-76, § 392-125-035, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-070.]

#### **WAC 392-125-036 Core services funding formula.**

(1) The superintendent of public instruction shall biennially review and adopt the core services funding formula for educational service districts based upon RCW 28A.310.340, 28A.310.350 and the considerations set forth in this section.

(2) The core services funding formula shall be established to identify basic, uniform services to be provided to school districts and to the superintendent of public instruction by educational service districts.

(3) The core funding formula provides for the equalization of services by educational service districts based on geographical features, number and size of districts served, and facility requirements.

(4) All educational service districts shall be allocated the following positions without regard to size:

- (a) Superintendent;
- (b) Executive secretary;
- (c) Receptionist;
- (d) Internal accountant;
- (e) Secretary; and
- (f) Certification clerk.

(5) All other positions in addition to those specified in subsection (4) of this section, both professional and clerical, shall be allocated on the basis of workload, e.g., total number of school districts, number of second-class school districts, number of on-line computer reports required. These positions shall be allocated to the educational service districts in the following manner:

(a) To provide fiscal office support to school districts most in need, allocations shall be based on the number of second-class school districts served.

(b) In the case of terminal operators, allocation shall be on a workload basis associated with the amount of hours required to process state reports.

(c) The level of curriculum and instruction services provided by educational service districts shall be based on the number of school districts served, regardless of district enrollment.

(6) Travel expenses shall be based on a mileage factor calculated for each educational service district. The factor shall be calculated by measuring the distance between each school district headquarters and the respective educational service district headquarters and obtaining the total mileage for the educational service district. The total mileage shall be multiplied by the number of professional staff allocated to the respective educational service district. The product shall then be multiplied by a standard dollar amount to be determined by the superintendent of public instruction after consultation with the Educational Service District Superintendents' Association.

(7) The expenses of board members shall be provided for in the formula by allocating a dollar amount to be determined by the superintendent of public instruction after consultation with the Educational Service District Superintendents' Association for each educational service district board member.

(8) Maintenance and operation expenditures shall be provided in the formula by allocating a dollar amount to be determined by the superintendent of public instruction after consultation with the Educational Service District Superintendents' Association for each core staff position.

(9) The annual housing costs for each educational service district shall be agreed upon by the educational service district superintendents and approved by the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee.

(10) Total compensation of core positions shall be allocated in accordance with the state biennial appropriations act.

(11) Unique situations may dictate exceptions to the formula which shall be recommended by the Educational Service District Superintendents' Association and approved by the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee.

(12) The elements set forth in subsections (1) through (11) of this section shall:

(a) Serve as basis for preparing biennial budget requests to the regular sessions of the Washington state legislature; and

(b) Be considered in the approval or disapproval of the annual budgets of the educational service districts by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-125-036, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-036, filed 7/24/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135 et seq. 79-07-005 (Order 1-79), § 392-125-036, filed 6/7/79.]

**WAC 392-125-040 Overexpending and exceeding the budget.** The budget as fixed and approved by the superintendent of public instruction shall constitute the

appropriation from the general expense fund for an educational service district for the ensuing fiscal year. A budget is overexpended and is exceeded if expenditures are made in excess of the amount of the appropriation including budget extensions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-040, filed 6/13/84; Order 8-76, § 392-125-040, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-080.]

**WAC 392-125-045 A balanced budget.** The estimated expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year shall not be greater than the total of the estimated revenues for the ensuing fiscal year plus the probable (for the initial budget) or actual (for budgets developed after fund balance is known) fund balance at the close of the fiscal year preceding the ensuing fiscal year. A budget is considered a balanced budget if the above requirement is met. The proceeds of any loan must not be used to balance the budget.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-045, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-045, filed 6/13/84; Order 8-76, § 392-125-045, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-090.]

**WAC 392-125-050 Termination of appropriations.** All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year. At the expiration of said fiscal year the appropriation shall become null and void and any claim presented thereafter against any such appropriation for the fiscal year just closed shall be provided for in the appropriation for the ensuing fiscal year.

[Order 8-76, § 392-125-050, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-100.]

**WAC 392-125-054 Budget transfers.** Transfers between budget classes may be made by the educational service district superintendent or finance officer, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by the educational service district board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 80-06-042 (Order 80-15), § 392-125-054, filed 5/13/80.]

**WAC 392-125-055 Budget extensions.** The procedure for increasing the appropriation level shall be patterned after the procedure that exists for second-class school districts.

If an educational service district needs an increase in the amount of the appropriation for any reason, the educational service district board of directors shall adopt a resolution stating the specific reason(s) for extending the budget, the estimated amount of additional appropriation needed and the source(s) of funds.

Such resolution shall be voted on at a public meeting, notice to be given in the manner provided by WAC 392-125-020. Its introduction and passage shall require the vote of a majority of all members of the educational service district board of directors.

Any person may appear at the meeting at which the appropriation resolution is to be voted on and be heard for or against the adoption thereof.

An educational service district board shall secure the signature of the chairman of the superintendent's advisory committee as an indication that the budget extension resolution and the revised budget document or budget extension forms have been reviewed by the committee.

Upon passage of the appropriation resolution the educational service district shall petition the superintendent of public instruction for approval to increase the amount of its appropriation, such petition to be made on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. Four copies of the request for budget extension shall be prepared and attached to each copy shall be: (1) A copy of the latest budget status report and (2) a copy of the board's appropriation resolution.

The appropriation resolution approved by the superintendent of public instruction shall be filed by the superintendent of public instruction with the educational service district, the office of the state auditor, and the appropriate county auditor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 80-06-042 (Order 80-15), § 392-125-055, filed 5/13/80; Order 8-76, § 392-125-055, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-110.]

**WAC 392-125-060 Monthly budget status report.** A budget status report shall be prepared by the administration of each educational service district on a monthly basis. A monthly budget status report shall contain the most current information available at the time of preparation and shall be made available to each member of the district board at its regular monthly meeting and to the superintendent of public instruction along with other financial information if deemed necessary by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), § 392-125-060, filed 9/4/81; Order 8-76, § 392-125-060, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-120.]

**WAC 392-125-065 Content of the monthly budget status.** The monthly budget status report shall contain the most current approved budget amounts by summary level accounts and the fund balance at the beginning and end of the period being analyzed. Encumbrances also shall be reflected in the report. The report shall display activity on a fiscal year-to-date basis on both revenues and expenditures and the "as of" date shall be indicated at the top of the report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135. 85-15-111 (Order 85-4), § 392-125-065, filed 7/24/85; 84-13-022 (Order 84-12), § 392-125-065, filed 6/13/84; Order 8-76, § 392-125-065, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-130.]

**WAC 392-125-070 Approval of the budget by the superintendent of public instruction.** The superintendent of public instruction may approve an educational service district's budget or request for a budget extension as presented or revise and fix a budget or request for an extension and establish the appropriation. In revising a budget or budget extension, the superintendent shall collect information and prepare exhibits which display the

financial condition of the district. The revised financial plan shall include specific budgeted expenditure levels. The financial plan may include the required district staff levels necessary to insure improvements in the financial condition of the district.

[Order 8-76, § 392-125-070, filed 7/23/76; Order 7-75, § 392-125-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-31-140.]

**WAC 392-125-080 Contractual liability extending beyond end of fiscal period.** The board of any educational district may enter into contracts for their respective districts for periods not exceeding five years in duration with public and private persons, organizations, and entities for the following purposes:

(1) To rent or lease building space, portable buildings, security systems, computers, and other equipment; and

(2) To have maintained and repaired security systems, computers and other equipment.

The budget of each educational service district shall contain a schedule which identifies that portion of each contractual liability incurred pursuant to RCW 28A.310.460 which extends beyond the fiscal period. Said schedule shall list for each such contractual liability a brief description, the accounting code, the beginning and ending dates, the total dollar amount, and the estimated amount extending beyond the end of the fiscal period being budgeted.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-125-080, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 28A.21.310 and 28A.65.465, 78-08-036 (Order 5-78), § 392-125-080, filed 7/18/78.]

**WAC 392-125-085 Financial reports submitted to superintendent of public instruction.** Within thirty calendar days following the end of September, December, March, and June each educational service district shall submit a financial report to the superintendent of public instruction. Said report shall be in the format specified by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.135, 81-19-007 (Order 81-19), § 392-125-085, filed 9/4/81.]

## Chapter 392-126 WAC

### FINANCE

#### WAC

#### AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE

392-126-003 Termination date.

#### FINANCE—SHARED LEAVE

392-126-004 Authority.  
392-126-006 Purpose.  
392-126-010 Purpose.  
392-126-015 Definition—Annual leave.  
392-126-020 Definition—Sick leave.  
392-126-025 Definition—Employee.  
392-126-030 Definition—District.  
392-126-035 Definition—Leave recipient.  
392-126-040 Definition—Leave donor.  
392-126-045 Definition—Donated annual leave.  
392-126-050 Definition—Donated sick leave.  
392-126-055 Definition—Employee's relative.  
392-126-060 Definitions—Household members.  
392-126-065 Definition—Extraordinary or severe.

392-126-070 Permissibility of shared leave program.  
392-126-075 Eligibility.  
392-126-080 Donation of annual leave.  
392-126-085 Donation of sick leave.  
392-126-090 Maximum amount.  
392-126-095 Documentation.  
392-126-099 Calculation of shared leave benefit—Proration.  
392-126-104 Annual conversion of accumulated sick leave.

#### FINANCE—PARTNERSHIPS AMONG SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

392-126-400 Authority.  
392-126-405 Purpose.  
392-126-410 Definition—Eligible school districts.  
392-126-415 Definition—School year.  
392-126-420 Application process.  
392-126-425 Application process—Content of cooperative partnership application.  
392-126-430 Application process—Waivers from rules and regulations.  
392-126-435 Reporting process.  
392-126-440 Reporting process—Reapplication.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-126-005 Authority. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-005, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 90-01-140 (Order 23), filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1).  
392-126-100 Definition—Day. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-100, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-105 Definition—Current school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-105, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-110 Definition—Prior school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-110, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-115 Definition—Compensation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-115, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-120 Definition—LEAP document for basic education staff salary allocations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-120, filed 10/17/86; 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-120, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-120, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-125 Definition—Reduction in force (RIF). [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-125, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-130 Definition—New position. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-130, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-135 Definition—Report 1191. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-135, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.  
392-126-200 Definition—Certificated employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-200, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-



- filed 10/17/86; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-330, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-335 Definition—Classified insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-335, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-336 Definition—District 1440 classified insurance benefit factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-336, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-340 Definition—Classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-340, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-345 Definition—District classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-345, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-350 Definition—State-supported classified increment mix factor adjustment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-350, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-355 Definition—Current school year district classified derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-355, filed 10/17/86; 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-355, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-355, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-360 Definition—Maximum allowed basic education classified derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-360, filed 10/17/86; 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-360, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-360, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-365 Definition—Maximum allowed classified insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-365, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-365, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-370 Definition—Form 1045. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-370, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-375 Definition—Form 1046. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-375, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-380 Definition—Form 1047. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-380, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-385 Definition—Form 1048. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-385, filed 10/17/86; 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-385, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-385, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-390 Definition—Form 1049. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-390, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-391 Definition—Prior school year classified staff highest annual salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-391, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-392 Definition—Prior school year district classified derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-392, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-500 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of average certificated salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-500, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-505 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of certificated insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-505, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-505, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-510 Salary-compensation lid compliance—No increases constitute compliance—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-510, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-600 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-600, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-605 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—District initial edit of certificated personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-605, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-610 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Data analysis and determination of need for additional information—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-610, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-615 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Review of additional information—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-615, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-620 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Determination of violation after review—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-620, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-620, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-625 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—District subsequent changes of certificated personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.

- 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-625, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-630 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Withholding of basic education allocation—Certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-630, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-700 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of average classified salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-700, filed 10/17/86; 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-700, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-700, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-705 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of classified insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-705, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-705, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-710 Salary-compensation lid compliance—No increases constitute compliance—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-710, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-710, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-800 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-800, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-800, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-805 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—District initial edit of classified personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-805, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-810 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Data analysis and determination of need for additional information—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-810, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-815 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Review of additional information—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-091 (Order 86-16), § 392-126-815, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-815, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-820 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—Determination of violation after review—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-01-023 (Order 85-18), § 392-126-820, filed 12/9/85; 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-820, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-825 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Reporting cycle—District subsequent changes of classified personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-825, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-126-830 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Withholding of basic education allocation—Classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-830, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-069 (Order 89-10), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.

### AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE

**WAC 392-126-003 Termination date.** This chapter is effective for salaries and benefits for the 1986-87 school year. Due to the repeal of RCW 28A.58.095, salaries and benefits for the 1987-88 school year and thereafter are not subject to the provisions of this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 88-03-003 (Order 88-1), § 392-126-003, filed 1/8/88.]

### FINANCE--SHARED LEAVE

**WAC 392-126-004 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.400.380 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations promulgating standards governing the administration of the shared leave program which permits sharing of annual and sick leave by school district and educational service district employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-004, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-006 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the operation of a permissive shared leave program in school districts and educational service districts which permits employees to donate annual and sick leave to a fellow employee who is suffering from or has a relative or household member suffering from an extraordinary or severe illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition which has caused or is likely to cause the employee to take leave without pay or terminate his or her employment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-006, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures to ensure that no school district board of directors shall provide salary and compensation increases from any fund source whatsoever in excess of the amount and/or percentage as may be provided for employees in the state Operating Appropriations Act in effect at the time the compensation is payable.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-053 (Order 84-32), § 392-126-010, filed 8/13/84.]

**WAC 392-126-015 Definition--Annual leave.** As used in this chapter, "annual leave" means vacation leave that an employee accrues and is maintained in records of a district for employees eligible to accrue vacation leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-015, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]



**WAC 392-126-020 Definition--Sick leave.** As used in this chapter, "sick leave" means leave granted to an employee for the purpose of absence from work with pay in the event of illness, injury, and emergencies as authorized in RCW 28A.400.300 (2)(c).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-020, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-025 Definition--Employee.** As used in this chapter, "employee" means any school district or educational service district employee entitled to use and accrue annual and/or sick leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-025, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-030 Definition--District.** As used in this chapter, "district" means a school district or an educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-030, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-035 Definition--Leave recipient.** As used in this chapter, "leave recipient" means a current employee who has an approved application to receive shared leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-035, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-040 Definition--Leave donor.** As used in this chapter, "leave donor" means an employee who has an approved written request for the transfer of annual or sick leave to the shared leave program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-040, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-045 Definition--Donated annual leave.** As used in this chapter, "donated annual leave" means the amount of annual leave donated by a leave donor under the shared leave program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-045, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-050 Definition--Donated sick leave.** As used in this chapter, "donated sick leave" means the amount of sick leave donated by a leave donor under the shared leave program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-050, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-055 Definition--Employee's relative.** As used in this chapter, "employee's relative" means the leave recipient's spouse, child, stepchild, grandchild, grandparent, parent, sibling, or other close relative by blood or marriage.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-055, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-060 Definitions--Household members.** As used in this chapter, "household members" means those persons who reside in the same home as a family unit. This term shall include foster children and

legal wards even if they do not live in the household. The term does not include persons sharing the same general house when the living style is primarily that of a dormitory or commune.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-060, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-065 Definition--Extraordinary or severe.** As used in this chapter, "extraordinary or severe" means serious or extreme and/or life threatening.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-065, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-070 Permissibility of shared leave program.** Pursuant to RCW 28A.400.380 districts may institute a shared leave program for employees. This chapter shall govern such programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-070, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-075 Eligibility.** In the event a district implements a shared leave program, an employee shall be eligible to receive shared leave under the following conditions:

(1) The employee's job is one in which annual and/or sick leave can be used and accrued.

(2) The employee is not eligible for time loss compensation under chapter 51.32 RCW.

(3) The employee has abided by district policies regarding the use of sick leave.

(4) The employee has exhausted, or will exhaust, his or her annual leave and/or sick leave.

(5) The condition has caused, or is likely to cause, the employee to go on leave without pay or terminate district employment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-075, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-080 Donation of annual leave.** An employee may donate annual leave to specific individuals or pool using the following criteria:

(1) The employee may donate any amount of annual leave provided the donation does not cause the employee's annual leave balance to fall below ten days.

(2) Employees may not donate excess annual leave that the donor would not be able to take because of an approaching date after which the annual leave cannot be used.

(3) All donated annual leave must be given voluntarily. No employee shall be coerced, threatened, intimidated, or financially induced into donating annual leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-080, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-085 Donation of sick leave.** An employee may donate sick leave to specific individuals or pool using the following criteria:

(1) The employee must be in a job in which annual leave is not accrued.

(2) The employee must have accrued more than sixty days of sick leave.

(3) Employees may not donate more than six days of sick leave during any twelve-month period.

(4) Employees may not donate an amount of sick leave that will result in his or her sick leave account going below sixty days.

(5) All donated sick leave must be given voluntarily. No employee shall be coerced, threatened, intimidated, or financially induced into donating sick leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-085, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-090 Maximum amount.** The district shall determine the amount of shared leave a leave recipient may receive and may only authorize an employee to use up to a maximum of two hundred sixty-one days of shared leave during total state employment. All forms of paid leave available for use by the recipient must be used prior to using shared leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-090, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-095 Documentation.** The district shall require the employee or his or her legal representative, to submit, prior to approval or disapproval, documentation from a licensed physician or other authorized health care practitioner verifying the severe or extraordinary nature and expected duration of the condition.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-095, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-099 Calculation of shared leave benefit--Proration.** Shared leave shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The leave recipient shall be paid his or her regular rate of pay; therefore, one hour of shared leave may cover more or less than one hour of the recipient's salary. The dollar value of the leave shall be converted from the donor to the recipient. The leave received shall be coded as shared leave and shall be maintained separately from all other leave balances.

(2) In the alternative the dollar value of the leave donated shall be ignored and the leave shall be calculated on a day donated and day received basis.

(3) Regardless of which basis is used to calculate and account for shared leave, in the event the district determines that unused shared leave should be returned to leave donors, the district shall develop a plan for prorated return of both annual and sick leave.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-099, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

**WAC 392-126-104 Annual conversion of accumulated sick leave.** The provisions of this chapter shall not reduce the ability of the employee to convert accumulated sick leave under WAC 392-136-015.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 90-17-110 (Order 25), § 392-126-104, filed 8/21/90, effective 9/21/90.]

## FINANCE--PARTNERSHIPS AMONG SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**WAC 392-126-400 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.340.060(1) which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations as are necessary to implement the cooperative partnerships among small school districts program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-126-400, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1). 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-400, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-405 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth the policies and procedures to implement the cooperative partnerships among small school districts program set forth in RCW 28A.340.010 through 28A.340.070.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-126-405, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1). 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-405, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-410 Definition--Eligible school districts.** As used in this chapter, "eligible school district" means a school district eligible for funding as a small high school district pursuant to the state Omnibus Appropriations Act in effect when the school districts are approved for participation in a cooperative project.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1). 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-410, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-415 Definition--School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1). 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-415, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-420 Application process.** Eligible school districts may apply to participate in a cooperative partnership for a period of five years. If additional eligible school districts wish to join the cooperative partnership at a later date, the cooperative partnership shall reapply as a whole. The application shall be reviewed by the superintendent of public instruction for the following:

(1) The granting of waivers from rules and regulations; and

(2) Technical accuracy.

The applicant school districts may not commence the proposed cooperative partnership until the superintendent of public instruction has completed the review of the application: *Provided*, That for those cooperative programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to RCW 28A.03.448 through 28A.03.450 shall be allowed to continue operations until they have had applications reviewed by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1). 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-420, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-425 Application process--Content of cooperative partnership application.** The cooperative partnership application will include the following:

(1) A description of the cooperative project, including the programs, services, and administrative activities to be jointly operated;

(2) The improvements in curriculum offerings and educational opportunities expected to result from the establishment of the cooperative project;

(3) A list of statutory requirements or administrative rules which act as financial disincentives to the establishment and/or would impede the operation of the cooperative project;

(4) The financial impact to the school districts and the state that would result from the waiving of the statutory requirement or administrative rules;

(5) An assessment of community support for the proposed cooperative project, including an assessment of each affected community; and

(6) A plan for evaluating the educational and cost-effectiveness of the proposed cooperative project. The evaluation plan shall include a means of evaluating curriculum offerings and staffing patterns.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1), 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-425, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-430 Application process--Waivers from rules and regulations.** The superintendent of public instruction may grant waivers for five years from rules and regulations if they meet the following conditions:

(1) That the rules and regulations have been adopted by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to express statutory authority;

(2) That waiving the rules will not affect the health, safety, or civil rights of students, parents, or staff; and

(3) That the request for waiver has been expressly stated in the cooperative partnership application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1), 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-430, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-435 Reporting process.** Each school district participating in cooperative partnership shall submit the following reports:

(1) By September 1 of the third school year of continuous operation, a report on the progress of the cooperative partnership in meeting the objectives set forth in the application pursuant to WAC 392-126-425.

(2) By September 1 of the fifth school year of continuous operation, a report evaluating the success of the cooperative partnership in meeting the objectives set forth in the application submitted pursuant to WAC 392-126-425.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1), 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-435, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-126-440 Reporting process--Reapplication.** The report submitted pursuant to WAC 392-126-435(2) may include an application for continuation of the cooperative partnership. The contents of this application will conform to the requirements set forth in WAC 392-126-425 and will be subject to review by the

superintendent of public instruction set forth in WAC 392-126-420.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.090(1), 90-01-140 (Order 23), § 392-126-440, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

### Chapter 392-127 WAC

## FINANCE--CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF RATIO (46:1000) COMPLIANCE

### WAC

#### Authority and purpose

392-127-004 Authority.

392-127-006 Purpose.

392-127-011 Other ratio requirements.

#### Definitions

392-127-015 FTE enrollment--Definition.

392-127-020 SPI Form S-275--Definition.

392-127-025 School year--Definition.

392-127-030 Current school year--Definition.

392-127-035 Following school year--Definition.

392-127-040 Academic year--Definition.

392-127-045 FTE basic education certificated instructional employee--Definition.

392-127-050 Addition FTE--Definition.

392-127-055 Reduction FTE--Definition.

392-127-060 Reassignment FTE--Definition.

392-127-065 Supplemental FTE staff--Definition.

392-127-070 Basic education certificated instructional staff ratio--Definition.

#### Operative provisions

392-127-075 General provisions.

392-127-080 School district reporting--Required reports.

392-127-085 School district reporting--Optional report--Staff changes.

392-127-090 School district reporting--Optional report--Enrollment changes.

392-127-095 Initial report by the superintendent of public instruction.

392-127-101 Interim report by the superintendent of public instruction.

392-127-106 Final report by the superintendent of public instruction.

392-127-111 Calculation of penalty for failure to maintain staffing ratio.

### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-127-003 Termination date. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 88-03-004 (Order 88-2), § 392-127-003, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 90-12-078 (Order 10), filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1).

392-127-005 Authority. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-005, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-005, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 90-12-078 (Order 10), filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1).

392-127-010 Purpose. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-010, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-010, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-010, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 90-12-078 (Order 10), filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1).

392-127-100 Definition--Day. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095, 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-100, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.

- 392-127-105 Definition—Current school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-105, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-110 Definition—Prior school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-110, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-115 Definition—Revised LEAP Document 7. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-115, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-120 Definition—LEAP Document 1. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-120, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-200 Definition—Certificated employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-200, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-205 Definition—Full-time equivalent certificated employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-205, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-210 Definition—Form S-275. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-210, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-215 Definition—Report S-727. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-215, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-225 Definition—Certificated staff salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-225, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-235 Definition—Certificated insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-235, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-240 Definition—Certificated exempt employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-240, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-245 Definition—Certificated supervisory employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-245, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-250 Definition—Certificated nonsupervisory employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-250, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-255 Definition—Certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-255, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-255, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-260 Definition—Certificated Group II. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-260, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-260, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-264 Definition—Prior school year certificated professional experience and educational preparation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-264, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-265 Definition—Current school year certificated professional experience and educational preparation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-265, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-265, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-268 Definition—Certificated administrative group staff mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-268, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-270 Definition—Converted prior school year certificated highest monthly salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-270, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-270, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-271 Definition—Current school year certificated highest monthly salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-271, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-275 Definition—Converted prior school year certificated average annualized salary for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-275, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-275, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-280 Definition—Current school year certificated average annualized salary for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-280, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-280, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-285 Definition—Prior school year certificated group salary factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-285, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-286 Definition—Allowed salary increase percent for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-286, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-287 Definition—Actual salary increase percent for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-287, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-290 Definition—Current school year certificated group salary factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-290, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-

- 17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-295 Definition—Prior school year certificated average annual insurance benefits for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-295, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-295, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-295, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-296 Definition—Current school year certificated average annual insurance benefits for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-296, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-296, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-297 Definition—Form 1079A. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-297, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-300 Definition—Classified employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-300, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-305 Definition—Full-time equivalent classified employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-305, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-310 Definition—Form S-277. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-310, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-315 Definition—Report S-730. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-315, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-325 Definition—Classified staff salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-325, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-335 Definition—Classified insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-335, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-340 Definition—Classified exempt employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-340, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-345 Definition—Classified supervisory employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-345, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-350 Definition—Classified nonsupervisory employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-350, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-355 Definition—Classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-355, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-355, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-360 Definition—Classified Group II. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-360, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-360, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-364 Definition—Prior school year classified years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-364, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-365 Definition—Current school year classified years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-365, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-365, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-368 Definition—District classified administrative group increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-368, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-370 Definition—Converted prior school year classified highest hourly rate. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-370, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-370, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-371 Definition—Current school year classified highest hourly rate. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-371, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-375 Definition—Converted prior school year classified average annualized salary—For the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-375, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-375, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-380 Definition—Current school year classified average annualized salary for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-380, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-380, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-385 Definition—Prior school year classified salary factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-385, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-386 Definition—Allowed salary increase percent for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-386, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-387 Definition—Actual salary increase percent for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-387, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-390 Definition—Current school year classified group salary factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-390, filed

- 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-395 Definition—Prior school year classified average annual insurance benefits for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-395, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-395, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-395, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-396 Definition—Current school year classified average annual insurance benefits for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-396, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-396, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-397 Definition—Form 1079B. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-397, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-500 Certificated group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding certificated staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-500, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-505 Certificated group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding certificated salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-505, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-510 Certificated group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding certificated insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-510, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-515 Certificated group compliance process—Provision of information to ensure compliance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-515, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-520 Certificated group compliance process—Precomplaint conference. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-520, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-525 Certificated group compliance process—Criteria for filing of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-525, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-530 Certificated group compliance process—Filing of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-530, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-535 Certificated group compliance process—Informal review by the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-535, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-540 Certificated group compliance process—Criteria for evaluation by the superintendent of public instruction of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-540, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-545 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Compliance of average salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-545, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-545, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-550 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Compliance for insurance benefits—Direct comparison. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-550, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-550, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-550, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-551 Certificated administrative group compliance—No insurance benefit increases constitute compliance for the certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-551, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-555 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Compliance for insurance benefits—Salary trade. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-555, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-555, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-560 Certificated group compliance process—Final determination of complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-560, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-565 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Calculation of penalty for noncompliance on salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-565, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-565, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-565, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-570 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Calculation of penalty for noncompliance on insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-570, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-570, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-575 Certificated group compliance process—Return to compliance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-575, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-576 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—Certificated administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-576, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-577 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—District initial edit of the



- certificated administrative group personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-577, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-578 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—Data analysis and determination of need for additional information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-578, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-579 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—Review of additional information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-579, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-580 Certificated administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—District subsequent changes of data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-580, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-600 Classified group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding classified staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-600, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-605 Classified group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding classified salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-605, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-610 Classified group compliance process—School district requirements for filing of information regarding insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-610, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-615 Classified group compliance process—Provision of information to ensure compliance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-615, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-620 Classified group compliance process—Precomplaint conference. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-620, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-625 Classified group compliance process—Criteria for filing of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-625, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-630 Classified group compliance process—Filing of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-630, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-635 Classified group compliance process—Informal review by the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-635, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-640 Classified group compliance process—Criteria for evaluation by the superintendent of public instruction of a complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-640, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-645 Classified administrative group compliance process—Compliance of average salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-645, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-645, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-650 Classified administrative group compliance process—Compliance of insurance benefits—Direct comparison. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-650, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-650, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-650, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-651 Classified administrative group compliance—No insurance benefit increases constitute compliance for the classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-651, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-655 Classified administrative group compliance process—Compliance of insurance benefits—Salary trade. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-655, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-655, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-660 Classified group compliance process—Final determination of complaint. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-660, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-665 Classified administrative group compliance process—Calculation of penalty for noncompliance on salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-665, filed 10/17/86; 85-19-006 (Order 85-8), § 392-127-665, filed 9/6/85; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-665, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-670 Classified administrative group compliance process—Calculation of penalty for noncompliance on insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-670, filed 10/17/86; 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-670, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-675 Classified group compliance process—Return to compliance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 84-17-052 (Order 84-31), § 392-127-675, filed 8/13/84.] Repealed by 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), filed 10/17/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-676 Classified administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—Classified administrative group. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-676, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.

- 392-127-677 Classified administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—District initial edit of the classified administrative group personnel data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-677, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-678 Classified administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle data analysis and determination of need for additional information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-678, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-679 Classified administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—Review of additional information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-679, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-127-680 Classified administrative group compliance process—Reporting cycle—District subsequent changes of data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-092 (Order 86-17), § 392-127-680, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-17-068 (Order 89-09), filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.

**AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE**

**WAC 392-127-004 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.41.170(1) which empowers the superintendent of public instruction to make such rules and regulations as are necessary for the administration of chapter 28A.41 RCW, including RCW 28A.41.110(2) which sets forth for each school district as a minimum, a ratio in the basic education program of forty-six certificated instructional staff per one thousand annual average full-time equivalent students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-004, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-006 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth the policies and procedures used by the superintendent of public instruction to determine the following:

- (1) Compliance of school districts with the statutory ratio of certificated instructional staff per one thousand full-time equivalent students in kindergarten through twelfth grade set forth in RCW 28A.41.110(2).
- (2) The monetary penalty associated with not maintaining this ratio.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-006, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-011 Other ratio requirements.** School districts are advised that compliance with this chapter does not ensure compliance with the following statutes:

- (1) RCW 28A.41.130, which requires that the ratio of students per classroom teacher in kindergarten through third grade be no greater than the ratio of students per classroom teacher in fourth through twelfth grade.
- (2) Section 502(10), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (uncodified), (Omnibus Appropriations Act) which

sets forth a staffing and funding process to increase certificated instructional staff ratios in kindergarten through third grade to a level greater than that provided in statute.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-011, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**DEFINITIONS**

**WAC 392-127-015 FTE enrollment--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "full-time equivalent enrollment" means for the period selected by the school district:

- (1) Total full-time equivalent students reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-121-122; minus
- (2) Handicapped full-time equivalent students calculated pursuant to WAC 392-122-131 and based on the enrollment reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-122-106; minus
- (3) Full-time equivalent students enrolled in learning centers reported by a school district as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-015, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-020 SPI Form S-275--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "SPI Form S-275" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-220.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-020, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-025 School year--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-025, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-030 Current school year--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "current school year" means the school year for which the calculations set forth in this chapter are being performed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-030, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-035 Following school year--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "following school year" means the school year immediately after the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-035, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-040 Academic year--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "academic year" means any nine-month period within the current school year in which the minimum one hundred eighty school days required by law is conducted.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-040, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-045 FTE basic education certificated instructional employee--Definition.** As used in this

chapter, "full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee" means for a basic education certificated instructional employee as defined in WAC 392-121-210 the full-time equivalent calculated pursuant to WAC 392-121-215.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-045, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-050 Addition FTE--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "addition full-time equivalent" means the increase in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee who is not reported on SPI Form S-275 or whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent is increased after October 1 of the current school year calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the contract change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year that the employee serves at the level of service after the contract change, including the month the change occurred; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (3) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-050, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-055 Reduction FTE--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "reduction full-time equivalent" means the decrease in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee who is no longer employed or whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent is reduced after October 1 of the current school year calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the contract change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year that the employee serves at the level of service after the contract change, including the month the change occurred; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (3) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-055, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-060 Reassignment FTE--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "reassignment full-time equivalent" means the change in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee after October 1 whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent does not change calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the assignment change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year that the employee serves at the level of service after the contract change, including the month the reassignment is in effect; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-060, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-065 Supplemental FTE staff--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "supplemental full-time equivalent staff" means the sum of a school district's addition, reduction, or reassignment full-time equivalents for basic education certificated instructional employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-065, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-070 Basic education certificated instructional staff ratio--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "basic education certificated instructional staff ratio" means the following calculation:

(1) Add the full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employees as reported on SPI Form S-275 and any supplemental full-time equivalent staff;

(2) Divide the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the full-time equivalent enrollment for October or that period selected by the school district; and

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by one thousand.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-070, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

## OPERATIVE PROVISIONS

**WAC 392-127-075 General provisions.** The following general provisions apply to this chapter:

(1) All calculations made by the superintendent of public instruction shall use the most current school district information for the school year on file with the superintendent of public instruction at the time of the calculation.

(2) Full-time equivalent staff shall be rounded to the nearest three decimal places.

(3) Full-time equivalent enrollment shall be rounded to the nearest two decimal places.

(4) Ratios of full-time equivalent staff to students shall be expressed as a ratio of staff to one thousand students and shall be rounded to two decimal places (e.g., 51.21/1000).

(5) School districts shall have available upon request by the superintendent of public instruction and for audit purposes, such documentation as necessary to support all data reported to the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to this chapter.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction will develop and make available such forms, reports, and other documents necessary to implement this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-075, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-080 School district reporting--Required reports.** On or before the Wednesday prior to Thanksgiving of each school year, each school district shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction on SPI Form S-275 the school district's full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-080, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-085 School district reporting--Optional report--Staff changes.** School districts may report to the superintendent of public instruction prior to September 30 of the following school year supplemental full-time equivalent staff for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-085, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-090 School district reporting--Optional report--Enrollment changes.** A school district may request that the superintendent of public instruction use a different full-time equivalent enrollment to compute staffing ratios than that reported for October. The school district shall request the use of a different enrollment period prior to September 10 of the following school year. The school district may select either one of the following:

(1) The full-time equivalent enrollment for any one month during the current school year; or

(2) The annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-090, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-095 Initial report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Prior to January 31 of each school year the superintendent of public instruction shall report to each school district its basic education certificated instructional staff ratio for the current school year. The report shall include any supplemental data submitted by the school district to the superintendent of public instruction prior to January 1 of the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-095, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-101 Interim report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Within thirty days of receiving an optional report of staff or enrollment changes from a school district, the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the school district its basic education certificated instructional staff ratio for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-101, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-106 Final report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Prior to January 1 of the following school year, the superintendent of public instruction shall report to each school district its basic education certificated instructional staff ratio for the current school year. Calculations shall include supplemental data for the current school year submitted by the school district prior to September 30 of the following school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-106, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-127-111 Calculation of penalty for failure to maintain staffing ratio.** For those school districts with a basic education certificated instructional staff ratio of less than forty-six shown on the school district's final report, the superintendent shall withhold from the next apportionment payment the following:

(1) Subtract the current school year final basic education certificated instructional staff ratio as reported to the school district from forty-six;

(2) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the current school year full-time equivalent enrollment and further divide by one thousand;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the school district's average salary, average mandatory fringe benefits, and health insurance benefits for certificated instructional staff unit used for the purpose of calculating the school district's general apportionment entitlement for the current school year.

(4) The result obtained in subsection (3) of this section is the amount that the superintendent of public instruction shall withhold from the next apportionment payment for the school district in question.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-12-078 (Order 10), § 392-127-111, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

## Chapter 392-129 WAC

### FINANCE--EMERGENCY SCHOOL CLOSURE

#### WAC

392-129-003	Authority.
392-129-005	Purpose.
392-129-008	Construction of chapter.
392-129-010	Definition--School day.
392-129-015	Definition--Vacation day.
392-129-020	Definition--School year.
392-129-030	Definition--Current school year.
392-129-035	Definition--Preceding school year.
392-129-040	Definition--Prior school year.
392-129-045	Definition--Natural event.
392-129-050	Definition--Mechanical failure.

- 392-129-060 Definition—Action or inaction by one or more persons.
- 392-129-065 Definition—Unforeseen.
- 392-129-070 Definition—Foreseeable.
- 392-129-080 Definition—Foreseeable school closure days.
- 392-129-090 Definition—District-wide emergency closure.
- 392-129-100 Definition—School emergency closure.
- 392-129-105 Definition—Reasonable effort.
- 392-129-110 Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-129-115 Separate consideration given to the kindergarten and first through twelfth grade programs.
- 392-129-120 Application of chapter to half-day kindergarten programs.
- 392-129-125 District-wide emergency closure—School district application to the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-129-130 District-wide emergency closure—Superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.
- 392-129-135 District-wide emergency closure—Implementation of superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.
- 392-129-140 School emergency closure—School district application to the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-129-145 School emergency closure—Superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.
- 392-129-150 School emergency closure—Implementation of superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

- 392-129-013 Application to superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-08-076 (Order 86-4), § 392-129-013, filed 4/2/86; 84-13-023 (Order 84-13), § 392-129-013, filed 6/13/84.] Repealed by 90-01-141 (Order 22), filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2).

**WAC 392-129-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.150.290(2) which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to establish the terms and conditions for allowing a school district to receive an allocation of state moneys when the school district is unable, due to an unforeseen emergency, to fulfill the following statutory requirements:

- (1) One hundred eighty days of operation; or
- (2) The total program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, or course mix and percentage requirements imposed by law.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-129-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-003, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 87-19-060 (Order 87-11), § 392-129-003, filed 9/15/87.]

**WAC 392-129-005 Purpose.** This chapter shall govern a school district's entitlement to allocations of state moneys pursuant to RCW 28A.150.290(2) for any school year during which it is unable to conduct the kindergarten program, first through twelfth grade program, or both due to one or more unforeseen emergencies such that the following statutory requirements cannot be met:

- (1) The minimum number of school days; and/or
- (2) Program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix and percentages.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-129-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-005, filed

12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-21-002 (Order 81-26), § 392-129-005, filed 10/8/81; 80-04-046 (Order 80-3), § 392-129-005, filed 3/21/80, effective 5/2/80; Order 7-75, § 392-129-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-14-010.]

**WAC 392-129-008 Construction of chapter.** The provisions of this chapter shall be narrowly construed by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-008, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-010 Definition—School day.** As used in this chapter, "school day" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-033.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-010, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-16-039 (Order 82-9), § 392-129-010, filed 7/28/82; 81-21-002 (Order 81-26), § 392-129-010, filed 10/8/81; 80-04-046 (Order 80-3), § 392-129-010, filed 3/21/80, effective 5/2/80; Order 7-75, § 392-129-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-14-020.]

**WAC 392-129-015 Definition—Vacation day.** As used in this chapter, "vacation day" means a day other than:

- (1) A school day;
- (2) A school holiday defined in RCW 28A.150.050;
- (3) Saturday unless actually used for a school day; or
- (4) An inservice day for employees of the school district that:

- (a) Was scheduled prior to the unforeseen school closure; and
- (b) Was actually used for that purpose.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-129-015, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-015, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-21-002 (Order 81-26), § 392-129-015, filed 10/8/81; 80-04-046 (Order 80-3), § 392-129-015, filed 3/21/80, effective 5/2/80; Order 7-75, § 392-129-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-14-030.]

**WAC 392-129-020 Definition—School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-020, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-21-002 (Order 81-26), § 392-129-020, filed 10/8/81; 80-04-046 (Order 80-3), § 392-129-020, filed 3/21/80, effective 5/2/80; Order 7-75, § 392-129-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-14-040.]

**WAC 392-129-030 Definition—Current school year.** As used in this chapter, "current school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-139-052.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-030, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 85-09-019 (Order 85-2), § 392-129-030, filed 4/10/85.]

**WAC 392-129-035 Definition—Preceding school year.** As used in this chapter, "preceding school year" means the school year immediately preceding the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-035, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-040 Definition--Prior school year.** As used in this chapter, "prior school year" means any one of nine school years immediately preceding the preceding school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290(2) and 28A.335.030. 90-19-039 (Order 27), § 392-129-040, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-040, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-045 Definition--Natural event.** As used in this chapter, "natural event" means, but is not limited to, a fire, flood, explosion, storm, earthquake, epidemic, or volcanic eruption.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-045, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-050 Definition--Mechanical failure.** As used in this chapter, "mechanical failure" means a discontinuation or disruption of utilities such as heating, lighting, or water beyond the control of a school district board of directors and its employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-050, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-060 Definition--Action or inaction by one or more persons.** As used in this chapter, "action or inaction by one or more persons" means, but is not limited to, arson, vandalism, riots, insurrections, bomb threats, bombing, or delays in the scheduled completion of construction projects beyond the control of a school district board of directors and its employees. It shall not mean any labor dispute between a school district board of directors and any employee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-060, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-065 Definition--Unforeseen.** As used in this chapter, "unforeseen" means the extent that a reasonably prudent person could not have anticipated, prior to August 1st of the preceding school year, that natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons would probably occur during the current school year due to the occurrence of an event or circumstances during a preceding or prior school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-065, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-070 Definition--Foreseeable.** As used in this chapter, "foreseeable" means the extent that a reasonably prudent person could have anticipated prior to August 1st of the preceding school year, that natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons would probably occur during the current school year due to the occurrence of an event or circumstances during a preceding or prior school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-070, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-080 Definition--Foreseeable school closure days.** As used in this chapter, "foreseeable school closure days" means those days that are foreseeable in

order to provide the school district with the ability to make up lost school days due to foreseeable natural events, mechanical failure, or action or inaction by one or more persons that would lead to all schools being unsafe, unhealthy, inaccessible, or inoperable.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-080, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-090 Definition--District-wide emergency closure.** As used in this chapter, "district-wide emergency closure" means that all school buildings in the school district are unsafe, unhealthy, inaccessible, or inoperable due to one or more unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-090, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-100 Definition--School emergency closure.** As used in this chapter, "school emergency closure" means a school in the school district comprised of more than one school that is unsafe, unhealthy, inaccessible, or inoperable due to one or more unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-100, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-105 Definition--Reasonable effort.** As used in this chapter, "reasonable effort" means the:

(1) Extension of the school year to and through June 14th; and

(2) Use of scheduled vacation days and foreseeable school closure days, to attain the minimum number of school days and program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix and percentages required by law. In no case shall a school district be considered to have made a reasonable effort unless at least three school days and program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix percentage which have been lost have in fact been made up.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-105, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-110 Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in this chapter, "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-110, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-115 Separate consideration given to the kindergarten and first through twelfth grade programs.** For the purpose of computing compliance with minimum school days, program hour offerings, or both resulting in a loss of allocations of state moneys, the kindergarten and the first through twelfth grade programs shall be considered separately.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-115, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]



**WAC 392-129-120 Application of chapter to half-day kindergarten programs.** In the event a school district offers both a morning and afternoon kindergarten program and cancels either but not both the morning or afternoon session due to one or more unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons, the school district shall be considered as having met the school day, program hour offering, teacher contact hours, and course mix percentages for the canceled session.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-120, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-125 District-wide emergency closure--School district application to the superintendent of public instruction.** A school district applying for continuation of state support during a district-wide emergency closure will submit the following information:

- (1) The name of the school district;
- (2) The name of the superintendent of the school district;
- (3) A statement signed by the superintendent that:
  - (a) The school district board of directors has reviewed the application and supports its submittal; and
  - (b) Any foreseeable school closure days are not included in the request;
- (4) The unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons which caused the district-wide emergency closure;
- (5) The specific dates of the district-wide emergency closure; and
- (6) The specific dates that the school district has scheduled to make up the lost days.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-125, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-130 District-wide emergency closure--Superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.** The superintendent of public instruction shall review each application submitted for a district-wide closure to determine if a reasonable effort has been made to make up all school days and program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix percentages required by law lost due to the district-wide emergency closure.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-130, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-135 District-wide emergency closure--Implementation of superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.** If the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school district has made a reasonable effort to make up all school days and program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix percentages required by law, the school district shall receive its full annual allocation of state moneys. If the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school district has not made a reasonable effort, the school district's annual allocation of state moneys shall be reduced by the number of days

lost due to the district-wide emergency closure divided by one hundred eighty.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-135, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-140 School emergency closure--School district application to the superintendent of public instruction.** A school district applying for continuation of state support during a school emergency closure will submit the following information:

- (1) The name of the school district;
- (2) The name of the superintendent of the school district;
- (3) A statement signed by the superintendent that the school district board of directors has reviewed the application and supports its submittal;
- (4) The name(s) of the individual schools which did not operate;
- (5) The unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons which caused the school emergency closure;
- (6) The specific dates of the school emergency closure; and
- (7) The specific dates that the school district has scheduled to make up the lost days.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-140, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-145 School emergency closure--Superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.** The superintendent of public instruction shall review each application submitted for a school closure to determine if the application provides a conclusive demonstration that one or more unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons prevented the school district from operating the school. Whenever a school district provides a school day, it shall be considered as meeting all hours, as originally scheduled for that day, toward meeting its program hour offerings, teacher contact hours, and course mix percentage requirements.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2). 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-145, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-129-150 School emergency closure--Implementation of superintendent of public instruction's determination of eligibility.** If the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school district has provided a conclusive demonstration that one or more unforeseen natural events, mechanical failures, or actions or inactions by one or more persons prevented the school district from operating the school, the school district shall receive its full annual allocation of state moneys. However, the superintendent of public instruction may only excuse the school district for up to two scheduled school days per incident and not for more than three scheduled school days per school year. If the district did not conclusively demonstrate that it was prevented from operating the school(s), its allocation of state moneys shall be reduced by:

(1) Dividing the number of days lost by one hundred eighty;

(2) Multiplying the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in the school; and

(3) Dividing the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in the school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(2), 90-01-141 (Order 22), § 392-129-150, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

### Chapter 392-130 WAC

#### FINANCE--SELF-FUNDED PLANS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

##### WAC

- 392-130-005 Authority.  
392-130-010 Purposes.  
392-130-015 Definition--Joint self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-020 Definition--Individual self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-025 Definition--Self-funded employee loss of time and health benefit plans.  
392-130-030 Definition--Self-funded plan or a plan.  
392-130-035 Definition--Self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-040 Definition--Joint self-funded plan.  
392-130-045 Definition--Fund.  
392-130-050 Definition--Enterprise fund.  
392-130-055 Definition--Beneficiary.  
392-130-060 Definition--Member.  
392-130-065 Definition--Contribution.  
392-130-070 Definition--Employer.  
392-130-075 Definition--Third party administrator.  
392-130-080 Definition--Claim.  
392-130-085 Definition--Life insurance.  
392-130-090 Definition--Health insurance.  
392-130-095 Definition--Health benefit insurance.  
392-130-100 Definition--Health care insurance.  
392-130-105 Definition--Accident insurance.  
392-130-110 Definition--Disability insurance.  
392-130-115 Definition--Salary protection insurance.  
392-130-120 Definition--Loss of time insurance.  
392-130-125 Definition--Fiscal year.  
392-130-130 Definition--Board of directors of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-135 Definition--Excess loss insurance.  
392-130-140 Definition--Certificate authorizing an insurer to provide insurance.  
392-130-145 Joint self-funded plans for employee benefits to be in accordance with the Interlocal Cooperation Act.  
392-130-150 Adoption of an individual self-funded plan for employee benefits by a sponsoring board of directors.  
392-130-155 Budgeting and accounting policies for self-funded plans for employee benefits.  
392-130-160 Records and accounts of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-165 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--General provisions.  
392-130-170 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Administrative standards.  
392-130-175 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Actuarial standards.  
392-130-180 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Required powers and duties of the sponsoring board of directors.

- 392-130-185 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Optional powers and duties of the sponsoring board of directors.  
392-130-190 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Liabilities of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.  
392-130-195 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Plan deposits and investments.  
392-130-200 Management and operational standards of a self-funded plan for employee benefits--Bonding of administrators.  
392-130-205 Management and operational standards of a self-funded plan for employee benefits--Prohibited pecuniary interests.

**WAC 392-130-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 48.62.030 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules governing the budgeting and accounting for school district and educational service district self-funded plans for employee benefits. This authority is supplemented by RCW 48.62.035 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to establish standards for the operation and management of school district and educational service district self-funded plans for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035, 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-005, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-010 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to:

(1) Provide policies and procedures regarding the budgeting and accounting for school district and educational service district self-funded plans for employee benefits.

(2) Provide management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035, 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-010, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-015 Definition--Joint self-funded plan for employee benefits.** As used in this chapter, the term "joint self-funded plan for employee benefits" means the combining of one or more school districts and/or educational service districts with a sponsoring school district or educational service district in order to provide an insurance plan in accordance with these rules and regulations. A "joint self-funded plan for employee benefits" shall be consistent with the term "self-funded plan" as used in chapter 48.62 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035, 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-015, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-020 Definition--Individual self-funded plan for employee benefits.** As used in this chapter, the term "individual self-funded plan for employee benefits" means a plan established by a sponsoring school district or educational service district in order to provide an insurance plan for its own employees only. An "individual self-funded plan for employee benefits" shall be consistent with the term "self-funded plan" as used in chapter 48.62 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035, 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-020, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-025 Definition--Self-funded employee loss of time and health benefit plans.** As used in this chapter, the term "self-funded employee loss of time and health benefit plans" means those self-funded plans for employee benefits defined in WAC 392-130-015 and 392-130-020.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-025, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-030 Definition--Self-funded plan or a plan.** As used in this chapter, the term "self-funded plan" or a "plan" means individual and joint self-funded plans for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-030, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-035 Definition--Self-funded plan for employee benefits.** As used in this chapter, the term "self-funded plan for employee benefits" means individual and joint self-funded plans for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-035, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-040 Definition--Joint self-funded plan.** As used in this chapter, the term "joint self-funded plan" means joint self-funded plans for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-040, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-045 Definition--Fund.** As used in this chapter, the term "fund" means an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other assets together with all related liabilities and equity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-045, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-050 Definition--Enterprise fund.** As used in this chapter, the term "enterprise fund" means a fund established to account for the revenues, benefit costs, and net income or loss of a self-funded plan for employee benefits. The accounting information from this fund is used to establish contribution rates and benefit amounts of a plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-050, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-055 Definition--Beneficiary.** As used in this chapter, the term "beneficiary" means any individual entitled, under a self-funded plan for employee benefits, to payment of part or all of the cost of an insured loss.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-055, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-060 Definition--Member.** As used in this chapter, the term "member" means a school district or educational service district that is a contributor to a joint self-funded plan.

[Title 392 WAC—p 84]

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-060, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-065 Definition--Contribution.** As used in this chapter, the term "contribution" means the amount paid or payable by the employer or employee into a self-funded plan for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-065, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-070 Definition--Employer.** As used in this chapter, the term "employer" means a school district or an educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-070, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-075 Definition--Third party administrator.** As used in this chapter, the term "third party administrator" means a person or firm employed by a board of directors of a self-funded plan for employee benefits in order to administer aspects of a plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-075, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-080 Definition--Claim.** As used in this chapter, the term "claim" means a demand for payment for a loss which comes under the terms of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-080, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-085 Definition--Life insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "life insurance" means insurance designed to protect against economic losses resulting from death.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-085, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-090 Definition--Health insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "health insurance" means insurance against economic losses due to sickness or bodily injury.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-090, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-095 Definition--Health benefit insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "health benefit insurance" means the same as health insurance as defined in WAC 392-130-090.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-095, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-100 Definition--Health care insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "health care insurance" means a form of health insurance against medical expenses.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-100, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-105 Definition--Accident insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "accident insurance"

means a form of health insurance against economic loss by accidental bodily injury.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-105, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-110 Definition--Disability insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "disability insurance" means a form of health insurance that provides periodic payments when the insured is unable to work as a result of illness, injury or disease.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-110, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-115 Definition--Salary protection insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "salary protection insurance" means a form of health insurance that provides for the continuation of an employee's income after his death or disability.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-115, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-120 Definition--Loss of time insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "loss of time insurance" means the same as disability insurance and salary protection insurance as defined in WAC 392-130-110 and 392-130-115.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-120, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-125 Definition--Fiscal year.** As used in this chapter, the term "fiscal year" of a self-funded plan for employee benefits means the same period of time as the fiscal year of the school district or educational service district sponsoring a plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-125, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-130 Definition--Board of directors of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.** As used in this chapter, the term "board of directors of a self-funded plan for employee benefits" means the board of directors of the school district or educational service district that is sponsoring a plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-130, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-135 Definition--Excess loss insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "excess loss insurance" means an insurance contract whereby an entire or part of a risk or contingent liability already covered under an existing contract is transferred to another insurer.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-135, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-140 Definition--Certificate authorizing an insurer to provide insurance.** As used in this chapter, the term "certificate authorizing an insurer to provide insurance" means the authorization to transact insurance in Washington state as required under RCW 48.05.030.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-140, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-145 Joint self-funded plans for employee benefits to be in accordance with the Interlocal Cooperation Act.** An agreement among school districts and educational service districts to provide a joint self-funded plan for employee benefits shall be made in accordance with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, chapter 39.34 RCW, as well as these rules and regulations. The agreement for a joint self-funded plan shall meet the specific requirements of the provisions of RCW 39.34-.030, as well as the specific requirements of WAC 392-130-165. The agreement shall contain all the provisions of the plan including any contingencies regarding effectiveness such as date, number of school districts participating, and adoption by the sponsoring school district or educational service district. The agreement shall provide that a joint self-funded plan is to be established by a board policy of each participating board of directors. The agreement and the board policy establishing the joint self-funded plan shall be adopted by resolution of each participating board of directors. A copy of the resolution adopting the agreement and a copy of the agreement signed by an authorized official of a participating school district or educational service district shall be forwarded to the sponsoring school district or educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-145, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-150 Adoption of an individual self-funded plan for employee benefits by a sponsoring board of directors.** An individual self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide that a school district or an educational service district board of directors sponsoring an individual self-funded plan shall establish the individual self-funded plan by board policy. The board policy shall contain all the provisions of the individual self-funded plan. The board policy establishing the individual self-funded plan shall be adopted by board resolution.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-150, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-155 Budgeting and accounting policies for self-funded plans for employee benefits.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits may provide for the preparation of budgets for the fund used to account for a plan. Provisions shall be made in a plan to require that:

(1) Financial statements, including any budgets, be prepared and the plan be accounted for using the enterprise fund concept in governmental accounting as promulgated by the governmental accounting standards board (GASB). Such financial statements shall be prepared consistent with the standards for an insurance enterprise in the statements of financial accounting standards promulgated by the financial accounting standards board (FASB). In accordance with the requirements of the governmental accounting standards board and the financial accounting standards board, revenues

and expenses shall be recognized on the full accrual basis of accounting. Financial information that is developed using the full accrual basis of accounting is appropriate for measuring the adequacy of contributions to an insurance enterprise.

(2) Revenue and expense classifications for the plan parallel those of a private insurance firm providing similar services.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-155, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-160 Records and accounts of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.** The following provisions shall be included in a self-funded plan for employee benefits:

(1) The board of directors of a plan shall cause full and accurate records and accounts to be entered and maintained covering all financial transactions and affairs.

(2) Within forty-five days after the close of a fiscal year of a plan, the administrator shall prepare annual financial statements in writing summarizing the financial transactions for such fiscal year and the financial condition at the end of such year in accordance with these rules and regulations and generally accepted accounting principles. Generally accepted accounting principles for the purpose of these rules are the authoritative sources given in WAC 392-130-155.

(3) The board of directors shall arrange for an annual audit of the plan's annual financial statements within ninety days after the close of each fiscal year. If in the opinion of the board of directors, the state auditor is unable to complete an audit of the financial statements within ninety days after the close of a fiscal year of a plan, the board of directors shall arrange with a certified public accountant to perform the audit of the annual financial statements.

(4) The administrator of a plan shall deliver a copy of the audited financial statements to each member of the sponsoring board of directors of a plan, to each employer participant in a joint self-funded plan, and to each organization that represents employee beneficiaries of a plan in collective bargaining. The audited financial statements shall be delivered within fourteen days after receipt.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-160, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-165 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits—General provisions.** The provisions of an agreement for a joint self-funded plan for employee benefits and the policy establishing an individual self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide for the following specifications:

(1) The duration of the plan.

(2) The board of directors and administrators responsible for managing the plan.

(3) Any provision for the contingent start-up of the plan.

(4) The membership of any advisory board.

(5) The method of acquiring, holding, and disposal of assets consistent with these rules.

(6) The nature and scope of insurance coverages to be provided including the extent of choice among combinations of coverage.

(7) The manner of financing the plan.

(8) The method by which plan contributions or benefits will be adjusted when reserves have been determined to be actuarially excessive or insufficient, when plan liabilities exceed plan assets, and when the plan is unable to meet debts as such debts mature. If plan contributions need to be increased, the increases shall be large enough to make the joint self-funded plan actuarially sound, solvent, and able to settle any claims and charges against the plan.

(9) The method to be employed in accomplishing the partial or complete termination of the plan and for liquidation of the plan's assets upon such partial or complete termination. The method shall provide for the settling of all unliquidated claims against the plan. In addition, the method shall be fair and equitable to all persons having a claim upon the plan.

(a) For a joint self-funded plan the method specified shall provide for a pro rata distribution of any assets to the members remaining after all claims and charges against the joint self-funded plan have been settled. The method specified shall state that the existence of surplus assets for such disposition shall not be determined prior to expiration of two years after the joint self-funded plan has been terminated. Also, for a joint self-funded plan the method specified shall provide for a declaration and pro rata collection by the board of directors of additional premiums from the members if additional money is needed to settle remaining claims and charges unless the remaining claims and charges have been assumed by other financially responsible person or persons. In addition, for a joint self-funded plan the method specified shall provide for the pro rata collection of additional premiums when the joint self-funded plan is terminated because liabilities exceed assets or because the joint self-funded plan is unable to meet debts as such debts mature.

(b) For an individual self-funded plan the method specified shall provide for the remaining assets to be transferred to the sponsoring school district's general fund or the sponsoring educational service district's general expense fund. The method specified shall state that the existence of surplus assets for such disposition shall not be determined prior to expiration of two years after the individual self-funded plan has been terminated. Also, for an individual self-funded plan the method specified shall provide for a collection of additional premiums from the sponsoring school district's general fund or the sponsoring educational service district's general expense fund if additional money is needed to settle remaining claims and charges unless the remaining claims and charges have been assumed by other financially responsible person or persons. In addition, for an individual self-funded plan the method specified shall provide

for the collection of additional premiums from the sponsoring school district's general fund or educational service district's general expense fund when the individual self-funded plan is terminated because liabilities exceed assets or because the individual self-funded plan is unable to meet debts as such debts mature.

(10) The process for the termination of membership of any member of a joint self-funded plan. The termination process may be initiated against a joint self-funded plan member who fails to abide by the requirements of the agreement concerning payment of dues and premiums and any other contributions, installation of safety requirements, accounting and reporting, claims administration, and cooperation with the claims agents or attorneys representing the joint self-funded plan or any of the members. The process of termination may be initiated against a member of a joint self-funded plan who, in the judgment of the board of directors, acts in a manner detrimental to the fiscal soundness or effectiveness of the joint self-funded plan.

(11) The process for the addition of new members in a joint self-funded plan.

(12) The methods by which coverages are to be offered, premiums or assessments levied and paid, claims administered and defended against.

(13) The process for settling disputes among members of a joint self-funded plan. The process shall provide for binding arbitration of all disputes among member districts under the terms and conditions of a joint self-funded plan. In addition, the process shall specify when a dispute among member districts in a joint self-funded plan will be referred to binding arbitration. The method of selection and compensation for the arbitrator shall also be specified.

(14) The responsibilities for claims defense and expenses of such defense on the plan and/or among the members of a joint self-funded plan.

(15) The deductible amount by type of coverage.

(16) That employee beneficiaries shall not be able to create an equity interest in the plan.

(17) Contribution reductions, rebates, or other financial incentives for achieving loss, claim, and risk reduction.

(18) That interfund loans from the enterprise fund for a self-funded plan to any other school district or educational service district fund are prohibited. A joint self-funded plan shall also make provisions that loans from the enterprise fund of a joint self-funded plan to any member district shall be prohibited.

(19) That the plan shall be in compliance with these rules and regulations and applicable federal and state law at the time of adoption of the plan. The plan shall contain a provision that the plan be modified in order to be in compliance with amendments to these rules and regulations and changes in applicable federal and state law.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-165, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-170 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--**

(1990 Ed.)

**Administrative standards.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall meet the following administrative standards:

(1) The plan must require all contributions to be paid in advance of the month in which the insurance is to be provided.

(2) The name of the plan shall include the name of the sponsoring school district or educational service district.

(3) The plan must have, or provide for, a procedure for hiring trustworthy and responsible administrators. The plan must contract for or hire competent personnel to provide risk management and administrative services. Claims shall be administered by competent, disinterested third parties acting independently of all school districts and educational service districts and their personnel. The third party claims administrator shall have no other administrative responsibilities with the plan, a member of the plan, or the district sponsoring the plan.

(4) Third party administrators, including those who administer claims under the plan, must meet any standards that may be established by the Washington state insurance commissioner.

(5) The method or methods by which employees make contributions shall be specified.

(6) Plans must provide that the plan administrators shall furnish to each employee-beneficiary of the plan a written statement or schedule adequately and clearly stating all benefits currently allowable under the plan, together with all applicable restrictions, limitations, and exclusions, and the procedure for filing a claim for benefits.

(7) The method or methods of paying claims under the plan, including claims under excess loss coverage, must be disclosed. The plan may allow payments of benefits to be made directly to health care service providers.

(8) The plan must comply with the mandatory coverage provisions of chapter 48.44 RCW.

(9) A self-funded plan for disability insurance must comply with the group and blanket disability insurance provisions of chapter 48.21 RCW.

(10) The plan must not engage in pricing practices that set contribution rates lower for new members or employees than those established for existing members or employees. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit individual choice of coverage by beneficiaries from several offered by a plan.

(11) The plan must be fully covered by an excess loss insurance policy issued by an insurer which has a certificate authorizing it to provide insurance in this state.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-170, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-175 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits-- Actuarial standards.** Each self-funded plan for employee benefits shall meet the following actuarial standards.

(1) The plan must provide for the manner in which actuarial studies are used to establish contribution rates.

[Title 392 WAC--p 87]



(2) The plan must be actuarially sound, that is, assets and income of the plan must be adequate under reasonable estimates for payment of all benefits promised to beneficiaries by the plan. In order to determine actuarial soundness a study shall be conducted annually by an actuary who is a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. The actuarial study shall provide any necessary information for the annual financial statements. A copy of the study shall be provided to each member district's board of directors, the sponsoring district's board of directors, each organization that represents employee beneficiaries of a plan in collective bargaining, and the plan's auditor. The study shall be completed within forty-five days after the close of each fiscal year.

The actuary shall consider the following factors in the study:

- (a) Applicable excess loss insurance;
- (b) Contracts with health care service contractors as defined in RCW 48.44.010(3);
- (c) Other applicable insurance or guarantees;
- (d) Plan factors or provisions for prevention or reduction of adverse selection against the plan by those otherwise eligible to become beneficiaries; and
- (e) Any other factor that the actuary deems appropriate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-175, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-180 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits-- Required powers and duties of the sponsoring board of directors.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide for policies outlining the powers and duties of the sponsoring board of directors regarding the management and operation of a self-funded plan. The policies shall meet the following standards:

(1) Provide for the adjudication of disputes arising from the administration of the terms and conditions of the plan in regard to beneficiaries.

(2) Provide for the determination of the eligibility of claims for benefits within a maximum of thirty days from the date a claim is submitted by a beneficiary or notify the beneficiary that the benefit has been refused.

(3) Provide for the approval of all material contracts, leases, and agreements or other legal documents.

(4) Provide for the development and preparation of contracts to be signed by each member of a joint self-funded plan as it joins the joint self-funded plan and thereafter.

(5) Require the securing of a fidelity bond upon each and all of the employees of the plan and upon other persons charged with the duty of handling or disbursing any of the moneys of the plan.

(6) Provide for the determination of the amount of contributions required from members of a joint self-funded plan for the purpose of participation in any part or all of the joint self-funded plan.

(7) Establish standards for eligibility of members in a joint self-funded plan, establish procedures for joining and termination, and establish effective dates of coverage.

(8) Provide procedures for the proper accounting and reporting of claims for each of the members of a joint self-funded plan so that it shall be apprised at all times of the nature of the claims arising within its jurisdiction, the manner in which these claims are being handled, and their impact upon the joint self-funded plan.

(9) Provide for an annual audit of the plan's annual financial statements in accordance with the provisions of WAC 392-130-160.

(10) Provide that the amount of insurance be determined, consistent with the provisions of WAC 392-130-175(2), that shall be purchased by the plan insofar as catastrophe coverage, excess loss coverage or stop loss, or other types of insurance is concerned.

(11) Provide for the determination of rates, risks, benefits, and terms of the plan, that the rates and benefits are adjusted based on claim experience, and that changes to these items shall be made after at least forty-five days notice to members of a joint self-funded plan.

(12) Provide for payment of all expenses in connection with the plan. Establish procedures for safe keeping, handling, and investing any moneys received or paid.

(13) Define the duties of any plan administrator and establish record requirements to enable the correct billing of contributions and fees, enrollment of members of a joint self-funded plan and their employees, and payment of claims.

(14) Provide for the ability of the plan to incur expenses and enter into necessary agreements; exercise the full power and authority of any member of a joint self-funded plan with respect to insured risks when requested to do so by the member; or provide for necessary activities to accomplish the purposes of the plan.

(15) Provide for the ability to contract or otherwise provide risk management and loss control services; contract or otherwise provide legal counsel for the defense of claims and/or other legal services; and contract or otherwise provide such professional services as it may deem necessary.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-180, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-185 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits-- Optional powers and duties of the sponsoring board of directors.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits may provide for the following powers and duties in the policies of the sponsoring board of directors:

(1) Create an advisory board representing the members of the plan.

(2) Borrow money and give security therefor.

(3) Prepare specifications, request bids, and enter into contract for the purpose of underwriting, administering, or providing any part or all of the plan.

(4) Provide for individual or collective underwriting for members in the plan; serve as the policy-holder of any group policies or plans; determine the methods of claim administration and payment consistent with law; and provide for claims experience for members collectively or separately.

(5) Study the operation of policies, gross and net costs, administrative costs, benefits, utilization of benefits, and claims administration.

(6) Establish policies and procedures that may allow an outside organization to perform any of the functions necessary for the carrying out of a plan including excess loss insurance, safety engineering services, administrative services, and any or all other services that the board shall deem expedient for the proper servicing of those members who use the services of the plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-185, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-190 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Liabilities of a self-funded plan for employee benefits.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide for the following liabilities:

(1) The plan shall be legally liable for payment of all applicable benefits stated in the statement or schedule of benefits in effect at the time there is an occurrence or incident which results in a claim.

(2) If a plan is liquidated, the plan's legal liability for all applicable benefits stated in the statement or schedule of benefits shall continue until all the employee participants have had a reasonable opportunity to enroll with another employer sponsored insurance provider.

(3) The plan shall not be liable for any liabilities other than its own.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-190, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-195 Management and operational standards for self-funded plans for employee benefits--Plan deposits and investments.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide that:

(1) All moneys be on deposit with the designated county treasurer.

(2) Investments of plan moneys be made by the designated county treasurer as directed by the appropriate plan administrator in instruments listed in RCW 48.62-.070.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-195, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-200 Management and operational standards of a self-funded plan for employee benefits--Bonding of administrators.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall provide for the sponsoring board of directors to cause all individuals handling or disbursing money for the self-funded plan including third party administrators to be bonded at all times under a fidelity bond issued by a surety insurer authorized to transact such insurance in this state. The plan shall provide that the bond shall be in favor of the sponsoring school district or educational service district and be for such aggregate penalty amount as may be deemed by the board of directors as reasonably advisable in relation to the

amount of moneys to be so handled. The bond agreement shall provide that the bond be noncancelable except upon not less than sixty days advance notice in writing to the board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-200, filed 1/21/88.]

**WAC 392-130-205 Management and operational standards of a self-funded plan for employee benefits--Prohibited pecuniary interests.** A self-funded plan for employee benefits shall meet the following standards regarding restrictions on the financial interests of the plan's managers.

(1) No member of the board of directors; administrator, including a third-party administrator; or other person having responsibility for the management of a plan or the investment or other handling of the plan's money shall:

(a) Receive directly or indirectly or be pecuniarily interested in any fee, commission, compensation, or emolument arising out of any transaction to which the plan is or is to be a party except for salary or other similar compensation regularly fixed and allowed for because of services regularly rendered to the plan.

(b) Receive compensation as a consultant to the plan while also acting as a member of the board of directors, administrator, or as an employee.

(c) Have any direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any loan or investment of the plan.

(2) No consultant to the plan shall directly or indirectly receive or be pecuniarily interested in any commission or other compensation arising out of any contract or transaction between the plan and any insurer, health care service contractor, or health care supply vendor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 48.62.030 and 48.62.035. 88-04-001 (Order 88-3), § 392-130-205, filed 1/21/88.]

## Chapter 392-132 WAC

### FINANCE--NONHIGH PARTICIPATORY FINANCE--INCLUDING TRANSFER OF M AND O LEVY AUTHORITY FROM HIGH TO NONHIGH DISTRICTS

#### WAC

392-132-010	Authority.
392-132-020	Purposes.
392-132-030	Definitions.
392-132-040	Determining levy capacity transfer and amount due.
392-132-050	Annual determination of the billing amounts due in May and November installments of each year to a serving high school district from a served nonhigh school district.
392-132-060	Notice of assessment by high school district of a lesser amount or waiver of the entire amount.
392-132-070	Amount due includes expenditures for education and transportation.

**WAC 392-132-010 Authority.** This chapter is adopted pursuant to authority vested in the superintendent of public instruction by RCW 28A.545.110 and

84.52.0531(7). RCW 28A.545.110 provides that the superintendent of public instruction may adopt rules and regulations for the payments to high school districts for educating nonhigh district students. RCW 84.52.0531(7) provides that the superintendent of public instruction shall develop rules and regulations for the calculation of the excess maintenance and operation levy transfer from high school districts to nonhigh school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-132-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7), 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-010, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-020 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to provide the annual procedure that the superintendent of public instruction shall use for:

(1) Determining the amount due from nonhigh school districts for educating and transporting nonhigh district students; and

(2) Transferring maintenance and operating excess levy authority from the high to nonhigh district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7), 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-020, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-030 Definitions.** (1) "Estimated amount due" for a school year shall mean the result of the following calculation:

The high school district's maintenance and operations excess levy that was certified as collectible for the calendar year in which the school year ends is divided by the estimated number of average annual full-time equivalent (AAFTE) students who reside within the boundaries of the high school district. That quotient is multiplied by the estimated number of AAFTE nonhigh district students enrolled in the serving high school district during the school year as reported on Form P-213.

(2) "Actual amount due" for a school year shall mean the result of the following calculation:

The high school district's maintenance and operations excess levy that was certified as collectible for the calendar year in which the school year ended is divided by the actual number of AAFTE students who resided within the boundaries of the high school district. That quotient is multiplied by the actual number of AAFTE nonhigh district students enrolled in the serving high school district during the school year as reported on Form P-213.

(3) "Estimated number of AAFTE students who reside within the boundaries of the high school district" during a school year shall mean the result of the following calculation:

Average the number of students reported on the Forms P-223 available at the time of the calculation of the nonhigh billing. Subtract from this average the average number of students attending the high school district's cooperative programs as reported on Forms P-223NR available at the time of the calculation of the nonhigh bill. Also subtract all the estimated nonhigh enrollment as reported on Forms P-213. Add the average number of students who reside within the high school

district who attended cooperative programs in other districts as reported on the partial year P-223NR Forms available at the time of the calculation of the nonhigh billing.

(4) "Actual number of AAFTE students who resided within the boundaries" during a school year shall mean the result of the following calculation:

Subtract from the AAFTE for a school year as reported on Forms P-223 the AAFTE students for a school year as reported on Forms P-223NR. Added to the resident enrollment count of the high school district is the number of AAFTE students who reside within the high school district who attended cooperative programs in other districts as reported on Forms P-223NR.

(5) "Nonhigh billing" shall mean the amount due to a high school district from a nonhigh school district for educating and transporting nonhigh district students.

(6) "P-213" shall have the same meaning as this is given in WAC 392-139-017.

(7) "P-223NR" shall have the same meaning as this is given in WAC 392-139-017.

(8) "Average annual full time equivalent students (AAFTE)" shall have the same meaning as this is given in WAC 392-121-105.

(9) "Annual determination of the excess maintenance and operation levy transfer from the high school district to the nonhigh school district for educating nonhigh school district students" shall have the same meaning as this is given in WAC 392-139-037.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7), 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-030, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-040 Determining levy capacity transfer and amount due.** Pursuant to WAC 392-139-037, annually, the superintendent of public instruction shall make the necessary determinations and calculate (1) the excess maintenance and operation levy transfer from the high school district to the nonhigh school district, and (2) the amount due to the high school district by the nonhigh school district. The respective high and nonhigh school district shall be notified of the results of such determinations and calculations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7), 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-040, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-050 Annual determination of the billing amounts due in May and November installments of each year to a serving high school district from a served nonhigh school district.** During the month of May of the school year for which the amount is due, each served nonhigh district shall pay by warrant to each serving high school district fifty percent of the total estimated amount due for the school year. During the following November, each served nonhigh district shall pay by warrant to each serving high school district the actual amount due for the school year less the fifty percent of the total estimated amount due which was paid in the preceding May installment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7), 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-050, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-060 Notice of assessment by high school district of a lesser amount or waiver of the entire amount.** A high school district board of directors may elect to assess a nonhigh school district an amount which is less than the amount calculated in WAC 392-132-050 or waive the entire amount. In the event a high school district elects to do so, it shall notify both the superintendent of public instruction and the nonhigh school district of its election and the lesser amount or waiver no later than September first following the school year for which the amount is due.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7). 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-060, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-132-070 Amount due includes expenditures for education and transportation.** Unless otherwise agreed to by the board of directors of a nonhigh school district, the amounts established as due by WAC 392-132-050 shall be the entire amount due from a nonhigh school district for the school year for the education and transportation of any and all handicapped and nonhandicapped students residing in the nonhigh school district who attend a high school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.44.230 and 84.52.053(7). 84-13-024 (Order 84-14), § 392-132-070, filed 6/13/84.]

### Chapter 392-134 WAC

#### FINANCE--APPORTIONMENT FOR PART-TIME PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

##### WAC

392-134-002	Authority.
392-134-003	Purpose.
392-134-005	Definitions.
392-134-010	Attendance rights of part-time public school students.
392-134-015	Enrollment practices and conditions.
392-134-020	Provision of educational program to part-time public school students—Reports—Sites.
392-134-025	State funding procedures.
392-134-030	Compliance with rules as a condition of state funding.

##### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-134-001	Purposes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-001, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145.
-------------	---

**WAC 392-134-002 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.150.350 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations regarding part-time public school attendance.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-134-002, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145. 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), § 392-134-002, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-134-003 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement the part-time public school attendance law.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145. 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), § 392-134-003, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-134-005 Definitions.** As used in this chapter the term:

(1) "Ancillary service" shall mean any cocurricular service or activity, any health care service or activity, and any other services or activities, except "courses," for or in which preschool through twelfth grade students are enrolled by a public school. The term shall include, but not be limited to, counseling, psychological services, testing, remedial instruction, speech and hearing therapy, health care services, tutorial services such as home or hospital instruction for the physically disabled, and sports activities;

(2) "Course" shall mean any instructional curricular service or activity in which preschool through twelfth grade students are enrolled by a public school;

(3) "Part-time public school student" shall mean a student who is enrolled in a public school for less time than a "full-time equivalent student" as defined in chapter 392-121 WAC, as now or hereafter amended, and shall include:

(a) Private school students to the extent they are also enrolled in a public school as a student thereof for the purpose of taking any course or receiving any ancillary service, or any combination of courses and ancillary services which is not available in the student's private school of attendance;

(b) Any student who is enrolled exclusively in a public school for the purpose of taking courses or receiving ancillary services and/or participating in a work training program approved by the board of directors of the district; and

(c) Any student who is participating in home-based instruction to the extent that the student is also enrolled in a public school for the purpose of taking any course or receiving any ancillary service, or any combination of courses and ancillary services.

(4) "Private school" shall mean any nonpublic vocational school and any nonpublic school which provides instruction in any of the grades kindergarten through twelve inclusive of nonpublic sectarian (religious) schools;

(5) "Private school student" shall mean a student who is enrolled in a private school "full time" as defined by the private school of attendance; and

(6) "Home-based instruction" shall mean an instructional program established pursuant to RCW 28A.225.010(4).

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-134-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145. 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), § 392-134-005, filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-005, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-134-010 Attendance rights of part-time public school students.** An eligible part-time public school student who qualifies as a resident of a public school district pursuant to the definition of a "resident student" set forth in chapter 392-137 WAC, as now or hereafter amended, shall be entitled to attend the

schools of the district within his or her attendance area tuition free on a part-time basis. An eligible part-time public school student shall be entitled to take any course, receive any ancillary service, and take or receive any combination of courses and ancillary services which is made available by a public school to full-time students. Eligible nonresident part-time public school students may be enrolled at the discretion of a public school district pursuant to the terms and procedures established for nonresident student attendance in chapter 392-137 WAC, as now or hereafter amended.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-010, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-134-015 Enrollment practices and conditions.** Requests for part-time attendance shall be processed by a public school only when made by the student, the student's parent(s), or the student's guardian(s).

In addition, the enrollment of a part-time public school student who otherwise attends a private school shall be conditioned upon the certification by the student or by the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) as may be required by the public school, that:

- (1) The student is a private school student; and
- (2) The course and/or ancillary service for which enrollment is requested is not available at the private school of attendance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145. 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), § 392-134-015, filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-015, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-134-020 Provision of educational program to part-time public school students--Reports--Sites.** (1) Courses, ancillary services, and any combination of courses and ancillary services shall be provided to part-time public school students at the same level and quality as provided by the public school to full-time students;

(2) Courses, ancillary services, and any combination of courses and ancillary services shall be provided to part-time public school students upon public school grounds or on sites which are controlled by a public school district and at the home or hospital where the student may be confined by reason of a physician disability or sickness. Courses and ancillary services shall not be provided upon or within any private sectarian (religious) school site or facility: *Provided*, That field trips and special events incident to the public school program which include participation by both full-time and part-time public school students may be conducted by a public school upon or within private sectarian school facilities;

(3) No test result, grade, or other evaluation of a part-time public school student's abilities, needs, and/or performance which is generated by a public school in

connection with the student's attendance may be transmitted or communicated by a public school to a private school except upon the written request of a minor student's parent(s) or guardian(s) or upon the written request of the student if the student is eighteen years of age or older; and,

(4) Transportation between a part-time public school student's private school and a public school in which he/she is enrolled may not be provided to the student at the expense of a public school district in whole or part: *Provided*, That the following interschool transportation may be provided at the expense of a public school district:

(a) Transportation which is provided in connection with a part-time student's participation in field trips and special events permitted by subsection (2) of this section; and

(b) The transportation of part-time public school students which:

- (i) Is necessary to comply with a condition to the receipt of federal funds; and
- (ii) Is paid or reimbursed for with the federal funds to which the condition is attached, not state or local tax funds or revenues.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.140 [28A.41.140] and 28A.41.145. 86-01-020 (Order 85-15), § 392-134-020, filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-020, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-134-025 State funding procedures.** (1) Public school districts shall maintain a record of the number of hours each part-time public school student is enrolled.

(2) Each district shall report to the superintendent of public instruction as required the number of hours that courses and/or ancillary services, or any combination of courses and ancillary services, are provided to part-time students in the basic enrollment data for state funding purposes.

(3) The information required by subsections (1) and (2) above shall be provided to the superintendent of public instruction on forms provided by and at such times as are designated by the superintendent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-025, filed 4/15/80.]

**WAC 392-134-030 Compliance with rules as a condition of state funding.** Each public school district shall certify compliance with this chapter as a condition to the reimbursement of costs pursuant to RCW 28A.150.250, 28A.150.260 and 28A.150.350, as now or hereafter amended. State and federal funds shall be withheld in whole or part or recovered in whole or part through reduction in future entitlements of a district as necessary to enforce the provisions and intent of this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-134-030, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.145. 80-05-035 (Order 80-6), § 392-134-030, filed 4/15/80.]

## Chapter 392-135 WAC

## FINANCE--INTERDISTRICT COOPERATION PROGRAMS

## WAC

392-135-005	Purposes.
392-135-010	Definitions.
392-135-015	Program types.
392-135-020	Application--Requirements for approval.
392-135-021	Reporting requirements.
392-135-030	Cooperative financing of construction.
392-135-035	Nonhigh school district obligation.

## DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-135-025	Additional weighting support. [Order 7-75, § 392-135-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-135-925, 392-15-720.] Repealed by 80-05-036 (Order 80-7), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.075(2) and 28A.58.245.
-------------	--

**WAC 392-135-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to implement RCW 28A.335.160(2) and 28A.225.250 and establish the conditions pursuant to which school districts may cooperate in interdistrict tuition-free educational programs, including but not limited to vocational and handicapped programs.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-135-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.075(2) and 28A.58.245. 80-05-036 (Order 80-7), § 392-135-005, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-135-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-900.]

**WAC 392-135-010 Definitions.** As used in this chapter, the term:

(1) "Residence," "resident student," and "resident district" shall mean the same as defined in WAC 392-137-010.

(2) "Serving district" shall mean the Washington state school district which operates a tuition-free interdistrict cooperation program pursuant to an agreement with one or more Washington state school districts.

(3) "Participating school district(s)" shall mean any Washington state school district that is a signatory to an interdistrict cooperative agreement pursuant to provisions of this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.075(2) and 28A.58.245. 81-19-091 (Order 81-21), § 392-135-010, filed 9/18/81; 80-05-036 (Order 80-7), § 392-135-010, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-135-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-905.]

**WAC 392-135-015 Program types.** Subject to the prior approval of the superintendent of public instruction, any school district may cooperate with one or more other school districts in the joint maintenance and operation of educational programs or services:

(1) As a part of the operation of a joint facility, or otherwise; and

(2) On a full- or part-time attendance basis, or a regular 180-day or extended school year basis.

[Order 7-75, § 392-135-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-910, 392-15-735.]

**WAC 392-135-020 Application--Requirements for approval.** (1) Application. The proposed serving district

shall be the applicant school district. The applicant school district shall submit a written application for the operation of an interdistrict cooperation program and the proposed written agreement(s) to be entered into by each participating school district to the superintendent of public instruction, division of financial services.

An interdistrict cooperation contract shall include and set forth at least the following:

(a) A description of the services and program.

(b) The number of students to be served from each district.

(c) The estimated amount of any operating costs of the program that are not funded from state or federal sources and the method of sharing such unfunded costs.

(2) Requirements for approval consideration. Interdistrict cooperation programs eligible for consideration and approval by the superintendent of public instruction shall be:

(a) Voluntary.

(b) Tuition free.

(c) Necessary for the express purpose of:

(i) Providing educational programs not otherwise available; and/or

(ii) Avoiding unnecessary duplications of specialized or unusually expensive programs and facilities; and/or

(iii) Improving racial balance within and among school districts.

(d) Interdistrict cooperation contracts shall be approved in advance of the board of directors of each participating school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.075(2) and 28A.58.245. 81-19-091 (Order 81-21), § 392-135-020, filed 9/18/81; Order 7-75, § 392-135-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-915, 392-15-740.]

**WAC 392-135-021 Reporting requirements.** (1) Each school district shall provide, upon request of the superintendent of public instruction, such data as the superintendent deems appropriate to identify the resident school district of all nonresident students enrolled in a school district cooperative program who are attending classes in a school district other than the school district in which the student is resident, excepting all high school students from nonhigh school districts.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall provide each serving district of each approved interdistrict cooperative with necessary report forms and shall advise each serving district of the due date established by the superintendent for the return of such completed report forms to the educational service districts or to the superintendent of public instruction as now or hereafter established by the superintendent and published in bulletins of the division of financial services.

(3) Data required by this section shall be used by the superintendent of public instruction for the purposes of WAC 392-121-170 and chapter 392-139 WAC as now or hereafter amended.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.075(2) and 28A.58.245. 81-19-091 (Order 81-21), § 392-135-021, filed 9/18/81.]



**WAC 392-135-030 Cooperative financing of construction.** Cooperative financing involving the construction of any educational facility and arrangements therefor pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160(1) shall be in compliance with state board of education regulations, WAC 180-30-460 through 180-30-495, as now or hereafter amended.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-135-030, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 7-75, § 392-135-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-945, 392-15-770.]

**WAC 392-135-035 Nonhigh school district obligation.** No arrangement pursuant to this chapter shall alter a nonhigh school district's obligation to a high school district pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-135-035, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 7-75, § 392-135-035, filed 12/22/75.]

### Chapter 392-136 WAC

#### FINANCE--CONVERSION OF ACCUMULATED SICK LEAVE

##### WAC

392-136-003	Authority.
392-136-005	Purpose.
392-136-010	Definitions.
392-136-015	Annual conversion of accumulated sick leave.
392-136-020	Conversion of sick leave upon retirement or death.
392-136-025	Conversion of sick leave upon retirement or death for postretirement medical benefits.
392-136-060	Application to school districts.
392-136-065	School districts—Board authority—Subject to collective bargaining if applicable.
392-136-070	School districts—Basis of accounting for accumulated sick leave balance for buy out purpose.
392-136-075	School districts—Annual one hundred eighty-day limitation on accumulated sick leave balance for buy out purpose.
392-136-085	School districts—Previous payments in connection with excess accumulations of sick leave disregarded.

**WAC 392-136-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter as applied to educational service districts is RCW 28A.310.490 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations related to a mandatory attendance incentive program for all employees of educational service districts. The authority for this chapter as applied to school districts is RCW 28A.400.210 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations related to a permissive attendance incentive program for employees of school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-136-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096, 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-003, filed 1/26/84.]

**WAC 392-136-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement RCW 28A.400.210 and 28A.310.490 which provide for compensating school district and educational service district employees for accumulated sick leave. The rules set forth in this chapter

are not intended to govern the leave policies of a district for other purposes.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-136-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096, 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-005, filed 1/26/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.097, 82-16-036 (Order 82-6), § 392-136-005, filed 7/28/82. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 182 §§ 5 and 6, 80-12-029 (Order 80-23), § 392-136-005, filed 8/28/80.]

**WAC 392-136-010 Definitions.** As used in this chapter:

(1) The term "month of employment" shall mean each calendar month during which an individual is considered by a school or educational service district to be an employee of the district by virtue of the existence of an oral or written contractual relationship which either obligates the individual to perform services during the month or thereafter or obligates the district to provide compensation to the individual during the month or thereafter for services provided, or both.

(2) The terms "full day" and "full day of sick leave" shall each mean and be equivalent to one day of full-time employment for each employee or classification of employees as established by policies now or hereafter adopted by each individual school and educational service district board or by the pertinent terms of applicable collective bargaining contracts, or both.

(3) The term "full-time daily rate of compensation" shall mean the salary of an employee or classification of employees for each full day of employment exclusive of supplemental pay such as extracurricular pay, overtime pay, standby pay and premium pay, and exclusive of fringe benefits such as health insurance premiums and other forms of insurance premiums.

(4) The term "sick leave" shall mean leave granted to an employee for the purpose of absence from work with pay in the event of illness or injury, or both.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096, 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-010, filed 1/26/84. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 182 §§ 5 and 6, 80-12-029 (Order 80-23), § 392-136-010, filed 8/28/80.]

**WAC 392-136-015 Annual conversion of accumulated sick leave.** (1) Commencing in January 1981, and each January thereafter, each eligible, current employee of a school district and educational service district may elect to convert excess sick leave to monetary compensation as provided in this section.

(2) Eligible employees, excess sick leave and the conversion of excess sick leave to monetary compensation shall be determined as follows:

(a) Eligible employees: In order to be eligible to convert excess sick leave days to monetary compensation, an employee:

(i) Shall be an employee of an educational service district or an employee of a school district that has adopted an attendance incentive program covering such employee pursuant to WAC 392-136-065;

(ii) Shall have accumulated in excess of sixty full days of unused sick leave at a rate of accumulation no greater than one full day per month (a maximum of twelve days

per year) as of the end of the previous calendar year; and

(iii) Shall provide written notice to his or her employer during the month of January of his or her intent to convert excess sick leave days to monetary compensation.

(b) Excess sick leave: The number of sick leave days which an eligible employee may convert shall be determined by:

(i) Taking the number of sick leave days in excess of sixty full days that were accumulated by the employee during the previous calendar year at a rate of accumulation no greater than one full day per month of employment as provided by the leave policies of the district(s) of employment (a maximum of twelve days per year); and

(ii) Subtracting therefrom the number of sick leave days used by the employee during the previous calendar year.

The remainder, if positive, shall constitute the number of sick leave days which may be converted to monetary compensation.

(c) Rate of conversion: Sick leave days that are eligible for conversion shall be converted to monetary compensation at the rate of twenty-five percent of an employee's current, full-time daily rate of compensation for each full day of eligible sick leave. Partial days of eligible sick leave shall be converted on a pro rata basis.

(3) All sick leave days converted pursuant to this section shall be deducted from an employee's accumulated sick leave balance.

(4) Compensation received pursuant to this section shall not be included for the purpose of computing a retirement allowance under any public retirement system in this state.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-015, filed 1/26/84. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 182 §§ 5 and 6. 80-12-029 (Order 80-23), § 392-136-015, filed 8/28/80.]

**WAC 392-136-020 Conversion of sick leave upon retirement or death.** (1) Eligible employees: Each eligible employee who is employed by a school district or educational service district as of June 12, 1980, or thereafter and who subsequently terminates employment due to either retirement or death may personally, or through his or her estate in the event of death, elect to convert all eligible, accumulated, unused sick leave days to monetary compensation as provided in this section. In order to receive reimbursement for unused sick leave, pursuant to this chapter, at the time of separation from a school or educational service district employment due to retirement, an employee must have separated from such employment and have been granted a retirement allowance under the laws governing the teachers' retirement system or the public employees' retirement system, whichever applies; however, it is not necessary that the employee actually file for retirement prior to the date of his or her

separation so long as the application is thereafter filed within a reasonable period of time and without the occurrence of any intervening covered employment: *Provided*, That the maximum number of days that may be converted pursuant to this section for a school district employee shall be one hundred eighty days.

(2) Eligible sick leave days: All unused sick leave days that have been accumulated by an eligible employee at a rate of accumulation no greater than one full day per month of employment as provided by the leave policies of the district(s) of employment (a maximum of twelve days per year), less sick leave days previously converted pursuant to WAC 392-136-015 and those credited as service rendered for retirement purposes, may be converted to monetary compensation upon the employee's termination of employment due to retirement or death.

(3) Rate of conversion: Sick leave days that are eligible for conversion shall be converted to monetary compensation at the rate of twenty-five percent of an employee's full-time daily rate of compensation at the time of termination of employment for each full day of eligible sick leave. Partial days of eligible sick leave shall be converted on a pro rata basis.

(4) Deduction of converted days: All sick leave days converted pursuant to this section shall be deducted from an employee's accumulated sick leave balance.

(5) Exclusion from retirement allowance: Compensation received pursuant to this section shall not be included for the purpose of computing a retirement allowance under any public retirement system in this state.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-020, filed 1/26/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.100(2). 82-16-038 (Order 82-8), § 392-136-020, filed 7/28/82. Statutory Authority: 1980 c 182 §§ 5 and 6. 80-12-029 (Order 80-23), § 392-136-020, filed 8/28/80.]

**WAC 392-136-025 Conversion of sick leave upon retirement or death for postretirement medical benefits.** School districts and educational service districts may, in lieu of monetary compensation, as provided for in WAC 392-136-020, make payment to an organization for postretirement medical benefits when each of the following conditions have been met:

(1) The organization is authorized under law to engage in the receipt and management of moneys for postretirement medical benefits; and

(2) The organization and the employee have furnished a signed statement holding the school district or educational service district harmless for any loss, liability, or damages that may occur arising from making the payment to the organization for postretirement medical benefits.

Moneys paid under this section for postretirement medical benefits shall not be included for the purpose of computing a retirement allowance under any public retirement system in this state.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 90-16-043 (Order 20), § 392-136-025, filed 7/24/90, effective 8/24/90.]

**WAC 392-136-060 Application to school districts.** The provisions of this chapter as applied to school districts are applicable only to school district employees included within an incentive attendance program established pursuant to WAC 392-136-065. The provisions of WAC 392-136-060 through 392-136-085 are applicable only to school districts.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-060, filed 1/26/84.]

**WAC 392-136-065 School districts--Board authority--Subject to collective bargaining if applicable.** Every school district board of directors may establish an attendance incentive program as provided for in this chapter for any or all certificated and noncertificated employees: *Provided*, That the terms and conditions of an attendance incentive program for employees represented by a bargaining representative pursuant to either chapter 41.56 or 41.59 RCW, shall be established and implemented in accordance with chapter 41.56 or 41.59 RCW, whichever chapter is applicable.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-065, filed 1/26/84.]

**WAC 392-136-070 School districts--Basis of accounting for accumulated sick leave balance for buy out purpose.** Sick leave for buy out purpose shall be earned, used, and converted to monetary compensation on a last-in first-out (LIFO) basis in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. The reduction to one hundred eighty days on December 31, 1983 and each year thereafter, as provided in WAC 392-136-075, shall be on a LIFO basis, after the December 31 balance has first been reduced for any front end loaded unearned days which may be posted for sick leave purpose but not earned for sick leave buy out purpose.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-070, filed 1/26/84.]

**WAC 392-136-075 School districts--Annual one hundred eighty-day limitation on accumulated sick leave balance for buy out purpose.** The maximum accumulated sick leave balance for buy out purpose shall be controlled as follows:

(1) Commencing at midnight December 31, 1983 and on each midnight December 31 thereafter, and prior to the addition of sick leave earned for January, but after the transactions for sick leave earned and used for December and after reductions of sick leave balance due to conversion of sick leave during January, each employee of a school district shall be limited for sick leave buy out purpose to a maximum earned sick leave balance of one hundred eighty days on such date and time. This balance does not include any front end loaded or other days which may be posted for sick leave purpose but not earned for sick leave buy out purpose.

(2) Commencing on January 31, 1984 and on the end of each month thereafter there shall be added to the accumulated sick leave balance of each employee for sick leave buy out purpose sick leave earned during that month.

[Title 392 WAC--p 96]

(3) Each employee whose sick leave balance for buy out purpose exceeds one hundred eighty days on midnight December 31, computed in accordance with the first paragraph of this section, shall lose days accumulated that are in excess of this maximum in January of each year if such employee fails to exercise the annual buy out option provided for in this chapter or if such employee's sick leave buy out balance exceeds this maximum for any other reason.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-075, filed 1/26/84.]

**WAC 392-136-085 School districts--Previous payments in connection with excess accumulations of sick leave disregarded.** Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring or allowing, on account of a previous accumulation of sick leave in excess of one hundred eighty days, the recovery of payments for either used or converted sick leave made during the period of June 13, 1980, through July 23, 1983, to any school district employee who had been allowed by his or her school district of employment to accumulate an unused sick leave balance in excess of one hundred eighty days. And nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring or allowing the accumulated unused and unconverted sick leave balance of any employee of a school district to be reduced on account of any such payment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.21.360 and 28A.58.096. 84-04-034 (Order 84-2), § 392-136-085, filed 1/26/84.]

## Chapter 392-137 WAC

### FINANCE--NONRESIDENT ATTENDANCE

#### WAC

392-137-100	Authority.
392-137-105	Purpose.
392-137-110	Nonresident attendance exempt from adjudication.
392-137-115	Student residence--Definition.
392-137-120	Resident district--Definition.
392-137-125	Nonresident district--Definition.
392-137-130	Release of students to nonresident districts.
392-137-135	Affecting condition--Ground for release.
392-137-140	Accessibility to work or child care--Ground for release.
392-137-145	Special condition--Ground for release.
392-137-150	Desegregation--Ground for denial of release.
392-137-155	Appeal to SPI--Denial of release.
392-137-160	Admission by nonresident district--Released students.
392-137-190	Appeal notice--Denial of release or admission.
392-137-195	Filing of notices of appeal.
392-137-200	Appeal to SPI--Denial of application by nonresident district.
392-137-205	Noncompliance with standards and procedures--Ground for admission.
392-137-220	Annual transfer fee.
392-137-225	Length of release.
392-137-230	Length of acceptance.
392-137-235	Residency of handicapped children--Special condition.
392-137-240	Transportation of students--Funding--Cooperative agreements.
392-137-245	Hearings.

## DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

- 392-137-001 Purposes. [Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-137-001, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-001, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-001, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-002 Arrangements deemed approved—Retention and filing of. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-002, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-002, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-003 Nonresident attendance exempt from chapter provisions. [Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-137-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-003, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-003, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-005 Purposes. [Order 7-75, § 392-137-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-800.] Repealed by 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242.
- 392-137-010 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240, 90-04-044 (Order 90-02), § 392-137-010, filed 1/31/90, effective 3/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-010, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242, 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-010, filed 8/18/83; Order 7-75, § 392-137-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-805.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-015 Persons entitled to attend—Tuition-free. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-015, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 7-75, § 392-137-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-810.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-020 Nonresident students under the age of twenty-one—Mutual agreement between resident and nonresident district required. [Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-137-020, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-020, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 84-20-079 (Order 84-37), § 392-137-020, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242, 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-020, filed 8/18/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-020, filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030 (1) and (3), 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 78-08-034 (Order 3-78), § 392-137-020, filed 7/18/78; Order 7-75, § 392-137-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-815.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-025 Nonresident students twenty-one years of age or older—Agreement between student and nonresident district required. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-025, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 7-75, § 392-137-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-820.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-030 Resident students twenty-one years of age or older—Agreement between student and resident district required. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-030, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 7-75, § 392-137-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-825.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-035 Contents of agreements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-035, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 7-75, § 392-137-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-830.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-040 District policies—Procedures and criteria for release of resident students and admission of nonresident students. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-040, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242, 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-040, filed 8/18/83; Order 7-75, § 392-137-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-835.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-045 Tuition—Enrollment in compliance or noncompliance with an arrangement. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-045, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242, 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-045, filed 8/18/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-045, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-137-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-840, 392-15-850.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-050 Agreements and policies deemed approved—Retention and filing of. [Order 7-75, § 392-137-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-15-855.] Repealed by 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242.
- 392-137-051 Right of appeal. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-051, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-051, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-055 Appeal notice. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-055, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242, 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-055, filed 8/18/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240, 82-19-049 (Order 82-14), § 392-137-055, filed 9/14/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-055, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.

- 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-060 Hearing. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-060, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.500. 87-10-014 (Order 87-6), § 392-137-060, filed 4/28/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242. 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-060, filed 8/18/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240. 82-19-049 (Order 82-14), § 392-137-060, filed 9/14/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 81-15-090 (Order 81-5), § 392-137-060, filed 7/22/81; 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-060, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-065 Grounds for order of release. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-065, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242. 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-065, filed 8/18/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.240 and 28A.58.242. 80-05-037 (Order 80-8), § 392-137-065, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).
- 392-137-070 Per se special hardship or detrimental hardships. [Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-137-070, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.242. 83-17-067 (Order 83-11), § 392-137-070, filed 8/18/83.] Repealed by 90-19-068 (Order 26), filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4).

**Reviser's note:** With the filing of Order 7-75 by the superintendent of public instruction on December 22, 1975, part of chapter 392-15 WAC, entitled "Interdistrict cooperation," has been superseded by chapter 392-137 WAC. See Title 392 WAC digest for disposition of chapters and reference notes.

**WAC 392-137-100 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.225.230 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to review through formal adjudication school district decisions to not release resident students and to not accept nonresident students. This authority is buttressed by RCW 34.05.220(4) which authorizes the state agency charged with the adjudication of individual cases, in this case the superintendent of public instruction, to adopt rules formalizing the general principles applicable to deciding such cases.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-100, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-105 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to formalize the principles applicable to adjudication of cases related to nonresident school attendance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-105, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-110 Nonresident attendance exempt from adjudication.** The following nonresident attendance arrangements and entitlements are exempt from the adjudication provisions of this chapter:

[Title 392 WAC—p 98]

(1) Interdistrict cooperation programs conducted in accordance with RCW 28A.335.160 or 28A.225.250 and chapter 392-135 WAC.

(2) Programs temporarily conducted in behalf of another district in accordance with RCW 28A.225.200

(3) Reciprocity programs with continuous out-of-state school districts conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.225.260.

(4) The attendance of students from other districts who, by operation of law, have a statutory entitlement to attend school in a nonresident district—to wit the following:

(a) Children who reside within certain federal lands or Indian reservations as provided in RCW 28A.225.170.

(b) Children who reside in school districts which do not provide the grade in which the student is eligible to enroll as provided in RCW 28A.225.210.

(c) Children who are defined to be at risk pursuant to RCW 28A.175.090.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-110, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-115 Student residence—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "student residence" means the physical location of a student's principal abode—i.e., the home, house, apartment, facility, structure, or location, etc.—where the student lives the majority of the time. The following shall be considered in applying this section:

(1) The mailing address of the student—e.g., parent's address or post office box—may be different than the student's principal abode.

(2) The student's principal abode may be different than the principal abode of the student's parent(s).

(3) The lack of a mailing address for a student does not preclude residency under this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-115, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-120 Resident district—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "resident district" means the district in which the student's residence is located.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-120, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-125 Nonresident district—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "nonresident district" means the district in which the student is enrolled or is seeking entrance and in which the student's residence is not located.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-125, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-130 Release of students to nonresident districts.** A resident district shall release a student

to a nonresident district if the student meets each of the following conditions:

(1) The nonresident district agrees to accept the student.

(2) The student demonstrates a ground for release as specified in WAC 392-137-135, 392-137-140, or 392-137-145.

(3) The resident district has not denied the release for desegregation reasons as specified in WAC 392-137-150.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-130, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-135 Affecting condition--Ground for release.** A district shall release a student if a financial, educational, safety, or health condition affecting the student would likely be reasonably improved as a result of the transfer. The following shall be considered in applying this section:

(1) The term "condition affecting the student" means a financial, educational, safety, or health benefit which can not be met or achieved by attendance in the student's resident district.

(2) The term "would likely be reasonably improved" means it is probable, in the judgment of a reasonable person, that the nature and effect of the benefit to be received will be real and meaningful.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-135, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-140 Accessibility to work or child care--Ground for release.** A district shall release a student if attendance in the nonresident district is more accessible to the parent's place of work or to the location of child care. The following shall be considered in applying this section:

(1) The term "parent" means one or more adults with custodial responsibility for the child.

(2) The term "more accessible" means a difference to an extent which is more than de minimis.

(3) The term "child care" means any form of adult supervision for a child who is in need of such adult supervision.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-140, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-145 Special condition--Ground for release.** A district shall release a student if there is a special hardship or detrimental condition. The following shall be considered in applying this section:

(1) The term "special" means a circumstance or factor which is generally not applicable to other students or families.

(2) The terms "hardship" and "detrimental condition" apply to any circumstance or factor harmfully affecting the student or student's immediate family and is not restricted to a financial, educational, safety, or health condition.

(1990 Ed.)

(3) The following are judged by the superintendent of public instruction to constitute a special hardship or detrimental condition, the proof of which is a per se hardship or condition for the order of a release:

(a) A student who was enrolled the previous school year in a nonresident district who is scheduled to complete in the same nonresident district during the next school year the highest grade offered in the resident district.

(b) A student who has completed two or more school years in a nonresident district without a release but with the knowledge of such nonresident attendance by the superintendent or any member of the board of directors of the resident district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-145, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-150 Desegregation--Ground for denial of release.** A district may deny a release if the release would adversely affect the district's existing desegregation plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-150, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-155 Appeal to SPI--Denial of release.** The decision of a resident school district to not release a resident student may be appealed to the superintendent of public instruction. The right of appeal is subject to each of the following conditions:

(1) The appeal is filed by the student's parent or a custodial adult or by the student if the student is eighteen years of age or older.

(2) The resident district has denied the release or has failed to consider the request for the release. The following shall apply:

(a) For the purpose of this subsection, a denial is established by one of the following:

(i) A copy of the minutes of the board of directors of the resident district which establishes that the board has denied a request to release the resident student.

(ii) A written statement by the superintendent of the resident district that the board has taken action denying the release.

(b) For the purpose of this subsection a refusal to consider a request for a release is established by:

(i) Copy of correspondence addressed to the superintendent of the resident district requesting a release and which sets forth the grounds for the release.

(ii) An affidavit by the appellant indicating the resident district board of directors has failed to act on the request and that at least forty-five calendar days has transpired since the request for the release was mailed or delivered to the superintendent of the resident district.

(3) The nonresident district has agreed to accept the student. For the purpose of this subsection an acceptance is established by one of the following:

(a) A copy of minutes of the board of directors of the nonresident district that establishes that the nonresident student has been accepted.

[Title 392 WAC--p 99]



(b) A written statement by the superintendent of the district that the nonresident student has been accepted.

(c) Any documentation that the nonresident district has a policy of accepting one or more of the following categories of nonresident students:

(i) All nonresident students.

(ii) All nonresident students who are released by the resident school district.

(iii) All nonresident students who are released by order of the superintendent of public instruction or by the court.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-155, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-160 Admission by nonresident district--Released students.** A nonresident district may admit, subject to the annual transfer fee provision in WAC 392-137-220, all nonresident students who are released by a resident district, the superintendent of public instruction, or a court of law. The provisions of RCW 28A.225.240 shall apply for apportionment and other purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-160, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-190 Appeal notice--Denial of release or admission.** Requests for an appeal shall be addressed to the superintendent of public instruction and shall contain the following:

(1) The name, age, grade level, and residence address, if any, of the student.

(2) The name, mailing address, if any, and the legal relationship of the person, if any, filing the notice of appeal on behalf of the student.

(3) In the case of denial of release, documentation indicating the conditions of WAC 392-137-155 have been met and a copy of all documents or other written evidence submitted to the resident district which indicates the grounds for the requested release.

(4) In the case of denial of admission, documentation that the nonresident district has failed to comply with the standards and procedures specified in WAC 392-137-205.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-190, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-195 Filing of notices of appeal.** There is no prescribed method for transmitting appeals to the superintendent of public instruction but receipt of such written appeals by the superintendent of public instruction is a condition precedent to jurisdiction. The material may be hand-delivered or mailed to the following address:

Legal Services  
Office of the Superintendent of  
Public Instruction  
Old Capitol Building FG-11  
Olympia, Washington 98504

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-195, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-200 Appeal to SPI--Denial of application by nonresident district.** RCW 28A.225.230 requires the superintendent of public instruction to hear and adjudicate appeals from denials by nonresident school districts to accept a nonresident student if the nonresident district fails to comply with the standards and procedures prescribed in section 203, chapter 9, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess. The grounds for such an appeal are noted in WAC 392-137-205.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-200, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-205 Noncompliance with standards and procedures--Ground for admission.** A nonresident student who is denied admission to a nonresident district shall be ordered admitted by the superintendent of public instruction if the district does not comply with the standards and procedures specified in section 203, chapter 9, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess.--to wit the following:

(1) "All districts accepting applications from nonresident students for admission to the district's schools shall consider equally all applications received. Each school district shall adopt a policy establishing rational, fair, and equitable standards for acceptance and rejection of applications by June 30, 1990." The following shall be considered in applying this subsection:

(a) Applications from nonresident students for the purpose of this section do not include students who are attending the district pursuant to arrangements or entitlements noted in WAC 392-137-110.

(b) The requirement to consider all applications equally does not preclude the establishment of a priority system that is fair and equitable under equal protection standards.

(c) The failure of a district to have adopted an admission policy at the time of the student's denial of admission, not the June 30, 1990 deadline, will govern an order to admit for failure to adopt any policy regarding admission.

(2) "The district shall provide to applicants written notification of the approval or denial of the application in a timely manner. If the application is rejected, the notification shall include the reason or reasons for denial and the right to appeal under RCW 28A.225.230(3)." The following shall be considered in applying this subsection:

(a) All applications must be acted upon by accepting or denying the application within forty-five calendar days of receipt by the nonresident district or the application will be deemed to have been denied for purposes of this section.

(b) The district must make reasonable effort to deliver the written notification of denial to the applicant.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-205, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-220 Annual transfer fee.** Until the legislature appropriates funds for payment of all or a selective portion of the excess costs associated with the transfer of students, including low-income students, the receiving district shall have the option of charging the student a transfer fee. Such fee, if charged, shall be charged all nonresident students transferring pursuant to this chapter and shall be established on the basis of one of the following standards:

(1) A uniform rate which may be pro-rated per days of enrollment.

(2) A uniformly applied formula—e.g., tuition based upon the difference between the cost of educating a student in the district or at the grade level of attendance and state and federal funds accruing to the district as a result of the student's enrollment and/or attendance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-220, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-225 Length of release.** All releases of resident students, whether granted by the resident district or ordered by the superintendent of public instruction, shall state the length of the release or the condition subsequent which would cause the release to be terminated. The termination of a release, for the purpose of this chapter, shall be adjudicated as per the provisions regarding a request for a release.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-225, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-230 Length of acceptance.** All acceptances of nonresident students, whether granted by the nonresident district or ordered by the superintendent of public instruction, shall state the length of the acceptance or the condition subsequent which would cause the acceptance to be terminated. The termination of an acceptance, for the purpose of this chapter, shall be adjudicated as per the provisions regarding a denial of acceptance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-230, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-235 Residency of handicapped children—Special condition.** Notwithstanding the definitions of resident and nonresident district pursuant to this chapter, in the event a student who is eligible for special education pursuant to chapter 392-171 WAC transfers pursuant to this chapter from a resident school district to a nonresident district, the nonresident district shall be deemed the resident district for the purposes of chapter 392-171 WAC and shall be required to perform all legal duties as otherwise required by the resident district, including the transportation of the transferring handicapped student if so required as a related service.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-235, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-240 Transportation of students—Funding—Cooperative agreements.** Chapter 28A.160 RCW, School transportation authorizes state funding for transportation of students transported from outside of district boundaries and furthermore authorizes cooperative arrangements among districts regarding the transportation of students from one district to another.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-240, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

**WAC 392-137-245 Hearings.** The hearings provided for in this chapter shall be conducted in compliance with chapter 392-101 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.22.230 [28A.225.230] and 34.05.220(4). 90-19-068 (Order 26), § 392-137-245, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90.]

## Chapter 392-138 WAC

### FINANCE—ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY MONEYS

WAC	
392-138-003	Authority.
392-138-005	Purposes.
392-138-010	Definitions.
392-138-012	Fees optional noncredit extracurricular events.
392-138-016	Scholarships, student exchange and charitable purposes—ASB private moneys.
392-138-025	Formation of associated student bodies required.
392-138-030	Powers—Authority and policy of board of directors.
392-138-035	Deposit and investment of associated student body moneys.
392-138-040	Associated student body program budget.
392-138-045	Accounting procedures and records.
392-138-047	Segregation of accounts—Public and private moneys.
392-138-050	Disbursement approval—Total disbursements.
392-138-055	Imprest bank checking account.
392-138-060	Petty cash funds.
392-138-065	Compliance with bid law required.
392-138-070	District assumption of existing indebtedness permitted.
392-138-071	Public moneys—Previous law.
392-138-075	Title to property—Dissolution of associated student body or affiliated group.
392-138-080	Disposition of preexisting associated student body cash and investment.
392-138-085	League and other joint activities.
392-138-100	Student aid donations and other nonassociated student body moneys.

### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-138-015	Distinction between public and private moneys—Duties of advisors. [Order 4-76, § 392-138-015, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.] Repealed by 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115.
392-138-020	Private moneys not to be commingled—Exception in case of student aid donations. [Order 4-76, § 392-138-020, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.] Repealed by 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115.

**WAC 392-138-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.325.020 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules

and regulations regarding the administration and control of associated student body moneys.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-003, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-138-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to: (1) Implement RCW 28A.325.020, (2) designate the powers and responsibilities of the board of directors of each school district regarding the efficient administration, management, and control of moneys, records, and reports of associated student body funds, and (3) encourage the supervised self-government of associated student bodies.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 4-76, § 392-138-005, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-010 Definitions.** (1) "Associated student body organization" means a formal organization of students, including subcomponents or affiliated student groups such as student clubs, which is formed with the approval, and operated subject to the control, of the board of directors of a school district in compliance with this chapter.

(2) "Associated student body program" means any activity which (a) is conducted in whole or part by or in behalf of an associated student body during or outside regular school hours and within or outside school grounds and facilities, and (b) is conducted with the approval, and at the direction or under the supervision, of the school district.

(3) "Central district office" means the board of directors and/or their official designee to whom authority has been delegated to act in their behalf.

(4) "Associated student body public moneys" means fees collected from students and nonstudents as a condition to their attendance at any optional noncredit extracurricular event of the school district which is of a cultural, social, recreational or athletic nature, revenues derived from "associated student body programs" as defined in subsection (2) of this section, and any other moneys received by an associated student body, not specified in subsection (5) of this section and WAC 392-138-100, for the support of an associated student body program.

(5) "Associated student body private moneys" means bona fide voluntary donations that are identified as donations at the time of collection.

(6) "Associated student body governing body" means the student council, student activities board, or other officially recognized group of students appointed or elected to represent the entire associated student body within a school in accordance with procedures established by the board of directors of the school district.

(7) "Bona fide voluntary donations" means collections of money freely given without commensurate goods or services being received directly or indirectly by the donor. Bona fide voluntary donations must be intentional, real, actual, genuine, and not feigned.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-010, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-010, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-012 Fees optional noncredit extracurricular events.** The board of directors of any common school district may establish and collect a fee from students and nonstudents as a condition to their attendance at any optional noncredit extracurricular event of the district which is of a cultural, social, recreational, or athletic nature: *Provided*, That in so establishing such fee or fees, the district shall adopt regulations for waiving and reducing such fees in the cases of those students whose families, by reason of their low income, would have difficulty in paying the entire amount of such fees and may likewise waive or reduce such fees for nonstudents of the age of sixty-five or over who, by reason of their low income, would have difficulty in paying the entire amount of such fees. An optional comprehensive fee may be established and collected for any combination or all of such events or, in the alternative, a fee may be established and collected as a condition to attendance at any single event. The board of directors shall adopt regulations which state that: (1) Attendance and the fee are optional, and (2) the district will waive and reduce fees for students whose families, by reason of their low income, would have difficulty in paying the entire amount of such fees.

Fees collected pursuant to this section shall be designated as associated student body public moneys and shall be deposited in the associated student body program fund of the school district. Such funds may be expended to defray the costs of optional noncredit extracurricular events of such a cultural, social, recreational, or athletic nature, or to otherwise support the public activities and programs of associated student bodies.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-012, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-138-016 Scholarships, student exchange and charitable purposes--ASB private moneys.** Associated student body moneys which constitute bona fide voluntary donations at the time of collection are private moneys and may be used for scholarship, student exchange, and charitable purposes as the appropriate governing body representing the associated student body shall determine: For such purposes, said moneys shall not be deemed public moneys under section 7, Article VIII of the state Constitution but shall be deemed "associated student body private moneys."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-016, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-138-025 Formation of associated student bodies required.** The formation of an associated student body shall be mandatory and a prerequisite whenever one or more students of a school district engage in money-raising activities with the approval and at the direction or under the supervision of the district: *Provided*, That the board of directors of a school district may act,

or delegate the authority to an employee(s) of the district to act, as the associated student body governing body for any school plant facility within the district containing no grade higher than the sixth grade.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-025, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-025, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-030 Powers--Authority and policy of board of directors.** The board of directors of each school district shall:

(1) Retain and exercise the general powers, authority, and duties expressed and implied in law with respect to the administration of a school district and regulation of actions and activities of the associated student bodies of the district including, but not limited to RCW 28A.320.010 (Corporate powers), RCW 28A.150.070 (General public school system administration), RCW 28A.320.030 (Gifts, conveyances, etc., for scholarship and student aid purposes), RCW 28A.600.010 (Government of schools, pupils, and employees), RCW 28A.320.040 (Bylaws of board and school government), RCW 28A.400.030 (2), (3) and (8) (Superintendent's duties), RCW 28A.600.040 (Pupils to comply with rules and regulations), RCW 43.09.200 (Division of municipal corporations--Uniform system of accounting), RCW 36.22.090 (Warrants of political subdivisions), and chapter 28A.505 RCW (School district budgets);

(2) Approve the constitution and bylaws of each district associated student body and establish policies and guidelines relative to:

(a) The identification of those activities which shall constitute the associated student body program;

(b) The establishment of an official governing body representing the associated student body;

(c) The methods and means by which students shall be permitted to raise and otherwise acquire associated student body moneys; and

(d) The designation of the primary advisor to each associated student body and the authority of the primary advisor to designate advisors to the various student subgroup organizations affiliated with an associated student body;

(3) Assign accounting functions, or portions thereof, to the school building level to be performed by a designated representative of an associated student body or centralize the accounting functions at the district central administrative office level; and

(4) Provide for the participation of the associated student body or bodies of the school district in the determination of the purposes for which associated student body moneys shall be budgeted and disbursed.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-030, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-030, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-030, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-035 Deposit and investment of associated student body moneys.** All associated student body moneys, upon receipt, shall be transmitted intact to the district depository bank and then to the county treasurer or directly to the county treasurer for deposit to the

credit of the "associated student body program fund" of the school district and shall be accounted for, expended, and invested subject to the practices and procedures governing other moneys of the district except as such practices and procedures are modified by or pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-035, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-035, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-040 Associated student body program budget.** Each associated student body of a school district, with the guidance of the primary advisor, and at such time as is designated by the central district office, annually shall prepare and submit a financial plan (budget) for support of the associated student body program to the district superintendent or his/her designee for consolidation into a district associated student body program fund budget and then present such budget to the board of directors of the district for its review, revision, and approval: *Provided*, That revisions of the budget submitted by an associated student body and revisions of the budget approved by the board of directors shall first be reviewed by the associated student body and, in the case of an approved budget, shall be subject to the requirements of chapter 28A.505 RCW regarding emergency expenditures or budget extensions. The budget as approved shall constitute an appropriation and authorization for the disbursement of funds for the purposes established in the budget.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-040, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 4-76, § 392-138-040, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-045 Accounting procedures and records.** Associated student body moneys shall be accounted for as follows:

(1) Accounting methods and procedures shall comply with such rules and regulations and/or guidelines as are developed by the state auditor and the superintendent of public instruction and published in the *Accounting Manual for Public Schools in the State of Washington* and/or other publications;

(2) Whenever two or more associated student bodies exist within a school district, the accounting records shall be maintained in such a manner as to provide a separate accounting for the transactions of each associated student body in the associated student body program fund; and

(3) The fiscal and accounting records of associated student body program moneys shall constitute public records of the school district, shall be available for examination by the state auditor, and shall be preserved in accordance with statutory provisions governing the retention of public records.

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-045, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-047 Segregation of accounts--Public and private moneys.** When a school district has associated student body organizations that receive both public and private moneys as defined in WAC 392-138-

010 (4) and (5), two separate sets of accounts shall be maintained for each associated student body organization for budgets, revenues, expenditures and fund balances in such a manner that there is a complete segregation by accounting records for each associated student body organization including clubs, classes, athletic events and general associated student body.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-047, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-138-050 Disbursement approval--Total disbursements.** Associated student body moneys shall be disbursed subject to the following conditions:

(1) No disbursements shall be made except as provided for in the budget approved pursuant to WAC 392-138-040;

(2) Disbursements shall occur only upon presentation of properly prepared vouchers in such format and design as the central district office shall prescribe, and as provided for in subsection (4) of this section for scholarships, student exchange, or charitable purposes;

(3) All disbursements from the associated student body program fund or any imprest bank account established thereunder shall have the prior approval of the appropriate governing body representing the associated student body. Supporting documentation of the vouchers shall bear evidence of approval by the associated student body governing body in accordance with associated student body bylaws;

(4) Vouchers authorizing disbursements for scholarship, student exchange, or charitable purposes shall be accompanied by:

(a) A petition to the associated student body governing body requesting disbursement if the request was originated by an associated student body organization other than the governing body (—i.e., a subcomponent or an affiliated student group); and

(b) A written communication adopted by the associated student body governing body authorizing the disbursement;

(5) When a fund balance account of an associated student body organization does not contain a sufficient balance to meet a proposed disbursement, such disbursement shall be limited to the account balance: *Provided*, That a transfer of fund balance between associated student body organizations may be made pursuant to the associated student body bylaws and as approved by the associated student body governing body;

(6) Warrants shall not be issued in excess of the moneys on deposit with the county treasurer in the associated student body program fund; and

(7) All disbursements shall be made by warrant except for disbursements from imprest bank accounts and petty cash funds provided for in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-050, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-050, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-055 Imprest bank checking account.** The board of directors of a school district may authorize

the establishment and maintenance of an associated student body imprest bank checking account for convenience and efficiency in expediting disbursements, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The maximum amount of such an account shall be no more than is necessary to provide for disbursements at the level of the month of highest estimated demand for disbursements;

(2) An imprest bank checking account shall be initiated by deposit of, and replenished by, a warrant drawn on the associated student body program fund;

(3) Disbursements from an imprest bank checking account shall be by check and shall be restricted to payments of invoices bearing evidence of student approval in accordance with associated student body bylaws;

(4) An imprest bank checking account shall be replenished at least once each month by a warrant drawn on the associated student body program fund in payment of an approved voucher in an amount equal to the sum total of the disbursements made by check from the imprest bank checking account during the preceding interval; and

(5) The replenishment voucher shall reflect such information as the central district office shall prescribe relative to identification of invoices, invoice approvals, codification of expenditures, cancelled checks, and other information deemed pertinent.

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-055, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-060 Petty cash funds.** The board of directors of a school district may authorize the establishment and maintenance of associated student body petty cash funds for convenience in providing for the making of change or in those instances when it is impractical to make disbursement by warrant or check, subject to the following conditions:

(1) A petty cash fund shall be initiated by warrant or check;

(2) Paid-out receipts shall constitute invoices for the purpose of vouchering; and

(3) An upper limit of the amount of the petty cash fund shall be established by the board of directors.

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-060, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-065 Compliance with bid law required.** The statutory provisions of RCW 28A.335.190, the so-called "bid law" governing school district purchasing procedures, shall govern purchases payable from the associated student body program fund.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-065, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 4-76, § 392-138-065, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-070 District assumption of existing indebtedness permitted.** The board of directors of a school district may assume the outstanding indebtedness of an associated student body incurred prior to the effective date of these rules and regulations (July 1, 1976): *Provided*, That any such indebtedness was incurred for school district purposes. Payments may be made from

the general fund or the associated student body program fund or jointly from both funds.

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-070, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-071 Public moneys--Previous law.** All moneys expended from associated student body program funds prior to June 10, 1982, shall be considered public moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-071, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-138-075 Title to property--Dissolution of associated student body or affiliated group.** The purchase of vehicles, furniture, fixtures, equipment, and real property with associated student body private moneys is an act of conversion of private money to public property. Title to all such property acquired through the expenditure of associated student body private moneys shall be vested in the school district. Title to all property acquired through the expenditure of associated student body public moneys shall be vested in the school district.

In the event a member organization affiliated with an associated student body elects to disband or ceases to exist for any reason, then (a) the school district and parent associated student body shall cease carrying any money or account on behalf of or to the credit of the organization, and (b) the records of the organization shall be retained and disposed of in accordance with applicable state law regarding the retention and destruction of public records.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-075, filed 6/13/84; Order 4-76, § 392-138-075, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-080 Disposition of preexisting associated student body cash and investment.** The cash balances and investments of all associated student bodies which exist as of the effective date of this chapter (July 1, 1976) shall be transmitted to the county treasurer for deposit to the credit of the associated student body program fund on or before such effective date.

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-080, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-085 League and other joint activities.** Metropolitan athletic league and other forms of joint inter and intra school district associated student body programs are not precluded by this chapter. In the case of such joint programs, a single school district or associated student body or a board representing the participating associated student bodies shall manage associated student body moneys made available to it for the support of the joint program and received as a result of the conduct of such program, in compliance with this chapter and a written cooperative agreement authorized by the board(s) of directors of the district(s).

[Order 4-76, § 392-138-085, filed 3/4/76, effective 7/1/76.]

**WAC 392-138-100 Student aid donations and other nonassociated student body moneys.** Prior to September 1, 1989, the board of directors of a school district may accept money donated for scholarship and student aid

purposes and deposit, invest, and expend the same within the associated student body program fund pursuant to the school district's rules and regulations adopted in compliance with RCW 28A.320.030. After August 31, 1989, the board of directors of a school district may accept such moneys received pursuant to RCW 28A.320.030 and deposit same to the credit of the school district's expendable and/or nonexpendable trust funds as specified in the *Accounting Manual for Washington Public School Districts*. Any remaining moneys on August 31, 1989, in associated student body program funds from donations pursuant to this section shall be transferred to the school district's expendable and/or nonexpendable trust funds.

Nonassociated student body program fund moneys generated and received by students for private purposes, including but not limited to use for scholarship and/or charitable purposes, may, in the discretion of the board of directors of any school district, be held in trust in one or more separate accounts within an associated student body program fund and be disbursed for such purposes: *Provided*, That the school district shall either withhold an amount from such moneys as will pay the district for its cost in providing the service or otherwise be compensated for its cost for such service.

WAC 392-138-035 shall apply to moneys received, deposited, invested, expended, and accounted for under this section.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-138-100, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.115. 89-17-066 (Order 89-06), § 392-138-100, filed 8/16/89, effective 9/16/89; 84-13-025 (Order 84-15), § 392-138-100, filed 6/13/84.]

## Chapter 392-139 WAC

### FINANCE--MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION LEVIES

#### WAC

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

392-139-001	Authority.
392-139-005	Purposes.
392-139-007	Organization of this chapter.
392-139-050	Definition--School year.
392-139-051	Definition--Prior school year.
392-139-052	Definition--Current school year.
392-139-055	Definition--Calendar year.
392-139-056	Definition--Current calendar year.
392-139-057	Definition--Next calendar year.

#### DEFINITIONS FOR EXCESS LEVY AUTHORITY

392-139-100	Definition--Certified excess levy.
392-139-105	Definition--Excess levy authority.
392-139-110	Definition--Report 1191.
392-139-115	Definition--Basic education allocation.
392-139-120	Definition--4121 Education of handicapped children.
392-139-122	Definition--4155 Learning assistance program.
392-139-126	Definition--4165 Transitional bilingual.
392-139-128	Definition--4174 Highly capable.
392-139-129	Definition--4175 Local education program enhancement.
392-139-130	Definition--4198 School food services.
392-139-132	Definition--4199 Transportation--Operations.
392-139-134	Definition--4499 Transportation reimbursement--Depreciation.



- 392-139-150 Definition—5200 General purpose direct grants, unassigned.
- 392-139-152 Definition—6100 Special purpose, SPI, unassigned.
- 392-139-154 Definition—6124 Handicapped EHA, supplemental Part B.
- 392-139-156 Definition—6127 Handicapped, deinstitutionalized.
- 392-139-158 Definition—6138 Secondary vocational education, P.L. 98-524.
- 392-139-160 Definition—6146 Skills center.
- 392-139-162 Definition—6151 Remediation, ESSIA, chapter 1.
- 392-139-164 Definition—6153 Migrant, ESSIA, chapter 1.
- 392-139-166 Definition—6162 Refugee, P.L. 96-212.
- 392-139-168 Definition—6164 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561.
- 392-139-170 Definition—6167 Indian education, JOM.
- 392-139-172 Definition—6176 Instructional aid, ESSIA, chapter 2.
- 392-139-174 Definition—6177 Mathematics and science.
- 392-139-176 Definition—6198 School food services.
- 392-139-178 Definition—6200 Direct special purpose grants.
- 392-139-180 Definition—6246 Skills center, direct federal grant.
- 392-139-182 Definition—6264 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561.
- 392-139-184 Definition—6268 Indian education, P.L. 92-318.
- 392-139-186 Definition—6998 USDA commodities.
- 392-139-200 Definition—Report 1197.
- 392-139-205 Definition—F-195.
- 392-139-210 Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent (AAFTE) students.
- 392-139-215 Definition—P-223H.
- 392-139-220 Definition—P-223NR.
- 392-139-225 Definition—Form 1067.
- 392-139-230 Definition—P-213.
- 392-139-235 Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent (AAFTE) resident enrollment.
- 392-139-243 Definition—Levy reduction funds—Calendar year 1989.
- 392-139-245 Definition—Levy reduction funds.
- 392-139-297 General procedures.
- DETERMINATION OF EXCESS LEVY AUTHORITY**
- 392-139-300 Establishment of excess levy authority for school districts—General.
- 392-139-310 Determination of excess levy base.
- 392-139-320 Determination of maximum excess levy percentage.
- 392-139-330 Determination of excess levy authority transfers for interdistrict cooperation programs.
- 392-139-340 Determination of excess levy authority transfers from high school districts to nonhigh school districts.
- DEFINITIONS FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE**
- 392-139-600 Definition—Adjusted assessed valuation.
- 392-139-605 Definition—District ten percent levy amount.
- 392-139-610 Definition—District ten percent levy rate.
- 392-139-615 Definition—State-wide average ten percent levy rate.
- 392-139-620 Definition—Eligible district.
- 392-139-625 Definition—State matching ratio.
- DETERMINATION OF LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE**
- 392-139-660 Determination of maximum local effort assistance.
- 392-139-665 Reporting of certified excess levy amounts.
- 392-139-670 Local effort assistance allocations.
- 392-139-674 Allocation of local effort assistance for calendar year 1989.
- 392-139-675 Allocation of local effort assistance.
- NOTIFICATION PROVISIONS**
- 392-139-900 Notification of amounts calculated.
- 392-139-905 Submission of revised assessed valuation data and recalculation.
- DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**
- 392-139-010 Establishment of the maximum dollar amount of school district levies—General. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-010, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-010, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-010, filed 11/26/80; 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-010, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-015 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-015, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-016 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-016, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-016, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-016, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-016, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-017 Additional definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-017, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-017, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-017, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-018 Additional definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-018, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-018, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-018, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-019 Determination of total general funding capacity for 1983 tax collections. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-019, filed 8/17/83.] Repealed by 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7) [84.52.0531(7)].
- 392-139-020 Schedule I—Calculation of basic levy limitation for calendar year 19... [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-020, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-021 Determination of excess general fund levy capacity attributable to basic education allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-021, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 82-05-025 (Order 82-3), § 293-139-021, filed 2/11/82, effective 4/6/82; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-021, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-022 Determination of excess general fund levy capacity attributable to less than one hundred percent funding of the basic education allocation formula. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-022, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-022, filed 8/17/83.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-025 Schedule II—Calculation of additional levy authority (exceeding basic levy limitation for 19... calendar year). [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-025, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.

- 392-139-026 Determination of additional excess general fund levy capacity. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-026, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-026, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-026, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-027 Determination of additional excess general fund levy capacity for 1983 collections. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-027, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81.] Repealed by 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)].
- 392-139-030 Schedule III—Prior year 100% formula funding. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-030, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-031 Determination of excess general fund levy capacity attributable to state-funded categorical programs. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-031, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-031, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-031, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-035 Schedule IV—Estimated current year basic education funding. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-035, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-036 Determination of excess general fund levy capacity to be transferred from the nonresident school district to the resident school district for interdistrict cooperation programs. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-036, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-036, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-036, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-036, filed 11/26/80.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-037 Determination of excess general fund levy capacity to be transferred from the high school district to the nonhigh school district. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-037, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-037, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-038 Notification of maximum levy collection amounts. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.053(7) [84.52.0531(7)]. 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-038, filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-038, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81.] Repealed by 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170.
- 392-139-040 Schedule V—Small school factors. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-040, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-045 Schedule VI—Small high school factors. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-045, filed 12/8/78.] Repealed by 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), filed 11/26/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531.
- 392-139-240 Definition—Base year levy percentage. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-240, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-23-121 (Order 18), filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10).
- 392-139-650 Determination of local effort assistance—General. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-650, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-23-121 (Order 18), filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10).

## GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

**WAC 392-139-001 Authority.** The authorities for this chapter are RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.150.290.

(1) RCW 84.52.0531(10) authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules and regulations regarding the limitation of local school district excess levies otherwise known as the "Special levy lid law."

(2) RCW 28A.150.290 authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate such rules and regulations as are necessary for administration of state general fund support for the common schools pursuant to chapter 28A.150 RCW. Rules regarding allocation of state general fund moneys for the purpose of partially equalizing excess levy tax rates, otherwise known as "local effort assistance" are adopted pursuant to this general authority.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-001, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-001, filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 84-05-017 (Order 84-4), § 392-139-001, filed 2/9/84; 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-001, filed 11/9/83; 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-001, filed 8/17/83.]

**WAC 392-139-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to define the annual procedures that the superintendent of public instruction shall use to determine for each school district:

(1) The maximum dollar amount which may be levied on its behalf for general fund maintenance and operation support pursuant to RCW 84.52.053 and 84.52.0531; and

(2) The local effort assistance to be allocated to it pursuant to RCW 28A.500.010.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-005, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-005, filed 1/8/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(7). 83-23-039 (Order 83-18), § 392-139-005, filed 11/9/83; 83-17-058 (Order 83-6), § 392-139-005, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531. 82-07-085 (Order 82-5), § 392-139-005, filed 3/24/82; 81-20-023 (Order 81-31), § 392-139-005, filed 9/29/81, effective 12/27/81; 80-18-020 (Order 80-38), § 392-139-005, filed 11/26/80; 79-01-006 (Order 13-78), § 392-139-005, filed 12/8/78.]

**WAC 392-139-007 Organization of this chapter.** This chapter contains rules for excess levy authority and state matching money for excess levies also known as local effort assistance. The general organization of the chapter is as follows:

Sections 001-099 General provisions and definitions.

Sections 100-299 Definitions for excess levy authority.

Sections 300-399 Determination of excess levy authority.

Sections 600-649 Definitions for local effort assistance.

Sections 660-699 Determination of local effort assistance.

Section 900 Notification provisions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-007, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-007, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-050 Definition--School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-050, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-051 Definition--Prior school year.** As used in this chapter, "prior school year" means the most recent school year completed prior to the calendar year for which excess levy authority is being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-051, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-052 Definition--Current school year.** As used in this chapter, "current school year" means the school year completed during the calendar year for which excess levy authority is being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-052, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-055 Definition--Calendar year.** As used in this chapter, the term "calendar year" means the period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-055, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-055, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-056 Definition--Current calendar year.** As used in this chapter, "current calendar year" means the calendar year prior to the calendar year for which excess levy authority is being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-056, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-057 Definition--Next calendar year.** As used in this chapter, "next calendar year" means the calendar year for which levy authority is being calculated pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-057, filed 1/8/88.]

#### DEFINITIONS FOR EXCESS LEVY AUTHORITY

**WAC 392-139-100 Definition--Certified excess levy.** As used in this chapter, "certified excess levy" means the amount certified pursuant to RCW 84.52.020 by or on behalf of a school district to the board or boards of county commissioners of the county or counties of the school district for collection in a given calendar year for general fund maintenance and operation support of the school district pursuant to RCW 84.52-.053.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-100, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-105 Definition--Excess levy authority.** As used in this chapter, the term "excess levy authority" means the maximum allowed dollar amount of a school district's certified excess levy for a given calendar year as determined pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-105, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-105, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-110 Definition--Report 1191.** As used in this chapter, "Report 1191" means the monthly report prepared and distributed by the superintendent of public instruction which includes the number of basic education allocation formula derived certificated and classified staff units, the compensation entitlement amounts for such staff, the basic education allocation provided for each average annual full-time equivalent student, the basic education allocation, and the amount of state-funded support for the school year for each school district. The amount of a school district's basic education allocation included in the excess levy base pursuant to WAC 392-139-310 (2)(a) is taken from this report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-110, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-110, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-115 Definition--Basic education allocation.** As used in this chapter, "basic education allocation" means the amount of state moneys calculated by the superintendent of public instruction which is the basis for the superintendent's distribution of moneys to school districts for the operation of a basic program of education pursuant to RCW 28A.150.200, et seq., RCW 28A.150.250, and 28A.150.260, chapter 392-121 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act. The amount of a school district's total guaranteed entitlement plus substitute teacher and skills center summer program funding as reported on the August Report 1191 is considered a school district's basic education allocation in determining the school district's excess levy base pursuant to WAC 392-139-310.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-115, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-

115, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-115, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-120 Definition--4121 Education of handicapped children.** As used in this chapter, "4121 Education of handicapped children" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for a program for education of handicapped children pursuant to chapter 28A.155 RCW, RCW 28A.150.390, chapter 392-171 WAC and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-120, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-120, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-120, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-122 Definition--4155 Learning assistance program.** As used in this chapter, "4155 Learning assistance program" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for a learning assistance program pursuant to RCW 28A.165.010 through 28A.165.190, chapter 392-162 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-122, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-122, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-122, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-126 Definition--4165 Transitional bilingual.** As used in this chapter, "4165 Transitional bilingual" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for a transitional bilingual instruction program pursuant to RCW 28A.180.010 and 28A.180.080, chapter 392-160 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-126, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-126, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-126, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-128 Definition--4174 Highly capable.** As used in this chapter, "4174 Highly capable" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for a program for highly capable students, pursuant to chapter 28A.185 RCW, chapter 392-170 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-128, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-128, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-128, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-129 Definition--4175 Local education program enhancement.** As used in this chapter, "4175 Local education program enhancement" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for local education program enhancement pursuant to chapter 392-140 WAC and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

(1990 Ed.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-129, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89.]

**WAC 392-139-130 Definition--4198 School food services.** As used in this chapter, "4198 School food services" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for the state matching requirement for federal lunch program funding.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-130, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-132 Definition--4199 Transportation--Operations.** As used in this chapter, "4199 Transportation--Operations" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for reimbursement for operation of a student transportation program pursuant to RCW 28A.160.150, 28A.160.010, and 28A.160.030, chapter 392-141 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-132, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-132, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-132, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-134 Definition--4499 Transportation reimbursement--Depreciation.** As used in this chapter, "4499 Transportation reimbursement--Depreciation" means the school district transportation vehicle fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue for replacement or depreciation of transportation equipment pursuant to RCW 28A.160.200, chapter 392-142 WAC, and the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-134, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-134, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-134, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-150 Definition--5200 General purpose direct grants, unassigned.** As used in this chapter, "5200 General purpose direct grants, unassigned" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal unassigned general purpose grants.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-150, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-152 Definition--6100 Special purpose, SPI, unassigned.** As used in this chapter, "6100 Special purpose, SPI, unassigned" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue from any federal source distributed by the superintendent of public instruction that is not assignable to a specific 6000 series revenue account.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-152, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-154 Definition--6124 Handicapped EHA, supplemental Part B.** As used in this chapter, "6124 Handicapped EHA, supplemental Part B" means the school district general fund revenue account in which

[Title 392 WAC--p 109]

is recorded revenue from grants to school districts to assist them in providing a free and appropriate public education to all.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-154, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-156 Definition--6127 Handicapped, deinstitutionalized.** As used in this chapter, "6127 Handicapped EHA, supplemental Part B" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded revenue from federal supplemental funds for deinstitutionalized children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-156, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-156, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-158 Definition--6138 Secondary vocational education, P.L. 98-524.** As used in this chapter, "6138 Secondary vocational education, P.L. 98-524" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded grants for school district vocational education programs for handicapped students, disadvantaged individuals, and programs to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping commonly known as the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, P.L. 98-524.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-158, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-160 Definition--6146 Skills center.** As used in this chapter, "6146 Skills center" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues for programs that provide employment skills for secondary students attending skills centers.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-160, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-162 Definition--6151 Remediation, ESSIA, chapter 1.** As used in this chapter, "6151 Remediation, ESSIA, chapter 1" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues authorized under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Act (ESSIA) received through the apportionment process for the reimbursement of expenditure claims for expenditures for the educational needs of disadvantaged children pursuant to chapter 392-163 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-162, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-162, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-164 Definition--6153 Migrant, ESSIA, chapter 1.** As used in this chapter, "6153 Migrant, ESSIA, chapter 1" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues authorized under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Act (ESSIA) arising from claims filed for expenditures of educational remediation programs for the children of migratory agricultural workers or fishers pursuant to chapter 392-164 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-164, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-164, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-166 Definition--6162 Refugee, P.L. 96-212.** As used in this chapter, "6162 Refugee, P.L. 96-212" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues distributed by the superintendent of public instruction for expenditures to improve the English language skills of refugee children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-166, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-168 Definition--6164 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561.** As used in this chapter, "6164 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues distributed by the superintendent of public instruction for programs for the improvement of English language skills commonly known as Title VII, P.L. 95-561.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-168, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-170 Definition--6167 Indian education, JOM.** As used in this chapter, "6167 Indian education, JOM" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues for Indian education programs commonly known as Johnson-O'Malley programs, P.L. 93-368.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-170, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-172 Definition--6176 Instructional aid, ESSIA, chapter 2.** As used in this chapter, "6176 Instructional aid, ESSIA, chapter 2" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues authorized under chapter 2 of the Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Act (ESSIA) and distributed by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to chapter 392-165 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-172, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-172, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-174 Definition--6177 Mathematics and science.** As used in this chapter, "6177 Mathematics and science" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues for mathematics and science programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-174, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-176 Definition--6198 School food services.** As used in this chapter, "6198 School food services" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded federal revenues distributed by the superintendent of public instruction for federal lunch, breakfast, and milk programs based on the number of reimbursable student lunches, breakfasts, and milk served.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-176, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-178 Definition--6200 Direct special purpose grants.** As used in this chapter, "6200 Direct special purpose grants" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded special purpose grants distributed directly by the federal government which are assignable to a specific 6200 series revenue account.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-178, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-180 Definition--6246 Skills center, direct federal grant.** As used in this chapter, "6246 Skills center, direct federal grant" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded direct grants from the federal government for skills center programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-180, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-182 Definition--6264 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561.** As used in this chapter, "6264 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded direct grants from the federal government for the reimbursement of school district expenditures to improve English language skills commonly known as Title VII, P.L. 95-561.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-182, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-184 Definition--6268 Indian education, P.L. 92-318.** As used in this chapter, "6268 Indian education, P.L. 92-318" means the school district general fund revenue account in which are recorded direct grants from the federal government for education of Indian youth commonly known as P.L. 92-318 but not for programs for Indian education commonly known as Johnson-O'Malley programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-184, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-186 Definition--6998 USDA commodities.** As used in this chapter, "6998 USDA commodities" means the school district general fund revenue account in which is recorded as revenue the value of USDA commodities, including cash-in-lieu of commodities distributed to the district during the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-186, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-200 Definition--Report 1197.** As used in this chapter, "Report 1197" means the monthly statement of apportionment prepared and distributed by the superintendent of public instruction which reports the annual allotment of state and federal funds. The dollar amounts of allotments for selected accounts reported on the August Report 1197 are included in the

district excess levy base calculated pursuant to WAC 392-139-310. The accounts included in the levy base and reported on Report 1197 are listed in WAC 392-139-310 (4)(a).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-200, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-205 Definition--F-195.** As used in this chapter, "F-195" means the annual school district budget document officially adopted by each school district pursuant to chapter 28A.505 RCW for each year's operations. This document includes estimates of revenues to be received from federal sources during the school year. The federal revenues reported on a school district's F-195 for the prior school year are included in the district's excess levy base pursuant to WAC 392-139-310 if they qualify for inclusion and are not reported on Report 1197. The accounts included in the levy base and reported on the F-195 are listed in WAC 392-139-310 (4)(b).

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-205, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-205, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-205, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-210 Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent (AAFTE) students.** As used in this chapter, "annual average full-time equivalent (AAFTE) students" means the same defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-210, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-215 Definition--P-223H.** As used in this chapter, "P-223H" means the form printed by the superintendent of public instruction and distributed annually to all school districts for reporting of handicapped students pursuant to chapter 28A.155 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-215, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-215, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-215, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-220 Definition--P-223NR.** As used in this chapter, "P-223NR" means the form entitled monthly report of school district nonresident enrollment. P-223NR forms are printed and distributed annually by the superintendent of public instruction to school districts with alternative education or vocational cooperatives. School districts use the P-223NR to report nonresident enrollments in alternative/academic education or vocational education programs approved pursuant to chapter 392-135 WAC as interdistrict cooperative programs. Enrollments reported on this form are used in calculating transfers of excess levy authority pursuant to WAC 392-139-330 and 392-139-340.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-220, filed 1/8/88.]



**WAC 392-139-225 Definition--Form 1067.** As used in this chapter, "Form 1067" means the form entitled special education interdistrict cooperative enrollment. Form 1067 is printed and distributed annually by the superintendent of public instruction to school districts that have special education cooperatives. School districts use Form 1067 to report AAFTE students residing in another school district and enrolled in a program for education of handicapped children established as an interdistrict cooperative program pursuant to chapter 392-135 WAC. Enrollments from this report are used in calculating excess levy authority transfers pursuant to WAC 392-139-330 and 392-139-340.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-225, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-225, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-230 Definition--P-213.** As used in this chapter, "P-213" means the form entitled report of students residing in nonhigh school districts enrolled in high school districts. P-213 forms are printed and distributed annually by the superintendent of public instruction to high school districts educating students from nonhigh school districts. School districts use the P-213 to report enrollment of students residing in a nonhigh school district and enrolled in a high school district pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW and chapter 392-132 WAC. Enrollments reported on this form are used in calculating excess levy authority transfers from high school districts to nonhigh school districts pursuant to WAC 392-139-340.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-230, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-230, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-230, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-235 Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent (AAFTE) resident enrollment.** As used in this chapter "AAFTE resident enrollment" means the AAFTE students residing in a school district which shall be determined as follows:

- (1) Determine total AAFTE students enrolled in the school district for the school year;
- (2) Add AAFTE students residing in the school district but enrolled in another school district pursuant to an interdistrict cooperation agreement authorized pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160, 28A.225.250, and chapter 392-135 WAC;
- (3) Add AAFTE students residing in the school district but enrolled in another school district pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW and chapter 392-132 WAC;
- (4) Subtract AAFTE students residing in another school district but enrolled in the school district pursuant to an interdistrict cooperation agreement authorized pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160, 28A.225.250, and chapter 392-135 WAC;
- (5) Subtract AAFTE students residing in another school district but enrolled in the school district pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW and chapter 392-132 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-235, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-235, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-243 Definition--Levy reduction funds--Calendar year 1989.** Notwithstanding the definition of levy reduction funds in WAC 392-139-245, as used in this chapter, "levy reduction funds" as applied to calendar year 1989 means the basic education allocation for the 1988-89 school year of certificated instructional staff salaries, benefits, and nonemployee related costs for one additional certificated instructional staff unit for each one thousand AAFTE students in kindergarten through third grade.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-243, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89.]

**WAC 392-139-245 Definition--Levy reduction funds.** As used in this chapter, "levy reduction funds" means the increases in state allocations to a school district from the prior school year for programs included under WAC 392-139-310:

- (1) That are not attributable to enrollment changes, compensation increases, or inflationary adjustments; and
- (2) That are or were specifically identified as levy reduction funds in the Biennial Operating Appropriations Act in effect at the time of calculations performed pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-245, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-245, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-297 General procedures.** All processes, calculations, and procedures used by the superintendent of public instruction in the administration of this chapter shall be conditioned on the following:

- (1) Only data collected and approved by the superintendent of public instruction shall be used.
- (2) All calculations, except those related to levy reduction funds, that are dependent on data which are not final at the time the calculation is performed shall be based on estimates prepared by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (3) The calculation of levy reduction funds dependent on data that is not final at the time of the calculation will be calculated using prior school year data.
- (4) The following rounding procedures shall be used:
  - (a) Dollars to the nearest whole;
  - (b) Student enrollments to the nearest two decimal places;
  - (c) Percentages to the nearest two decimal places;
  - (d) Ratios to the nearest three decimal places; and
  - (e) Levy rates to the nearest six decimal places.
- (5) The superintendent of public instruction shall provide each school district by August 31st of each year with the appropriate procedures for all calculations performed in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-297, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89.]

**DETERMINATION OF EXCESS LEVY AUTHORITY**

**WAC 392-139-300 Establishment of excess levy authority for school districts--General.** The maximum dollar amount of any school district's certified excess levy for any given calendar year shall equal the excess levy authority established by the superintendent of public instruction as follows:

(1) Multiply the school district's excess levy base determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-310 by the school district's maximum excess levy percentage determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-320;

(2) Adjust the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the amount of the school district's excess levy authority transfers determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-330 and 392-139-340; and

(3) Subtract the school district's maximum local effort assistance determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-660.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-300, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-300, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-310 Determination of excess levy base.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each school district's excess levy base as follows:

(1) Sum the following state and federal allocations for the prior school year:

(a) The basic education allocation as defined in WAC 392-139-115 and as reported on the August Report 1191;

(b) The state and federal categorical allocations for the following:

(i) Pupil transportation. Allocations for pupil transportation include allocations for the following accounts:

4199 Transportation - operations; and

4499 Transportation reimbursement - depreciation.

(ii) Handicapped education. Allocations for handicapped education include allocations for the following accounts:

4121 Education of handicapped children;

6124 Handicapped supplemental, EHA, Part B; and

6127 Handicapped deinstitutionalized.

(iii) Education of highly capable students. Allocations for education of highly capable students include allocations identified by account 4174 Highly capable.

(iv) Compensatory education. Allocations for compensatory education include allocations identified by the following accounts:

4155 Learning assistance program;

4165 Transitional bilingual;

6151 Remediation, ESSIA, chapter 1;

6153 Migrant, ESSIA, chapter 1;

6162 Refugee programs;

6164 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561 (SPI);

6167 Indian education, JOM;

6264 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561 (direct); and

6268 Indian education, P.L. 92-318.

(v) Food services. Allocations for food services include allocations identified by the following accounts:

4198 School food services (state);

6198 School food services (federal); and

6998 USDA commodities.

(vi) State-wide block grant programs. Allocations for state-wide block grant programs include allocations identified by the following accounts:

4175 Local education program enhancement; and

6176 Instructional aid, ESSIA, chapter 2.

(c) General federal programs. Allocations for general federal programs identified by the following accounts:

5200 General purpose direct grants, unassigned;

6100 Special purpose, SPI, unassigned;

6138 Secondary vocational education, P.L. 98-524;

6146 Skills center;

6177 Mathematics and science;

6200 Direct special purpose grants; and

6246 Skills center, direct federal grant.

(2) Increase the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the percentage increase per full-time equivalent student in the state basic education appropriation between the prior school year and the current school year.

(3) Revenue accounts referenced in subsection (1) of this section are from the September 1989 accounting manual for public school districts in the state of Washington.

(4) The dollar amount of revenues for state and federal categorical allocations identified in this section shall come from the following sources:

(a) The following state and federal categorical allocations are taken from the Report 1197 Column A (Annual Allotment Due):

4121 Education of handicapped children;

4155 Learning assistance program;

4165 Transitional bilingual;

4174 Highly capable;

4175 Local education program enhancement;

4198 School food services (state);

4199 Transportation - operations;

4499 Transportation reimbursement - depreciation;

6124 Handicapped supplemental, EHA, part B;

6127 Handicapped deinstitutionalized;

6138 Secondary vocational education, P.L. 98-524;

6146 Skills center;

6151 Remediation, ESSIA, chapter 1;

6153 Migrant, ESSIA, chapter 1;

6162 Refugee programs;

6176 Instructional aid, ESSIA, chapter 2;

6177 Mathematics and science; and

6198 School food services (federal).

(b) The following state and federal allocations are taken from the F-195:

5200 General purpose direct grants, unassigned;

6100 Special purpose, SPI, unassigned;

6164 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561 (SPI);

6167 Indian education, JOM;

6200 Direct special purpose grants;

6246 Skills center, direct federal grant;

6264 Bilingual, Title VII, P.L. 95-561 (direct);

6268 Indian education, P.L. 92-318; and

6998 USDA commodities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-310, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-310, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-320 Determination of maximum excess levy percentage.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each school district's maximum excess levy percentage for the next calendar year as the greater of twenty percent or the percentage calculated as follows:

(1) Multiply the district's excess levy base determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-310 by the school district's maximum excess levy percentage for the current calendar year;

(2) Subtract from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section the school district's levy reduction funds for the year of the levy; and

(3) Divide the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the school district's excess levy base.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-320, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-320, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-330 Determination of excess levy authority transfers for interdistrict cooperation programs.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate the amount of levy authority transfers for the next calendar year for interdistrict cooperation programs as provided in this section. For students who during the prior school year resided in one school district (the sending district) but attended school in another school district (the serving district) pursuant to an interdistrict cooperation agreement authorized pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160 or 28A.225.250 and chapter 392-135 WAC, the serving district's excess levy authority for the next calendar year shall be reduced and the sending district's excess levy authority for the next calendar year shall be increased by the same amount which shall be determined as follows:

(1) Determine the serving district's excess levy authority for the next calendar year after adjustment for levy reduction funding but prior to adjustment for transfers of excess levy authority pursuant to this section and WAC 392-139-340;

(2) Divide the result by the total AAFTE students enrolled in the serving district in the prior school year as reported on the district's August Report 1191; and

(3) Multiply the result by the AAFTE students residing in the sending district and enrolled in the serving district in the prior school year pursuant to an interdistrict cooperation agreement as reported on forms P-223NR, and P-223H or 1067.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-330, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-330, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-330, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-340 Determination of excess levy authority transfers from high school districts to nonhigh school districts.** The superintendent of public instruction shall determine the amount of excess levy authority transfers for the next calendar year from high school

districts to nonhigh school districts as provided in this section. For students residing in a nonhigh school district but enrolled in a high school district pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW and chapter 392-132 WAC, the high school district's excess levy authority shall be reduced and the nonhigh school district's excess levy authority shall be increased by the same amount. The amount of the excess levy authority transfer shall equal the estimated excess levy authority transfer for the current school year calculated pursuant to subsection (1) of this section adjusted by the amount of the nonhigh billing adjustment for the prior school year calculated pursuant to subsection (2) of this section.

(1) The estimated excess levy authority transfer for the current school year is determined as follows:

(a) Calculate the high school district's excess levy authority for the next calendar year after adjustment for levy reduction funding but prior to adjustments for transfers of excess levy authority pursuant to this section and WAC 392-139-330;

(b) Divide the result by the estimated total AAFTE students enrolled in the high school district in the current school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction on form P-213; and

(c) Multiply the result by the estimated AAFTE students residing in the nonhigh school district and enrolled in the high school district for the current school year pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW as reported on form P-213.

(2) The amount of the nonhigh billing adjustment for the prior school year is determined as follows:

(a) Determine the high school district's certified excess levy for the current calendar year;

(b) Divide the result by the high school district's AAFTE resident enrollment for the prior school year determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-235 using AAFTE student enrollments reported on the August Report 1191 and forms P-213, P-223NR, and P-223H or 1067; and

(c) Multiply the result by the number of AAFTE students determined as follows:

(i) Determine the actual AAFTE students residing in the nonhigh school district and enrolled in the high school district in the prior school year pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW as reported in the current calendar year on form P-213; and

(ii) Subtract the estimated AAFTE students from the nonhigh school district enrolled in the high school district in the prior school year pursuant to chapter 28A.545 RCW as reported on form P-213 for the prior calendar year.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-139-340, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-340, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-340, filed 1/8/88.]

## DEFINITIONS FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE

**WAC 392-139-600 Definition--Adjusted assessed valuation.** As used in this chapter, the term "adjusted

assessed valuation" means the assessed valuation for excess levy purposes adjusted to one hundred percent by the county indicated ratio determined by the department of revenue pursuant to RCW 84.48.075.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-600, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-605 Definition--District ten percent levy amount.** As used in this chapter, "district ten percent levy amount" means the dollar amount determined for each school district as follows:

- (1) Perform the calculations pursuant to WAC 392-139-300 (1) and (2) to arrive at the school district excess levy authority after excess levy authority transfers but before subtracting maximum local effort assistance;
- (2) Divide the result by the school district maximum excess levy percentage calculated pursuant to WAC 392-139-320; and
- (3) Multiply the result by ten percent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-605, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-605, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-610 Definition--District ten percent levy rate.** As used in this chapter, "district ten percent levy rate" means the district ten percent levy amount divided by the district adjusted assessed valuation for taxes collected in the current calendar year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-610, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-615 Definition--State-wide average ten percent levy rate.** As used in this chapter, "state-wide average ten percent levy rate" means ten percent of the total excess levy bases for the next calendar year determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-310 summed for all school districts divided by the total adjusted assessed valuation for all school districts for taxes collected in the current calendar year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-615, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-620 Definition--Eligible district.** As used in this chapter, "eligible school district" means a school district whose ten percent levy rate exceeds the state-wide average ten percent levy rate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-620, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-620, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-625 Definition--State matching ratio.** As used in this chapter, "state matching ratio" means the ratio calculated for each school district as follows:

- (1) Subtract the state-wide average ten percent levy rate from the district ten percent levy rate; and
- (2) Divide the result by the state-wide average ten percent levy rate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-625, filed 1/8/88.]

(1990 Ed.)

## DETERMINATION OF LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE

**WAC 392-139-660 Determination of maximum local effort assistance.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate maximum local effort assistance for each eligible school district for the next calendar year as follows:

- (1) Subtract the state-wide average ten percent levy rate for the next calendar year from the district ten percent levy rate for the next calendar year;
- (2) Divide the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the district ten percent levy rate for the next calendar year; and
- (3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the district ten percent levy amount for the next calendar year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-660, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-660, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-665 Reporting of certified excess levy amounts.** No later than the third Wednesday in December of each year, each educational service district shall report to the superintendent of public instruction the certified excess levies for the next calendar for school districts in the educational service district. Such report shall include copies of the documents used to certify excess levies to the board or boards of county commissioners pursuant to RCW 84.52.020.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-665, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-665, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-670 Local effort assistance allocations.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each eligible school district's local effort assistance entitlement as the lesser of the following amounts:

- (1) The school district's certified excess levy for the calendar year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to WAC 392-139-665 times the school district's state matching ratio for the calendar year calculated pursuant to WAC 392-139-625; or
- (2) The school district's maximum local effort assistance for the calendar year calculated pursuant to WAC 392-139-660.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-670, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-670, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-674 Allocation of local effort assistance for calendar year 1989.** Notwithstanding WAC 392-139-675 the superintendent of public instruction shall reduce the first six monthly payments of each eligible school district's local effort assistance entitlement for calendar year 1989 by multiplying the payments determined pursuant to WAC 392-139-675 by the following percentage:

- (1) Divide five million dollars by;

[Title 392 WAC--p 115]

(2) Fifty-five percent of the total local effort assistance entitlement for all eligible school districts for calendar year 1989.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-674, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89.]

**WAC 392-139-675 Allocation of local effort assistance.** The superintendent of public instruction shall allocate to each eligible school district its entitlement to local effort assistance according to the following schedule:

January	10.5%
February	10.5%
March	10.5%
April	10.5%
May	6.5%
June	6.5%
July	8.5%
August	8.5%
September	7.5%
October	7.5%
November	5.5%
December	7.5%

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-675, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89.]

#### NOTIFICATION PROVISIONS

**WAC 392-139-900 Notification of amounts calculated.** The superintendent of public instruction shall provide notice of amounts calculated pursuant to this chapter as follows:

(1) Prior to October 15 of each year, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify each school district of the results of calculations made for the school district for the next calendar year including the following:

- (a) Excess levy authority;
- (b) Maximum excess levy percentage;
- (c) Eligibility for local effort assistance; and
- (d) If eligible for local effort assistance:
  - (i) Maximum local effort assistance;
  - (ii) State matching ratio;
  - (iii) Certified excess levy necessary to qualify for maximum local effort assistance; and
  - (iv) Projected local effort assistance allocation based on the superintendent of public instruction's estimate of certified excess levies for the next calendar year at the time of the notice.

(2) Prior to November 15 of each year, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify the county assessor and chairman of the board of county commissioners of each county of excess levy authority for the next calendar year for those school districts headquartered in the county.

(3) At the time of the January apportionment payment each year, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify each eligible school district of the amount of the school district's local effort assistance allocations for the year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 84.52.0531(10). 90-12-080 (Order 12), § 392-139-900, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90; 89-23-121 (Order 18), § 392-139-900, filed 11/22/89, effective 12/23/89; 88-03-007 (Order 88-6), § 392-139-900, filed 1/8/88.]

**WAC 392-139-905 Submission of revised assessed valuation data and recalculation.** Within fifteen days from the date of the notice provided pursuant to WAC 392-139-900(1), any school district may submit to the superintendent of public instruction revised assessed valuation data for taxes collected in the current calendar year. Revised assessed valuation data shall be documented in writing by the county assessor or assessors from the county or counties in which the school district is located. The superintendent of public instruction shall recalculate excess levy authority and local effort assistance based on the revised assessed valuation data and shall notify the school district submitting revised assessed valuation data and any other affected school districts of the results of the recalculation prior to November 1.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.52.0531(10) and 28A.41.170. 90-12-080 (Order 12), § 392-139-905, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

#### Chapter 392-140 WAC

#### FINANCE—SPECIAL ALLOCATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

##### WAC

392-140-001	Purpose.
392-140-075	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—Applicable provisions—Authority.
392-140-076	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—School based management—Definition.
392-140-077	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—School site council—Definition.
392-140-078	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—School improvement plan—Definition.
392-140-079	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—District application.
392-140-080	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—Project selection criteria and advisory committee.
392-140-081	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—Conditions precedent to application by district for pilot project approval.
392-140-082	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—Grant expenditures and termination.
392-140-083	1985-87 School based management pilot projects—Allocations by superintendent of public instruction.
392-140-160	Local education program enhancement—Applicable provisions.
392-140-161	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Statement of assurances.
392-140-162	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Full-time equivalent student.
392-140-163	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
392-140-165	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Support level.
392-140-166	Local education program enhancement—Definition—End of year report.
392-140-167	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Needs assessment.
392-140-168	Local education program enhancement—Definition—Eligible programs.
392-140-169	Local education program enhancement—Conditions for receiving moneys.
392-140-170	Local education program enhancement—Allowable expenditures.

- 392-140-171 Local education program enhancement—Payment of local education program enhancement funds.
- 392-140-172 Local education program enhancement—Proration.
- 392-140-173 Local education program enhancement—End of year report.
- 392-140-174 Local education program enhancement—Carryover provision.
- 392-140-175 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Applicable provisions.
- 392-140-176 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-177 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Definition—Vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-178 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Definition—School year.
- 392-140-179 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Definition—Eligible school district.
- 392-140-180 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1154.
- 392-140-181 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Limitations and conditions.
- 392-140-182 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Apportionment of moneys.
- 392-140-183 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Reporting of 1989-90 and 1990-91 vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-185 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Reporting of expenditures by eligible school districts.
- 392-140-186 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Recovery of unspent funds.
- 392-140-190 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Applicable provisions.
- 392-140-191 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-192 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—School year.
- 392-140-193 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Following school year.
- 392-140-194 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Allocation enrollment.
- 392-140-195 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Procedural requirements.
- 392-140-196 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Eligible programs.
- 392-140-197 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—SPI Form 1161.
- 392-140-198 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—School district application and application deadline.
- 392-140-199 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Calculation of school year allocation.
- 392-140-200 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Apportionment of the annual allocation.
- 392-140-201 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—End of year report.
- 392-140-202 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Carryover prohibition.
- 392-140-220 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Applicable provisions.
- 392-140-221 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—School year.
- 392-140-222 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Nonconsumable.
- 392-140-223 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-224 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Specified objects of expenditure.
- 392-140-225 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Extenuating circumstance.
- 392-140-226 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Supplanting.
- 392-140-230 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Allocations to school districts.
- 392-140-231 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Allowed and unallowed expenditures.
- 392-140-232 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Reporting of extenuating circumstances.
- 392-140-233 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Recovery of moneys due to supplanting.
- 392-140-234 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Determination of recovery amount.
- 392-140-250 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Applicable provisions.
- 392-140-251 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—School year.
- 392-140-252 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-253 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Kindergarten through sixth grade annual average full-time equivalent students.
- 392-140-254 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1195.
- 392-140-255 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1102E.
- 392-140-256 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1100E.
- 392-140-257 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Allowable expenditures for 1990-91 early intervention and prevention services.
- 392-140-258 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Eligible school district.
- 392-140-259 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Eligible enrollment served by the educational service district.
- 392-140-265 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Apportionment of moneys to school districts and educational service districts.
- 392-140-266 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Reporting requirements.
- 392-140-267 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Recovery of moneys.
- 392-140-300 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Applicable provisions.
- 392-140-301 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Authority.
- 392-140-302 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Purpose.
- 392-140-303 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—School district.
- 392-140-304 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form E-672.
- 392-140-305 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 392-140-306 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment.
- 392-140-307 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment including handicapped enrollment.
- 392-140-308 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form S-275.
- 392-140-309 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—School year.
- 392-140-310 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Current school year.
- 392-140-311 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Following school year.
- 392-140-312 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Academic year.
- 392-140-313 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee.



- 392-140-314 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional employee.
- 392-140-315 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff.
- 392-140-316 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Addition full-time equivalent.
- 392-140-317 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Reduction full-time equivalent.
- 392-140-318 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Reassignment full-time equivalent.
- 392-140-319 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Supplemental full-time equivalent staff.
- 392-140-320 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Supplemental full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade staff.
- 392-140-321 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio.
- 392-140-322 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—Kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio.
- 392-140-323 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form 1157.
- 392-140-324 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form 1158.
- 392-140-325 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form 1159.
- 392-140-326 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Definition—SPI Form 1160.
- 392-140-327 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—General provisions.
- 392-140-328 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—School district reporting—Required reports.
- 392-140-329 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—School district reporting—Optional report—Staff changes.
- 392-140-330 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—School district reporting—Optional report—Enrollment changes.
- 392-140-331 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Initial report by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-140-332 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Interim report by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-140-333 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Final report by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-140-334 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratios a school district with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio less than fifty-one per thousand.
- 392-140-335 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys—Kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratios for a school district with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio equal to or greater than fifty-one per thousand.
- 392-140-336 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students—Applicable provisions and authority.
- 392-140-337 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students—Authority to report for apportionment purposes.
- 392-140-338 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students—Special enrollment reporting by school districts.
- 1990-91 PARAPROFESSIONAL CLASSROOM ASSISTANTS TRAINING PROGRAM
- 392-140-400 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Authority.
- 392-140-401 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Purpose.
- 392-140-402 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—Paraprofessional classroom assistant.
- 392-140-403 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—Assigned teacher.
- 392-140-404 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—Training program.
- 392-140-405 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—Indirect costs.
- 392-140-406 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—One-day training program.
- 392-140-407 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Definition—One contact hour or training.
- 392-140-408 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Task force.
- 392-140-409 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Requirements—Providers.
- 392-140-410 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Duration.
- 392-140-411 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Grant proposal—Application process.
- 392-140-412 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Grant proposal—Selection process.
- 392-140-413 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Grant proposal—Evaluation criteria.
- 392-140-414 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Assigned teachers—Selection process.
- 392-140-415 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Selection process.
- 392-140-416 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Required training components.
- 392-140-417 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Suggested training components.
- 392-140-418 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Assigned teachers—Training components.
- 392-140-419 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Distribution of state moneys—Maximum amount.
- 392-140-420 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—FTE paraprofessional classroom assistants—Calculation for funding purposes.
- 392-140-421 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Assurances.
- 392-140-422 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Carryover prohibition.
- 392-140-423 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program—Maximum control factor—Proration.
- DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**
- 392-140-002 1976 Levy relief funds—Entitlement of districts which submitted no excess levy propositions—Payments. [Order 7-75, § 392-140-002, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-003 1976 Levy relief funds—Entitlement of districts which submitted and passed an excess levy proposition—Payment. [Order 7-75, § 392-140-003, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-004 1976 Levy relief funds—Entitlement of districts which submitted and failed excess levy propositions—Payment. [Order 7-75, § 392-140-004, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).

- 392-140-005 1976 Levy relief funds—Additional special funds—Eligibility—Purpose—Payment. [Order 7-75, § 392-140-005, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-006 1976 Levy relief funds—Reduction in excess levy required. [Order 7-75, § 392-140-006, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-007 1976-77 Levy relief funds—Special funds—Eligibility—Purpose—Payment. [Order 9-76, § 392-140-007, filed 9/8/76.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-008 1976-77 Levy relief funds—Special funding for low assessed valuation districts. [Order 9-76, § 392-140-008, filed 9/8/76.] Repealed by 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), filed 4/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3).
- 392-140-010 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Authority and purposes. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-010, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-010, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-010, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-011 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Definitions. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-011, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-011, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-011, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-012 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Application to basic education staff. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-012, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-013 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Initial reporting cycle—General. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-013, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-013, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-014 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Initial reporting cycle—District edit of personnel data. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-014, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-014, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-014, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-015 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Initial reporting cycle—Data analysis and determination of need for additional information. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-015, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-015, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-015, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-016 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Initial reporting cycle—Review of additional information. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-016, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-016, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-016, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-017 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Initial reporting cycle—Determination of violation after review. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-017, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-017, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-018 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Final reporting cycle. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-018, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-018, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-018, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-019 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of average certificated salaries. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-019, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-019, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-019, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-020 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of average classified salaries. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-020, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 82-07-058 (Order 82-4), § 392-140-020, filed 3/19/82; 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-020, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-021 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Compliance of insurance benefits. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-021, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-021, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-022 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—No increases constitute compliance. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-022, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-022, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-023 1981-83 Salary-compensation lid compliance—Withholding of basic education allocation. [Statutory Authority: 1981 c 340 § 92 as amended. 83-17-059 (Order 83-7), § 392-140-023, filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-16-042 (Order 81-7), § 392-140-023, filed 7/30/81.] Repealed by 84-17-050 (Order 84-29), filed 8/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-025 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Definition—LEAP Document 3. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-025, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-026 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Definition—Certificated derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001

- (Order 81-27), § 392-140-026, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-027 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Definition—Classified average salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-027, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-028 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Certificated derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-028, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-029 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Classified average salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-029, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-030 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Supplies and material. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-030, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-031 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Eligible handicapped students. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-031, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-032 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Home and hospital. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-032, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-033 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Foster care. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-033, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-034 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Maximum control factor—Proration. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-034, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-035 1981-83 State categorical special education program—Reporting. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-001 (Order 81-27), § 392-140-035, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-040 1981-83 State categorical residential educational program—Funding. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-002 (Order 81-28), § 392-140-040, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-041 1981-83 State categorical residential educational program—Reporting. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-20-002 (Order 81-28), § 392-140-041, filed 9/24/81.] Repealed by 84-20-087 (Order 84-42), filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-042 RAP, grades seven through nine—Applicable provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-042, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-043 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Educationally deprived. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-043, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-044 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Placement test. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-044, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-045 1984-85 RAP, grades seven through nine—Applicable provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-045, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-046 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Supplemental instructional assistance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-046, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-046, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-047 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Like services. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-047, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-047, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-048 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Remediation program. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-048, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-048, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-049 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Eligible students. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-049, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-049, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-050 RAP, grades seven through nine—District application. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-050, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-050, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-051 RAP, grades seven through nine—Board approval. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-051, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-051, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-052 RAP, grades seven through nine—Content of district application. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-052, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-052, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-053 RAP, grades seven through nine—Program requirement—Notification of parents. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-053, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-053, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-054 RAP, grades seven through nine—Program requirement—Allowable expenditures. [Statutory Authority:

- RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-054, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-054, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-055 RAP, grades seven through nine—Program requirement—End of year report. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-055, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-055, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-056 RAP, grades seven through nine—Program requirement—Annual program evaluation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-056, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-056, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-057 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—District 7-9 FTE enrollment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-057, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-057, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-058 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—District eighth grade RAP percentage. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 87-09-017 (Order 87-1), § 392-140-058, filed 4/6/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-058, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-058, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-059 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—District specific learning disabled enrollment for ages twelve through fourteen. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-059, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-059, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-060 1984-85 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Like services factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-060, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), filed 12/9/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-061 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—District grades seven through nine service population. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-061, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-061, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-062 RAP, grades seven through nine—Definition—Grades seven through nine per student support level. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-062, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-062, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-063 RAP, grades seven through nine—District allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-063, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-063, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-064 RAP, grades seven through nine—Distribution of state moneys for the state remediation assistance program grades seven through nine. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-064, filed 12/9/85; 84-20-080 (Order 84-38), § 392-140-064, filed 10/2/84.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-065 General provision—Carryover prohibition. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-065, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-066 General provision—Maximum control factor—Proration. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 86-01-019 (Order 85-14), § 392-140-066, filed 12/9/85.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-085 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Applicable provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-085, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-086 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Purpose. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-086, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-087 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—Eligible district and category. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-087, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-088 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—Revised LEAP Document 7. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-088, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-089 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—Certificated salary enhancement allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-089, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-090 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—Additional certificated salary enhancement allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-090, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-091 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—State-supported programs for purpose of allocations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-091, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-092 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—Certificated staff actual full-time equivalent salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-092, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-093 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Definition—District certificated derived base salary. [Statutory Authority:



- 392-140-113 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance for all eligible districts—Fringe benefit allocation for salary enhancement allocations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-113, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-114 1986-87 Certificated staff salary enhancement allocations and salary compliance—Other state-supported program allocations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-114, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-115 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Applicable provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-115, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-116 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Purpose. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-116, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-117 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Application of these provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-117, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-118 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—District salary schedule placement. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-118, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-119 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Salary classification. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-119, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-120 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified salary compliance—Definition—Change in classified staff composition. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-120, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-121 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—New position. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-121, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-122 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Reclassification. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-122, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-123 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Employees with additional prior years of experience in other school districts. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-123, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-124 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Employees with other additional prior years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-124, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-125 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—District obligation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-125, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-126 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Form 1049. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-126, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-127 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Revised LEAP Document 7. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-127, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-128 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Form S-277. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-128, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-129 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Prior school year classified years of experience. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-129, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-130 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Prior school year classified staff highest hourly rate. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-130, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-131 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-131, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-132 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—District classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-132, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-133 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Current school year district classified derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-133, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-134 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Alternate prior school year district classified increment mix factor. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-134, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-135 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Prior school year classified



- highest annual salaries. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-135, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-136 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—Basic education district classified imputed derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-136, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-137 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Definition—District classified staff personnel policy. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-137, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-138 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Board resolution with estimate of district obligation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-138, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-139 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—District request. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-139, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-140 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Calculation for salary compliance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-140, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-141 1986-87 Alternate measure for classified staff salary compliance—Reporting cycle and process. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095. 86-21-093 (Order 86-18), § 392-140-141, filed 10/17/86.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-145 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Applicable provisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-145, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-146 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—School year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-146, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-147 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Current school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-147, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-148 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Prior school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-148, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-149 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Certificated instructional employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-149, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-150 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Form F-275. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-150, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-151 Minimum salary allocations—Definition—Certificated instructional employee full-time equivalency (FTE). [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-151, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-152 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Minimum required salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-152, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-153 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Prior school year adjusted salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-153, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-154 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—LEAP Document 1. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-154, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-155 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—LEAP Document 11. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-155, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-156 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—District derived base salary for purpose of apportionment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-156, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-157 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Determination of percentage increase in the district derived base salary. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-157, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-158 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Definition—Eligible employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-158, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-159 1987-89 minimum salary allocations—Determination of minimum salary allocations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 88-03-005 (Order 88-4), § 392-140-159, filed 1/8/88.] Repealed by 89-18-077 (Order 89-08), filed 9/6/89, effective 10/7/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.095.
- 392-140-164 Local education program enhancement—Definition—Biennial full-time equivalent students. [Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-164, filed 4/18/88.] Repealed by 89-17-022 (Order 89-05), filed 8/8/89, effective 9/8/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-140-184 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation—Final allocation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-184, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.] Repealed by 90-22-027 (Order 34), filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503.

**WAC 392-140-001 Purpose.** Provisions of this chapter serve to implement and govern the finance-related administration of laws of limited duration, laws with phase-in/phase-out procedures, and/or laws requiring special one-time processes or procedures for which the superintendent of public instruction has broad rule-making authority pursuant to RCW 28A.300.040(3), as now or hereafter amended, or specific rule-making authority authorized by the legislature, as the case may be.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-001, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 80-05-038 (Order 80-9), § 392-140-001, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-140-001, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-140-075 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--Applicable provisions--Authority.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-075 through 392-140-083 shall be applicable to the distribution of categorical grant funds to districts for the establishment of a school based management system for one or more school buildings within the district. The authority for these regulations is RCW 28A.240.030(4) which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the implementation of school based management pilot projects.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-075, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4). 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-075, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-076 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--School based management--Definition.** For the purpose of WAC 392-140-075 through 392-140-083, the term "school based management" shall mean the use of an established school site council for the development of an annual school improvement plan for a particular school building.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4). 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-076, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-077 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--School site council--Definition.** For the purpose of WAC 392-140-075 through 392-140-083, the term "school site council" shall mean a council for a particular school building selected initially by a process established by the board of directors of the district and composed initially of at least the following:

- (1) Principal of the school.
- (2) Two or more teachers from the school.
- (3) School personnel from the school other than principal or teachers.
- (4) Two or more parents of students attending the school.

(5) Two or more nonparent community members from the school's service area--i.e., geographical areas within the district from which students attend such school.

(6) Two or more secondary students from the school if the particular school building is a secondary school--i.e., containing any grade seven through twelve or equivalent, if nongraded.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4). 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-077, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-078 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--School improvement plan--Definition.** For the purpose of WAC 392-140-075 through 392-140-083, the term "school improvement plan" shall mean the identification of education needs, goals, objectives, and strategies that will provide excellence in one or more or all components within the basic education program within the particular building. The scope of the components to be addressed in the plan shall be specified by the board of directors of the district in its application to the superintendent of public instruction for approval as a pilot project as required by WAC 392-140-079(4).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4). 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-078, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-079 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--District application.** The board of directors of any district may apply to the superintendent of public instruction to establish a school based management system. Such application shall contain:

(1) An assurance that the district will establish a school site council in conformance with WAC 392-140-077 and RCW 28A.240.030(2) for each particular building which will utilize the school based management system for preparation of a school improvement plan.

(2) A description of the composition and selection process for the school site council.

(3) An assurance that the school site council will be required to develop an annual school improvement plan.

(4) A statement whether the district will participate in one or more or all components within the basic education program and, if not all components, a description of the educational needs, goals, objectives, and strategies and/or the components of the basic education program which the school site council is authorized to address.

(5) An assurance that no school improvement plan will be approved by the board of directors for the particular school building affecting the specified components unless it is developed and recommended by the school site council in conformance with RCW 28A.240.030(4). For the purpose of this subsection, any proposed improvement which has a nexus to the specified components shall be included in such assurance.

(6) An assurance that categorical grant funds allocated by the superintendent of public instruction will be expended only for implementation of the school based management system--i.e., expenses related to the building based management system process and not for the cost of implementation of the school improvement plan resulting from such process.

(7) An assurance that the district will maintain accurate fiscal records and supporting documentation and, when requested, will provide such documentation to the superintendent of public instruction.

(8) A proposed program budget for the school based management system by activities and objects of expenditure, including any local or other funds, if any, committed to the pilot project.

(9) An assurance that if the district decides to terminate the building based management system pursuant to WAC 392-140-082 that such district will provide the superintendent of public instruction with an evaluation of the pilot project and state the reasons for termination.

(10) An assurance that the district after completion of the pilot project will provide the superintendent of public instruction with an evaluation of the program, including successes and failures and recommendations for improvement of the program.

(11) An assurance that the district will cooperate with efforts of the superintendent of public instruction to monitor and assess the success of the various pilot projects, including notification of scheduled meetings of the school site councils and submission of any progress reports requested by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-079, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4), 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-079, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-080 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--Project selection criteria and advisory committee.** The superintendent of public instruction shall appoint an advisory committee to review applications from school districts for categorical grant funds to implement school based management systems and to make recommendations to the superintendent of public instruction as to the priority for funding such projects. The following criteria shall be used by the advisory committee and the superintendent of public instruction to evaluate pilot projects:

(1) At least one pilot project shall be selected from a district that uses the school based management system in every building within the district.

(2) If possible, at least one pilot project shall be selected from within:

(a) The boundaries of each educational service district.

(b) A school district with more than fifteen thousand FTE students.

(c) A school district with fewer than one thousand FTE students.

(d) A school district with a school improvement plan that addresses all components within the basic education program.

(e) A school district with a school improvement plan that addresses only selective components within the basic education program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4), 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-080, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-081 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--Conditions precedent to application by district for pilot project approval.** In order for a district to be eligible for pilot project approval by the superintendent of public instruction, the district shall be required to meet the following conditions precedent to the application for approval.

(1) The district representatives—at least the superintendent or his/her designee, a board member, and the principal of, and three other persons, each representing a different category specified in WAC 392-140-077 (2) through (6) from the designated building—shall attend a one-day workshop on school based management systems sponsored by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) The district shall hold at least one public hearing on the application to the superintendent of public instruction for approval to establish a pilot project utilizing a school based management system.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4), 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-081, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-082 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--Grant expenditures and termination.** Upon receipt of funds allocated by the superintendent of public instruction, the board of the district shall be authorized to budget and expend such funds for support of the school based management system. If at any time the board of directors determines it is terminating the school based management system, any remaining funds not expended as of the date of such decision to terminate shall be returned to the superintendent of public instruction and no further allocations pursuant to WAC 392-140-083 shall be made by the superintendent of public instruction regardless of any obligation incurred by the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4), 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-082, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-083 1985-87 School based management pilot projects--Allocations by superintendent of public instruction.** Allocation of funds by the superintendent of public instruction shall be one-third of the grant upon approval and the remainder made in equal monthly installments based on the budget approved by the superintendent of public instruction. Such allocations shall commence no earlier than March, 1986 and conclude in June, 1987. The budget approved by the superintendent of public instruction shall be the amount submitted in the district's pilot project approval application subject to negotiations if the superintendent of public instruction deems any item or amount excessive. In any event, the approved amount shall be negotiated and fixed prior to the commencement of the pilot project by the district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.082(4), 86-08-075 (Order 86-3), § 392-140-083, filed 4/2/86.]

**WAC 392-140-160 Local education program enhancement--Applicable provisions.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174 shall be applicable to the distribution of moneys to school districts for the local education program enhancement program for the 1987-88 and 1988-89 school years pursuant to section 506, chapter 7, Laws of 1987 1st ex. sess., as amended by section 505, chapter 289, Laws of 1988.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170, 89-17-022 (Order 89-05), § 392-140-160, filed 8/8/89, effective 9/8/89. Statutory Authority:

1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-160, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-161 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Statement of assurances.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "statement of assurances" means the form distributed by the superintendent of public instruction on which the school district assures that, as a condition of the receipt of local education program enhancement moneys, it shall comply with the terms specified in WAC 392-140-169.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-161, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-162 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Full-time equivalent student.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "full-time equivalent student" means the same as that term is defined in WAC 392-121-122.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-162, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-163 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as that term is defined in WAC 392-121-133: *Provided*, That for school districts enrolling:

(1) Greater than one hundred annual average full-time equivalent students:

(a) Annual average full-time equivalent students means annual average full-time equivalent students calculated pursuant to WAC 392-121-133 less the annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment for any small school plants judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education; plus

(b) For small school plants judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:

(i) For grades Kindergarten through 6, the greater of sixty annual average full-time equivalent students or actual annual average full-time equivalent students; plus

(ii) For grades 7 and 8, the greater of twenty annual average full-time equivalent students or actual annual average full-time equivalent students.

(2) Less than or equal to one hundred annual average full-time equivalent students:

(a) Annual average full-time equivalent students means for grades Kindergarten through 6, the greater of sixty annual average full-time equivalent students or actual annual average full-time equivalent students; plus

(b) For grades 7 and 8, the greater of twenty annual average full-time equivalent students or actual annual average full-time equivalent students; plus

(c) For grades 9 through 12, the greater of sixty annual average full-time equivalent students or actual annual average full-time equivalent students.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-163, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-165 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Support level.** As used in WAC

(1990 Ed.)

392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "support level" means:

(1) For school year 1987-88: A maximum of \$33.75 multiplied by the annual average full-time equivalent students for school year 1987-88 for those school districts satisfying the conditions for receiving moneys pursuant to WAC 392-140-169; and

(2) For school year 1988-89: A maximum of \$33.75 multiplied by the annual average full-time equivalent students for school year 1988-89 for those school districts satisfying the conditions for receiving moneys pursuant to WAC 392-140-169.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 89-17-022 (Order 89-05), § 392-140-165, filed 8/8/89, effective 9/8/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-165, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-166 Local education program enhancement--Definition--End of year report.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "end of year report" means the report prepared by the school district, in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction, which details local education program enhancement expenditures.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-166, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-167 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Needs assessment.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "needs assessment" means an assessment which has received approval from the board of directors of the school district, identified by priority, of the educational needs of the school age residents of the school district.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-167, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-168 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Eligible programs.** As used in WAC 392-140-160 through 392-140-174, "eligible programs" means all of the following:

(1) Innovative programs to increase the adult-student ratio without increasing the number of certificated staff.

(2) Dropout prevention and retrieval programs.

(3) Drug and alcohol abuse programs.

(4) Early childhood programs.

(5) Inservice training programs for staff development.

(6) Programs that develop and promote logical reasoning and improved analytical skills, including programs for highly capable students.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-168, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-169 Local education program enhancement--Conditions for receiving moneys.** Each school district board of directors may apply for an allocation pursuant to this section by submitting, in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction, an annual statement assuring compliance with all of the following:

(1) Development of a needs assessment of the educational needs of the schools within the school district.

[Title 392 WAC--p 127]

(2) Establishment of a priority list for addressing the identified educational needs.

(3) Development of an evaluation methodology to assess specifically how the expenditure of the grant demonstrates a direct educational benefit to the students within the school district.

(4) Completion of an end of year report of expenditure data relating to local education program enhancement activities in a format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-169, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-170 Local education program enhancement--Allowable expenditures.** School districts shall use local education program enhancement moneys solely to fund any or all of the eligible program activities defined in WAC 392-140-168.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-170, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-171 Local education program enhancement--Payment of local education program enhancement funds.** From local education program enhancement funds appropriated to the superintendent of public instruction, the superintendent shall make twelve monthly payments during each school year in a manner like basic education allocation funds pursuant to WAC 392-121-400 to each school district operating a program in compliance with WAC 392-140-169.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-171, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-172 Local education program enhancement--Proration.** The support level specified in WAC 392-140-165 shall be subject to the proration provision contained in WAC 392-122-905.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-172, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-173 Local education program enhancement--End of year report.** School districts shall prepare an end of year report and submit such report to the superintendent of public instruction by November 1, of each year, in the format prescribed by the superintendent of public instruction. The end of year report shall contain all of the following:

(1) The amount of local education program enhancement moneys expended.

(2) A written description of the program provided, including purpose(s).

(3) The number of students and/or staff served in one or more of the six eligible program areas specified in WAC 392-140-168.

(4) A description of the evaluation instrument used and the educational benefits derived from the local education program enhancement program.

(5) Such additional information as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-173, filed 4/18/88.]

[Title 392 WAC--p 128]

**WAC 392-140-174 Local education program enhancement--Carryover provision.** Local education program enhancement moneys for school year 1987-88 may be expended by the school district in school year 1988-89. Any local education program enhancement moneys allocated for school years 1987-88 and 1988-89 unexpended by the end of school year 1988-89, as reported pursuant to WAC 392-140-173, shall revert to the state treasurer: *Provided*, That if prior to recovery, insufficient moneys are available to fully fund those programs operating in school year 1988-89, any moneys recovered shall first be allocated to fully fund these programs.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 1st ex.s. c 7 § 506. 88-09-045 (Order 88-12), § 392-140-174, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-140-175 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Applicable provisions.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186 implement section 502 (8)(b), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (the Omnibus Appropriations Act), as amended by sections 502 (8)(d) and 503(3), chapter 16, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess. This section provides moneys for the purchase of new and replacement vocational education equipment for use primarily in vocational secondary and vocational skills center programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-175, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-175, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-176 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186, the term "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as that defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-176, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-177 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Definition--Vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186, the term "vocational annual average full-time equivalent students" means the annual average full-time equivalent students in vocational secondary and vocational skills center programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction including those students reported pursuant to WAC 392-121-136.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-177, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-178 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Definition--School year.** As used in WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186, the term "school year" means the same as that defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-178, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-179 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Definition--Eligible school district.** As used

in WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186, the term "eligible school district" means any school district operating either or both:

(1) A vocational secondary program approved pursuant to WAC 180-58-090; and

(2) A multidistrict cooperative vocational program approved pursuant to WAC 180-58-075 and 180-58-090.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-179, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-180 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Definition--Form SPI 1154.** As used in WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186, the term "Form SPI 1154" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction and completed by each eligible school district separately for vocational secondary and vocational skills center programs showing the type, number, vocational program, average price, and total cost of equipment purchased with moneys allocated pursuant to the applicable provisions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-180, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-181 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Limitations and conditions.** The expenditure of moneys allocated pursuant to WAC 392-140-175 through 392-140-186 by each eligible school district is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The moneys shall be used solely for the cost of the purchase of vocational education equipment used primarily in approved vocational secondary and skills center programs. The purchase cost shall include associated shipping cost, and sales tax.

(2) Moneys allocated based on vocational annual average full-time equivalent students in a vocational skills center shall be expended for the purposes of purchasing equipment for the vocational skills center.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-181, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-181, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-182 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Apportionment of moneys.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion moneys to each eligible school district as follows:

(1) Allocations for each school year shall be based on a uniform state-wide rate per vocational annual average full-time equivalent students for the school year.

(2) For the 1989-90 school year, allocations shall be made in twelve payments in a like manner as that provided in WAC 392-121-400 based on vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.

(3) For the 1990-91 school year, allocations shall be based on a rate of ten percent per month for the months of September through June based on 1990-91 school year vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.

(1990 Ed.)

(4) Each school district's allocations shall be adjusted as needed to reflect changes in the school district's enrollment.

(5) Apportionment forms provided to school districts by the superintendent of public instruction shall show the following information separately for vocational secondary and vocational skills center programs:

(a) Vocational annual average full-time equivalent students used for the allocation;

(b) The rate per vocational annual average full-time equivalent students used for the allocation;

(c) Any necessary proration percentage; and

(d) Total allocation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-182, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-182, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-183 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Reporting of 1989-90 and 1990-91 vocational annual average full-time equivalent students.** Each eligible school district shall report the vocational annual average full-time equivalent students for the school year by September 1 of the ensuing school year in such form or manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-183, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-183, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-185 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Reporting of expenditures by eligible school districts.** Each eligible school district shall report expenditures for vocational education equipment used primarily in approved vocational secondary and skills center programs to the superintendent of public instruction on Form SPI 1154 as follows:

(1) Prior to November 1, 1990, the school district shall report expenditures during the 1989-90 school year.

(2) Prior to November 1, 1991, the school district shall report expenditures during the 1990-91 school year.

(3) Reports shall be prepared pursuant to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

(4) Expenditures for vocational secondary and skills center programs shall be reported separately.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-185, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-185, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-186 1989-91 Vocational equipment allocation--Recovery of unspent funds.** After November 1, 1991, the superintendent of public instruction shall compare for each eligible school district the actual expenditures reported pursuant to WAC 392-140-185 to the allocations made pursuant to WAC 392-140-182 and shall recover from the school district's general apportionment payments the greater of the following amounts:

[Title 392 WAC--p 129]



(1) The sum of allocations for vocational secondary and skills center programs for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 school years minus the sum of expenditures reported for vocational secondary and skills center programs on Form SPI 1154 for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 school years;

(2) The sum of allocations for vocational skills center programs for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 school years minus the sum of expenditures reported for vocational skills center programs on Form SPI 1154 for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 school years; or

(3) Zero.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 c 16 §§ 502 and 503. 90-22-027 (Order 34), § 392-140-186, filed 10/31/90, effective 12/1/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-143 (Order 24), § 392-140-186, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-190 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Applicable provisions.** WAC 392-140-190 through 392-140-202 apply to the distribution of moneys to school districts for local education program enhancement pursuant to section 523, chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. This section provides moneys for enhancement of school district education programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-190, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-191 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in this chapter, "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-191, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-192 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-192, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-193 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Following school year.** As used in WAC 392-140-190 through 392-140-202, the term "following school year" means the school year immediately following the school year for which the allocation of local education program enhancement moneys are made.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-193, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-194 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Allocation enrollment.** As used in this chapter, "allocation enrollment" means the school district's annual average full-time equivalent students except in the following cases:

(1) For a school district enrolling less than one hundred annual average full-time equivalent students, allocation enrollment means the sum of the following:

(a) The greater of sixty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in kindergarten through sixth grade;

(b) The greater of twenty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in seventh through eighth grade; and

(c) The greater of sixty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in ninth through twelfth grade.

(2) For a school district operating small school plants designated remote and necessary, allocation enrollment means the sum of the following:

(a) The school districts annual average full-time equivalent enrollment less the annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in the small school plants designated remote and necessary; plus

(b) For the small school plant designated remote and necessary:

(i) The greater of sixty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in kindergarten through sixth grade;

(ii) The greater of twenty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in seventh through eighth grade; and

(iii) The greater of sixty or the annual average full-time equivalent students enrolled in ninth through twelfth grade.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-194, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-195 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Procedural requirements.** As used in this chapter, the term "procedural requirements" means that the school district board of directors has:

(1) Assessed the needs of the schools within the school district;

(2) Prioritized those needs identified in subsection (1) of this section; and

(3) Developed;

(a) An expenditure plan for the allocation of local education program enhancement moneys; and

(b) An evaluation methodology to assess benefits to students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-195, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-196 1989-91 Local education program enhancement--Definition--Eligible programs.** As used in this chapter, "eligible programs" means those programs meeting the educational needs identified by the school district in completing its procedural requirements in the following program areas:

(1) Prevention and intervention services in the elementary grades;

(2) Reduction of class size;

(3) Early childhood education;

(4) Student-at-risk programs, including dropout prevention and retrieval, and substance abuse awareness and prevention;

(5) Staff development and in-service programs;

(6) Student logical reasoning and analytical skill development;

(7) Programs for highly capable students;

(8) Programs involving students in community services;

(9) Senior citizen volunteer programs; and

(10) Other programs that enhance a school district's basic education program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-196, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-197 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Definition—SPI Form 1161.** As used in WAC 392-140-190 through 392-140-202, the term "SPI Form 1161" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction on which school districts report the expenditures by each eligible program for the current school year. SPI Form 1161 also provides for an explanation of any expenditures shown against other programs that enhance a school district's basic education program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-197, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-198 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—School district application and application deadline.** (1) Each school district shall submit an application attesting that the school district board of directors:

(a) Has met all procedural requirements;

(b) Will expend local education program enhancement moneys on eligible programs; and

(c) Submit a report by November 15 of the following school year setting forth such information on the school district's use of local education program enhancement moneys as required on SPI Form 1161.

(2) Applications shall be filed with the superintendent of public instruction according to the following:

(a) January 31, 1990, for those school districts receiving local education program enhancement moneys for both the 1989-91 and 1990-91 school years; or

(b) January 31, 1991, for those school districts receiving local education program enhancement moneys for only the 1990-91 school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-198, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-199 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Calculation of school year allocation.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate the school year allocation of local education enhancement moneys by multiplying \$35.26 by the school year allocation enrollment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-199, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-200 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Apportionment of the annual allocation.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion local education program enhancement moneys upon receipt of a completed application in like manner and with the same conditions as that provided in WAC 392-121-400.

(1990 Ed.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-200, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-201 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—End of year report.** Each school district shall submit a completed SPI Form 1161 by November 1 of the following school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-201, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-202 1989-91 Local education program enhancement—Carryover prohibition.** Local education program enhancement moneys which remain unspent at the end of a school year by a school district during the applicable school year will revert to the state treasury. The basis for the reversion will be a comparison of the direct expenditures reported on SPI Form F-196, Program 75 to the school year allocation for the applicable school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-06-007 (Order 90-03), § 392-140-202, filed 2/22/90, effective 3/25/90.]

**WAC 392-140-220 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Applicable provisions.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 shall be applicable to the distribution of moneys to school districts for purchase of nonconsumable instructional supplies, equipment, books, and nonconsumable materials pursuant to section 503(2), chapter 16, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-220, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-221 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—School year.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-221, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-222 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Nonconsumable.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 "nonconsumable" means having a useful life expectancy of more than one year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-222, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-223 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-223, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-224 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation--Definition--Specified objects of expenditure.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 "specified objects of expenditure" means expenditures:

(1) For the following program/activity combinations as defined in the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts in Washington State* revised September 1990:

Program	Activity
01 - Basic Education	27 - Teaching
21 - Handicapped, Basic, State	27 - Teaching
21 - Handicapped, Basic, State	22 - Learning Resources
31 - Vocational, Basic, State	27 - Teaching
31 - Vocational, Basic, State	22 - Learning Resources
45 - Skills Center, Basic, State	27 - Teaching
94 - Instruction Support	22 - Learning Resources

and

(2) For the following objects as defined in the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts in Washington State* revised September 1990:

- 5 - Supplies
- 6 - Instructional materials
- 9 - Capital outlay.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 and 90-23-100 (Orders 40 and 46), § 392-140-224, filed 11/15/90 and 11/21/90, effective 12/16/90 and 12/22/90.]

**WAC 392-140-225 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation--Definition--Extenuating circumstance.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 an "extenuating circumstance" exists if the school district expenditures for specified objects of expenditure for the 1987-88, 1988-89, or 1989-90 school year exceed the average expenditures for those three years by thirty percent or more due to one or more of the following:

- (1) Construction of a new school facility;
- (2) Remodeling of an existing school facility;
- (3) A natural disaster, including but not limited to a fire, flood, explosion, storm, earthquake, or volcanic eruption;
- (4) An unforeseen mechanical failure;
- (5) An unforeseen action beyond the control of the school district board of directors such as arson, vandalism, or a riot, insurrection, or bombing; or
- (6) Any one-time major expenditure for such items as computers or textbooks.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 and 90-23-100 (Orders 40 and 46), § 392-140-225, filed 11/15/90 and 11/21/90, effective 12/16/90 and 12/22/90.]

**WAC 392-140-226 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation--Definition--Supplanting.** As used in WAC 392-140-220 through 392-140-234 "supplanting" means use of moneys allocated pursuant to WAC 392-140-230 to replace moneys previously provided from other sources.

(1) If the school district has not reported an extenuating circumstance, supplanting exists if both of the following conditions exist:

(a) School district 1990-91 school year expenditures for specified objects of expenditure are less than the sum of the 1990-91 school year allocation made pursuant to WAC 392-140-230 and the lesser of:

(i) 1989-90 expenditures for specified objects of expenditure; or

(ii) Average expenditures for specified objects of expenditures for the 1987-88, 1988-89, and 1989-90 school years;

(b) School district 1990-91 school year expenditures per annual average full-time equivalent student for specified objects of expenditure are less than the sum of the uniform state-wide rate per annual average full-time equivalent student pursuant to WAC 392-140-230(1) and the lesser of:

(i) The 1989-90 expenditure per annual average full-time equivalent student; or

(ii) The average expenditure per annual average full-time equivalent student for specified objects of expenditure in the 1987-88, 1988-89, and 1989-90 school years.

(2) If the school district has reported an extenuating circumstance, supplanting shall be determined in the same manner provided in subsection (1) of this section except that the average expenditures calculated in subsection (1)(a)(ii) and (b)(ii) of this section exclude the year of the extenuating circumstance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 and 90-23-100 (Orders 40 and 46), § 392-140-226, filed 11/15/90 and 11/21/90, effective 12/16/90 and 12/22/90.]

**WAC 392-140-230 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation--Allocations to school districts.** From moneys appropriated by the legislature, the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate moneys to each school district as follows:

(1) The 1990-91 school year allocation equals the school district's 1990-1991 annual average full-time equivalent students times a uniform state-wide rate per annual average full-time equivalent student as established by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Payments shall be made in accordance with WAC 392-121-400 except that allocations for the school year shall be paid out at a rate of ten percent per month for the months of September 1990 through June 1991.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-230, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-231 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation--Allowed and unallowed expenditures.** School districts shall expend moneys allocated pursuant to WAC 392-140-230 during the 1990-91 school year solely for the purchase of nonconsumable instructional supplies, equipment, books, and nonconsumable materials. School districts shall not expend moneys allocated pursuant to WAC 392-140-230 for supplemental contracts under RCW 28A.400.200(4).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-231, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-232 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Reporting of extenuating circumstances.** At any time prior to November 1, 1991, a school district may report to the superintendent of public instruction the existence of an extenuating circumstance. The report shall be in the form of a letter describing the extenuating circumstance and signed by the school district superintendent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-232, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-233 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Recovery of moneys due to supplanting.** After November 1, 1991, the superintendent of public instruction shall determine for each school district if supplanting exists. If supplanting exists, the superintendent of public instruction shall withhold from the school district's basic education allocation for general apportionment the recovery amount determined pursuant to WAC 392-140-234. Recovered moneys shall revert to the state general fund.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 (Order 40), § 392-140-233, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-234 1990-91 Supplies, materials, and equipment allocation—Determination of recovery amount.** The amount of recovery equals the greater of zero or the following amount: The total allocation made to the school district pursuant to WAC 392-140-230 minus:

(1) If the school district did not report an extenuating circumstance, the greater of:

(a) School district 1990-91 expenditures for specified objects of expenditure minus the lesser of:

(i) 1989-90 expenditures for specified objects of expenditure; or

(ii) Average expenditures for specified objects of expenditures for the 1987-88, 1988-89, and 1989-90 school years;

(b) School district 1990-91 annual average full-time equivalent students times the following amount: Average expenditures for specified objects of expenditure per annual average full-time equivalent student in the 1990-91 school year minus the lesser of:

(i) 1989-90 expenditures per annual average full-time equivalent student; or

(ii) Average expenditure for specified objects of expenditure per annual average full-time equivalent student for the 1987-88, 1988-89, and 1989-90 school years; or

(c) Zero.

(2) If the school district reported an extenuating circumstance, an amount determined in the same manner provided in subsection (1) of this section except that the average expenditures calculated in subsection (1)(a)(ii) and (b)(ii) of this section exclude the year of the extenuating circumstance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.150.290 and 1990 1st ex.s. c 16 § 502(2). 90-23-044 and 90-23-100 (Orders 40 and 46), § 392-140-234, filed 11/15/90 and 11/21/90, effective 12/16/90 and 12/22/90.]

**WAC 392-140-250 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Applicable provisions.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 apply to the distribution of moneys to school districts and educational service districts for early intervention and prevention services pursuant to section 514(14), chapter 16, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-250, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-251 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—School year.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-251, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-252 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "annual average full-time equivalent students" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-133.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-252, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-253 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Kindergarten through sixth grade annual average full-time equivalent students.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "kindergarten through sixth grade annual average full-time equivalent students" means annual average full-time equivalent students as defined in WAC 392-121-133 enrolled in grades kindergarten through six.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-253, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-254 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1195.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "Form SPI 1195" means the form distributed by the superintendent of public instruction used by school districts and educational service districts to apply for early intervention and prevention moneys. The completed Form SPI 1195 includes:

(1) Assurances that the school district or educational service district will comply with the conditions and limitations of section 514(14), chapter 16, Laws of 1990 1st ex. sess. and other applicable state statutes and regulations; and

(2) For educational service districts, a list of the school districts with which the educational service district has cooperative agreements for providing early intervention and prevention services.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-254, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-255 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation—Definition—Form SPI 1102E.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "Form

SPI 1102E" means the form titled "School District Special and Pilot Project Expenditure Report" on which school districts are to report allowable expenditures for 1990-91 early intervention and prevention services pursuant to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-255, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-256 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Definition--Form SPI 1100E.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "Form SPI 1100E" means the form titled "Educational Service District Project Expenditure Report" on which educational service districts are to report allowable expenditures for 1990-91 early intervention and prevention services pursuant to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-256, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-257 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Definition--Allowable expenditures for 1990-91 early intervention and prevention services.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "allowable expenditures for 1990-91 early intervention and prevention services" means expenditures meeting the following requirements:

(1) Expenditures are for services provided during the 1990-91 school year which include but are not limited to services provided by school counselors, school psychologists, school nurses, school social workers, licensed mental health professionals, child psychiatrists, appropriate health care providers, and social service caseworkers or social workers on contract.

(2) Expenditures are for additional staff, to contract for staff or services, or to conduct training related to the district's early intervention and prevention program.

(3) Direct expenditures are accounted for as follows:

(a) School district expenditures are accounted for in the following program and activity combinations as defined in the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts in the State of Washington*:

- (i) Program: 58 - Special and pilot programs
- (ii) Activity: 21 - Supervision-instruction  
24 - Guidance and counseling  
25 - Psych-speech-hearing  
26 - Health services

(b) Educational service district expenditures are accounted for in the following program, activity, and object of expenditure combinations as defined in the *Accounting Manual for Educational Service Districts in the State of Washington*:

- (i) Program: 40 - Student counseling and testing
- (ii) Activity: 21 - Staff development  
51 - Supervision and coordination  
98 - General support

- (iii) Any object of expenditure but:
  - 0 - Debit transfer
  - 1 - Credit transfer

(4) Reasonable indirect expenditures attributable to early intervention and prevention services can be charged to the program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-257, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-258 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Definition--Eligible school district.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "eligible school district" means a school district which:

(1) Has budgeted one thousand or more annual average full-time equivalent students for the 1990-91 school year as reported to the superintendent of public instruction on Form F-195, School District Budget; and

(2) Has completed Form SPI 1195 prior to December 1, 1990, pursuant to instructions provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-258, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-259 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Definition--Eligible enrollment served by the educational service district.** As used in WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 "eligible enrollment served by the educational service district" means the total kindergarten through sixth grade annual average full-time equivalent students of the school districts identified on Form SPI 1195 and served by the educational service district's early intervention and prevention program under a cooperative agreement between each school district identified on Form SPI 1195 and the educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-259, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-265 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Apportionment of moneys to school districts and educational service districts.** From moneys appropriated by the legislature for the early intervention and prevention program, the superintendent of public instruction shall apportion moneys as follows:

(1) Allocations shall be based on a uniform state-wide rate per annual average full-time equivalent student as determined by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) The amount allocated to each eligible school district shall be based on the 1990-91 kindergarten through sixth grade annual average full-time equivalent students of the school district.

(3) The amount allocated to each educational service district shall be based on the eligible enrollment served by the educational service district.

(4) Payments shall be made in the manner prescribed in WAC 392-121-400 except that payments shall be at a rate of ten percent per month for the months of September 1990 through June 1991.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-265, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-266 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Reporting requirements.** Each eligible school district and educational service district receiving

allocations pursuant to WAC 392-140-265 shall report to the superintendent of public instruction as follows:

(1) Form SPI 1195 shall be submitted prior to December 1, 1990.

(2) Results of an evaluation of the effectiveness of the intervention services funded by WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 shall be reported prior to June 30, 1991.

(3) Expenditures of moneys allocated pursuant to WAC 392-140-250 through 392-140-267 shall be reported prior to November 1, 1991, by school districts on Form SPI 1102E and by educational service districts on Form SPI 1100E.

(4) School districts and educational service districts shall be subject to reporting requirements for school districts specified in WAC 392-121-021.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-266, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-267 1990-91 Early intervention services allocation--Recovery of moneys.** After November 1, 1991, the superintendent of public instruction shall compare for each eligible school district and educational service district, the allocations made pursuant to WAC 392-140-265 and the expenditures reported pursuant to WAC 392-140-266(3). If moneys allocated exceed expenditures reported, the difference shall be recovered from the school district or educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(3). 90-23-043 (Order 36), § 392-140-267, filed 11/15/90, effective 12/16/90.]

**WAC 392-140-300 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Applicable provisions.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335 apply to the determination of kindergarten through third grade enhancement moneys which are in addition to the statutory general apportionment moneys allocated pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260 (2)(c). Compliance with these sections does not assure compliance with:

(1) RCW 28A.150.100(2), which requires each school district to maintain a ratio of at least forty-six basic education certificated instructional staff per thousand annual average full-time equivalent students; or

(2) RCW 28A.150.250, which requires that the ratio of students per classroom teacher in grades kindergarten through three be no greater than the ratio of students per classroom teacher in grades four and above.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-300, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-300, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-301 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Authority.** The authority for WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335 is:

(1) Section 502(10), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (the Omnibus Appropriations Act); and

(2) RCW 28A.150.290(1).

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-301, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-301, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-302 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Purpose.** The purpose of WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335 is to set forth the policies and procedures used by the superintendent of public instruction to determine the amount of moneys to be provided to school districts for certificated instructional staff above that set forth in RCW 28A.150.260 (2)(c).

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-140-302, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-302, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-303 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--School district.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "school district" means a school district which is eligible to receive kindergarten through third grade enhancement moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-303, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-304 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form E-672.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form E-672" means the form prepared and distributed to those school districts operating state institutional education program for the purpose of reporting enrollment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-304, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-305 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent basic education enrollment" means for the period selected by the school district:

(1) Total full-time equivalent students reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-121-122; minus

(2) Handicapped full-time equivalent students calculated pursuant to WAC 392-122-131 and based on the enrollment reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-122-106; minus

(3) Full-time equivalent students enrolled in learning centers reported by a school district on SPI Form E-672.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-305, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-306 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment" means for the period selected by the school district:

(1) Total full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade students reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-121-122; minus

(2) Handicapped full-time equivalent students of ages six through eight calculated pursuant to WAC 392-122-



131 based on enrollment reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-122-106.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-306, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-307 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment including handicapped enrollment.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment including handicapped enrollment" means total full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade students for the period selected and reported by a school district pursuant to WAC 392-121-122.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-307, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-308 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form S-275.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form S-275" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-220.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-308, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-309 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--School year.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-309, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-310 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Current school year.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "current school year" means the school year for which the calculations set forth in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335 are being performed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-310, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-311 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Following school year.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "following school year" means the school year immediately after the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-311, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-312 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Academic year.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "academic year" means any nine-month period within the current school year in which the minimum one hundred eighty school days required by law is conducted.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-312, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-313 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee" means for a basic education certificated instructional employee as defined in WAC 392-121-210 the full-time equivalent calculated pursuant to WAC 392-121-215.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-313, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-314 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional employee.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional employee" means for a full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional employee the following:

(1) If the basic education certificated instructional employee serves only kindergarten through third grade students, one hundred percent of the full-time equivalent assigned to basic education; or

(2) If the basic education certificated instructional employee serves kindergarten through third grade students and students of one or more other grades, multiply the full-time equivalent assigned to basic education by:

(a) The proportion of time spent serving kindergarten through third grade students to all time serving students;

(b) The proportion of kindergarten through third grade students served to all students served; or

(c) Any combination of (2)(a) or (2)(b) of this subsection as appropriate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-314, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-315 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff" means the sum of full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional employees for a school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-315, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-316 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Addition full-time equivalent.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "addition full-time equivalent" means the increase in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee who is not reported on SPI Form S-275 or whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent is increased after October 1 of the current school year calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the contract change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year, including the month the change occurred; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (3) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-316, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-317 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Reduction full-time equivalent.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "reduction full-time equivalent" means the decrease in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee who is no longer employed or whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent is changed after October 1 of the current school year calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the contract change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year, including the month the change occurred; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (3) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-317, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-318 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Reassignment full-time equivalent.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "reassignment full-time equivalent" means the change in full-time equivalent for a basic education certificated instructional employee after October 1 whose certificated instructional full-time equivalent does not change calculated as follows:

(1) Determine the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent that would have been reported for the employee on SPI Form S-275 if the employee had served the full academic year at the level of service after the assignment change;

(2) Subtract the basic education certificated instructional full-time equivalent as of October 1 as reported

on SPI Form S-275 from the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the number of months remaining in the academic year, including the month the reassignment is in effect; and

(4) Divide the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by nine.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-318, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-319 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Supplemental full-time equivalent staff.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "supplemental full-time equivalent staff" means the sum of a school district's addition, reduction, or reassignment full-time equivalents for basic education certificated instructional employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-319, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-320 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Supplemental full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade staff.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "supplemental full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade staff" means the sum of a school district's addition, reduction, and reassignment full-time equivalents for kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-320, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-321 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio" means the ratio calculated as follows:

(1) Add the full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff as reported on SPI Form S-275 and any supplemental full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade staff;

(2) Divide the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment; and

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by 1000.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-321, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-322 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--Kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio" means the ratio calculated as follows:

(1) Add the full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff as reported on SPI Form S-275 and any supplemental full-time equivalent staff;

(2) Divide the result obtained in subsection (1) of this section by the full-time equivalent basic education enrollment for the school year; and

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by 1000.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-322, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-323 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form 1157.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form 1157" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction on which school districts report 1988-89 staffing data.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-323, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-324 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form 1158.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form 1158" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction on which school districts report supplemental full-time equivalent staff and/or supplemental kindergarten through third grade full-time equivalent staff for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-324, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-325 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form 1159.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form 1159" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction displaying the calculations of kindergarten through third grade staffing and apportionment ratios and other information as necessary.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-325, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-326 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Definition--SPI Form 1160.** As used in WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335, "SPI Form 1160" means the form prepared by the superintendent of public instruction on which a school district indicates the enrollment the superintendent of public instruction shall use to calculate staffing ratios.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-326, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-327 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--General provisions.** The following general provisions apply to WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335:

(1) All calculations made by the superintendent of public instruction shall use the most current school district information for the school year on file with the superintendent of public instruction at the time of the calculation.

[Title 392 WAC--p 138]

(2) Full-time equivalent staff shall be rounded to the nearest three decimal places.

(3) Full-time equivalent enrollment shall be rounded to the nearest two decimal places.

(4) Ratios of full-time equivalent staff to students shall be expressed as a ratio of staff to one thousand students and shall be rounded to two decimal places (e.g., 51.21/1000).

(5) School districts shall have available upon request by the superintendent of public instruction and for audit purposes, such documentation as necessary to support all data reported to the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to WAC 392-140-300 through 392-140-335.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-327, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-328 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--School district reporting--Required reports.** School districts are required to report to the superintendent as follows:

(1) On or before the Wednesday prior to Thanksgiving of each school year, each school district shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction on SPI Form S-275 the school district's full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education certificated instructional staff for the current school year.

(2) Any school district that has not previously submitted SPI Form 1157 and that receives SPI Form 1159 showing a school district kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio of fifty-one per thousand or greater shall, within thirty days of receiving SPI Form 1159, submit SPI Form 1157:

(a) Certifying that the school district's 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio was or was not fifty-one per thousand or greater; and

(b) If the 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio was fifty-one per thousand or greater, the school district's 1988-89 kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-328, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-329 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--School district reporting--Optional report--Staff changes.** School districts may report to the superintendent of public instruction prior to September 30 of the following school year supplemental full-time equivalent staff and/or supplemental full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade staff for the current school year on SPI Form 1158.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-329, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-330 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--School district reporting--Optional report--Enrollment changes.** School districts may request that the superintendent of public instruction use a different enrollment to compute staffing ratios than that reported for October 1 prior to September 30 of the following school year on SPI Form

1160. The school district may select either one of the following:

- (1) The enrollments for any one month during the current school year; or
- (2) The annual average enrollments for the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-330, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-331 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Initial report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Prior to January 31 of each school year the superintendent of public instruction shall report to each school district the school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio for the current school year on SPI Form 1159. The report shall include any supplemental data submitted by the school district to the superintendent of public instruction prior to January 1 of the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-331, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-332 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Interim report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Within thirty days of receiving data on supplemental full-time equivalent from a school district on SPI Form 1157 SPI Form 1158, the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the school district the school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing and apportionment ratios for the current school year on SPI Form 1159.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-332, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-333 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Final report by the superintendent of public instruction.** Prior to January 1 of the following school year, the superintendent of public instruction shall report to each school district the final kindergarten through third grade staffing and apportionment ratios calculated for the school district for the current school year. Calculations shall include supplemental data for the current school year submitted by the school district prior to September 30 of the following school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-333, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-334 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratios a school district with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio less than fifty-one per thousand.** For those school districts with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio less than fifty-one per thousand, the superintendent of public instruction shall determine the kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratios as follows:

- (1) If a school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio is less than fifty-one per thousand in

the current school year, the kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratio equals the greater of:

- (a) The school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio for the current school year; or
  - (b) Forty-nine per thousand.
- (2) If a school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio is fifty-one per thousand or greater in the current school year the kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratio equals fifty-one per thousand.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1). 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-334, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-335 1989-91 Certificated instructional staff enhancement moneys--Kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratios for a school district with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio equal to or greater than fifty-one per thousand.** For those school districts with a 1988-89 kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio equal to or greater than fifty-one per thousand, the superintendent of public instruction shall determine the certificated instructional ratios or units used for apportionment purposes as follows:

(1) If a school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio is less than fifty-one per thousand in the current school year, the kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratio equals the greater of:

- (a) The school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio for the current school year; or
- (b) Forty-nine per thousand.

(2) If a school district's kindergarten through third grade staffing ratio is equal to or greater than fifty-one per thousand in the current school year:

(a) The kindergarten through third grade apportionment ratio equals fifty-one per thousand; and

(b) If the school district does not use all of the kindergarten through third grade enhancement moneys to improve its kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio, the number of certificated instructional units reflected in the apportionment payments to the school district will be reduced as follows:

(i) Multiply the current school year full-time equivalent basic education enrollment by the 1988-89 kindergarten through twelfth grade staffing ratio and divide by 1000;

(ii) Divide the current school year full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment including handicapped enrollment by one thousand;

(iii) Multiply the result obtained in (b)(ii) of this subsection by three;

(iv) Divide the current school year full-time equivalent kindergarten through third grade basic education enrollment by one thousand;

(v) Multiply the result obtained in (b)(iv) of this subsection by five;

(vi) Subtract the result obtained in (b)(iii) of this subsection from the result obtained in (b)(v) of this subsection;

(vii) Add the results obtained in (b)(i) and (vi) of this subsection;

(viii) Subtract the full-time equivalent basic education certificated instructional staff for the current school year as reported by school districts on SPI Form S-275 and any supplemental full-time equivalent staff as reported on SPI Form 1158 for the current school year from the result obtained in (b)(vii) of this subsection;

(ix) If the result obtained in (b)(viii) of this subsection is greater than zero, the reduction of certificated instructional staff units used for apportionment purposes equals the lesser of:

(A) The result obtained in (b)(vi) of this subsection; or

(B) The result obtained in (b)(viii) of this subsection.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170(1), 90-01-142 (Order 25), § 392-140-335, filed 12/20/89, effective 1/20/90.]

**WAC 392-140-336 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students--Applicable provisions and authority.** The provisions of WAC 392-140-336 through 392-140-338 apply to enrollment of high school students for the 1989-90 through 1993-94 school years as identified in RCW 28A.120.092. The authority for WAC 392-140-336 through 392-140-901 is RCW 28A.120.800 directing the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations as necessary to carry out RCW 28A.120.092.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.120.800, 28A.120.092 and 1989 c 233, 90-12-081 (Order 13), § 392-140-336, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-140-337 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students--Authority to report for apportionment purposes.** School districts are authorized to report those nonresident high school students enrolled pursuant to RCW 28A.120.092 according to those procedures authorized in chapters 392-121, 392-122, and 392-141 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.120.800, 28A.120.092 and 1989 c 233, 90-12-081 (Order 13), § 392-140-337, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

**WAC 392-140-338 1989-90 through 1993-94 school year enrollment of returning high school students--Special enrollment reporting by school districts.** School districts shall provide such information and in such form as required by the superintendent of public instruction for those nonresident high school students reported pursuant to WAC 392-140-337.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.120.800, 28A.120.092 and 1989 c 233, 90-12-081 (Order 13), § 392-140-338, filed 6/1/90, effective 7/2/90.]

## 1990-91 PARAPROFESSIONAL CLASSROOM ASSISTANTS TRAINING PROGRAM

**WAC 392-140-400 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Authority.** The authority for this chapter is section 517(5), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (uncodified), the 1989-91 Omnibus Appropriations Act, which provides for the

training of paraprofessional classroom assistants and the classroom teachers to whom they are assigned.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-400, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-401 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the operation of a paraprofessional classroom assistants training program including the allocation of state funds to school districts and educational service districts for the implementation of the training program.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-401, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-402 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--Paraprofessional classroom assistant.** As used in this chapter, the term "paraprofessional classroom assistant" means those classified personnel who are employed by a school district to assist the classroom teacher in carrying out classroom supervisory, instructional, clerical, or other duties as assigned by the teacher, and are identified on the superintendent of public instruction Form S-277, Classified Personnel Report, with activity code 27, and duty code 910.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-402, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-403 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--Assigned teacher.** As used in this chapter, the term "assigned teacher" means a certificated classroom teacher to whom a classified paraprofessional classroom assistant has been assigned by a school district for the 1990-91 academic year.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-403, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-404 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--Training program.** As used in this chapter, the term "training program" means in-service training sessions sponsored or approved by a school district or an educational service district for the purpose of preparing paraprofessional classroom assistants in the methods and procedures of performing in the role of paraprofessional classroom assistant, and training classroom teachers to serve in the role of supervisor of paraprofessional classroom assistants.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-404, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-405 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--Indirect costs.** As used in this chapter, "indirect costs" means those program costs such as support service, fiscal support, and maintenance of facilities not defined as direct costs.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5), 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-405, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-406 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--One-day training program.** As used in this chapter, "a one-day training program" means six contact hours of training.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-406, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-407 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Definition--One contact hour or training.** As used in this chapter, "one contact hour of training" means a minimum of fifty-five minutes of continuous instruction/training.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-407, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-408 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Task force.** A task force composed of individuals representing each of the following professional roles shall make recommendations to the superintendent of public instruction regarding the implementation of the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program and the proposal selection process: Teachers, principals, school district administrators, community colleges, four-year colleges and universities, school directors, educational service districts, public school employees, and public school personnel administrators. The task force shall meet at least annually.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-408, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-409 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Requirements--Providers.** The training program shall consist of no less than twenty-five hours of training for paraprofessional classroom assistants and at least a one-day training program as defined in WAC 392-140-406 for the assigned teachers. As a minimum, two assigned teachers as specified in WAC 392-140-414, for every FTE paraprofessional classroom assistant as calculated under WAC 392-140-420, should be trained. The paraprofessional classroom assistants and the assigned teachers shall participate in at least one of the training sessions together. Individual districts or groups of school districts may provide training utilizing in-district personnel or may contract with an outside consultant, another school district, an educational service district, or a two-year or four-year college or university to conduct the necessary training for the paraprofessional classroom assistants and the assigned teachers.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-409, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-410 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Duration.** Training may be conducted during the summer vacation period prior to the commencement of the 1990-91 school year and/or during the first half of the 1990-91 school year, and need not be held on consecutive days. The training sessions may be held either before, during, or

after school hours at the discretion of the school district or educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-410, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-411 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Grant proposal--Application process.** The superintendent of public instruction shall issue a request for proposals (RFP) to all interested school districts and educational service districts outlining the requirements to be met in each grant application. The application must be received by the superintendent of public instruction by 5:00 p.m., Monday, April 16, 1990, in order to be considered for review. The application shall require the superintendent of the school district or educational service district to provide assurances that all of the conditions specified in WAC 392-140-421 have been met.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-411, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-412 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Grant proposal--Selection process.** Educational service districts and school districts will be selected for funding on the basis of the quality of their grant proposal application as compared to other proposals submitted. Applications selected for funding shall represent a fair distribution across the state in terms of geographic region, size of district to be served, and the training needs of the classroom assistants and teachers. Proposals will be evaluated using criteria specified in WAC 392-140-413. Members of the paraprofessional classroom assistants task force will review, rank order, and recommend proposals for funding according to their rank order standing, until all available funding is awarded.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-412, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-413 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Grant proposal--Evaluation criteria.** Grant proposals submitted by the school districts and educational service districts will be evaluated by the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program task force members using the following criteria:

- (1) Statement of need.
- (2) Training goals and objectives.
- (3) Training activities.
- (4) Evaluation design.
- (5) Cost effectiveness of budget.

Each criterion will have equal value when being scored by the task force members.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-413, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-414 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Assigned teachers--Selection process.** Two assigned teachers should be selected for training by the district for every one paraprofessional classroom assistant selected by the district



for training. The assigned teachers selected for the training program do not have to be the actual teachers in the district to whom the paraprofessional classroom assistants selected for training are assigned.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-414, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-415 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Selection process.** Any paraprofessional classroom assistants, regardless of the amount of time they work in a school district, may be selected by the district for the training program. Paraprofessional classroom assistants selected for the training program do not have to be serving as an assistant for one or any of the assigned teachers selected for the training program by the district.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-415, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-416 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Required training components.** Training for paraprofessional classroom assistants shall include, as a minimum, instruction in the following five areas:

- (1) Team building skills.
- (2) School building and classroom discipline policies and procedures.
- (3) Rules and procedures of the school.
- (4) Psychology and development of children.
- (5) Operation of equipment.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-416, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-417 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Suggested training components.** School districts and educational service districts are encouraged, but not required, to offer training for paraprofessional classroom assistants in at least two additional areas, which may include:

- (1) Individualized instruction.
- (2) Small group instructional techniques.
- (3) Group dynamics.
- (4) Health/safety/first-aid training.
- (5) Human relations skills.
- (6) Communication skills.
- (7) Behavior management.
- (8) Planning and organizational skills.
- (9) Direct instruction.
- (10) Test administration and scoring.
- (11) Recordkeeping.
- (12) Computer skills.
- (13) The handicapped child.
- (14) Other components deemed by the school district or educational service district to be relevant and important to the training of paraprofessional classroom assistants.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-417, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 142]

**WAC 392-140-418 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Assigned teachers--Training components.** Training for the assigned teachers shall include instruction in one or more of the following areas:

- (1) Team building skills.
- (2) Communication skills.
- (3) Human relations skills.
- (4) Leadership skills.
- (5) Managerial skills.
- (6) Supervision of adults.
- (7) Other areas deemed by the school district or educational service district to be relevant and important to the training of teachers to whom paraprofessional classroom assistants are assigned.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-418, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-419 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Distribution of state moneys--Maximum amount.** For the 1990-91 school year the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate money to qualifying school districts and educational service districts in the form of competitive grant awards for the purpose of training paraprofessional classroom assistants and assigned teachers. The maximum amount of grant money available per proposal shall be determined by multiplying seven hundred dollars times the actual number of FTE paraprofessional classroom assistants to be trained in a district using the calculation process described in WAC 392-140-420. The amount generated by this calculation shall be the maximum amount of grant money available to the school district or educational service district to cover the cost of implementing their training program.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-419, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-420 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--FTE paraprofessional classroom assistants--Calculation for funding purposes.** In order to determine the actual number of full time equivalent (FTE) paraprofessional classroom assistants in a district, the total number of hours worked by all paraprofessional classroom assistants in the school district, identified by activity code 27 and duty code 910 on the most recent superintendent of public instruction Form s-277--Classified Personnel Report, shall be totaled and divided by two thousand eighty hours. The resulting figure, rounded to the nearest whole number, shall represent the total number of actual FTE paraprofessional classroom assistants in the school district, and will be the figure used by the district to calculate the maximum amount available for its grant proposal, as specified in WAC 392-140-419.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-420, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-421 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Assurances.** Each school district that applies for a grant under this

chapter shall assure the superintendent of public instruction that:

(1) The school districts and educational service districts shall comply with section 517(5), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (uncodified), and with the terms specified in WAC 392-140-400 through 392-140-423;

(2) The school districts and educational service districts approved for funding under the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall keep records and provide information to the superintendent of public instruction regarding the program in such manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-421, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-422 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Carryover prohibition.** State moneys distributed to districts for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall be subject to the carryover prohibition of WAC 392-122-900.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-422, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-423 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Maximum control factor--Proration.** State moneys distributed to districts for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall be subject to the proration provision of WAC 392-122-905 if the current appropriation to the superintendent of public instruction for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program is adversely affected by action of the legislature after the commencement of the ensuing school year.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-423, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**Chapter 392-141 WAC**

**TRANSPORTATION--STATE ALLOCATION FOR OPERATIONS**

**WAC**

- 392-141-105 Authority.
- 392-141-110 Purpose.
- 392-141-115 Definition--Eligible student.
- 392-141-120 Definition--To and from school.
- 392-141-125 Definition--Hazardous walking condition.
- 392-141-130 Definition--Standard student mile allocation rate.
- 392-141-140 Definition--Radius mile.
- 392-141-145 Definition--Small fleet maintenance factor.
- 392-141-150 Definition--Midday transportation.
- 392-141-155 Definition--Weighted student unit.
- 392-141-160 District reporting requirements.
- 392-141-165 Adjustment of state allocation during year.
- 392-141-170 Factors used to determine allocation.
- 392-141-175 Hazardous conditions.
- 392-141-180 Limitations on the allocation for transportation between schools and learning centers.
- 392-141-185 Operation allocation computation.
- 392-141-190 Authorization and limitation on district payments for individual and in-lieu transportation arrangements.
- 392-141-195 Allocation schedule for state payments.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

- 392-141-005 Purposes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-005, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-141-005, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-007 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-007, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-008 Additional definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-008, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-010 School districts--General authority to provide transportation. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-010, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-015 Transportation routes. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-015, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-017 Reimbursable and nonreimbursable transportation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-017, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-018 Transportation arrangements that are eligible for state reimbursement--Rates of reimbursement. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-018, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-020 Cost reimbursement. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-020, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-025 District records required. [Order 14-76, § 392-141-025, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-141-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-010.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-027 School bus routes limitations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-027, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-028 Annual application for approval for transportation reimbursement--Approval process. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-028, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-030 Approval of transportation routes--Limitation. [Order 14-76, § 392-141-030, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-141-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-020 (part), 392-27-030 (part) and 392-27-031 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-035 Application for approval and apportionment for transportation within the "two mile limit." [Order 7-75, § 392-141-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-20-020 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW

chapter shall assure the superintendent of public instruction that:

(1) The school districts and educational service districts shall comply with section 517(5), chapter 19, Laws of 1989 1st ex. sess. (uncodified), and with the terms specified in WAC 392-140-400 through 392-140-423;

(2) The school districts and educational service districts approved for funding under the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall keep records and provide information to the superintendent of public instruction regarding the program in such manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-421, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-422 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Carryover prohibition.** State moneys distributed to districts for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall be subject to the carryover prohibition of WAC 392-122-900.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-422, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**WAC 392-140-423 1990-91 Paraprofessional classroom assistants training program--Maximum control factor--Proration.** State moneys distributed to districts for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program shall be subject to the proration provision of WAC 392-122-905 if the current appropriation to the superintendent of public instruction for the paraprofessional classroom assistants training program is adversely affected by action of the legislature after the commencement of the ensuing school year.

[Statutory Authority: 1989 1st ex.s. c 19 § 517(5). 90-11-028 (Order 90-08), § 392-140-423, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90.]

**Chapter 392-141 WAC**

**TRANSPORTATION--STATE ALLOCATION FOR OPERATIONS**

**WAC**

- 392-141-105 Authority.
- 392-141-110 Purpose.
- 392-141-115 Definition--Eligible student.
- 392-141-120 Definition--To and from school.
- 392-141-125 Definition--Hazardous walking condition.
- 392-141-130 Definition--Standard student mile allocation rate.
- 392-141-140 Definition--Radius mile.
- 392-141-145 Definition--Small fleet maintenance factor.
- 392-141-150 Definition--Midday transportation.
- 392-141-155 Definition--Weighted student unit.
- 392-141-160 District reporting requirements.
- 392-141-165 Adjustment of state allocation during year.
- 392-141-170 Factors used to determine allocation.
- 392-141-175 Hazardous conditions.
- 392-141-180 Limitations on the allocation for transportation between schools and learning centers.
- 392-141-185 Operation allocation computation.
- 392-141-190 Authorization and limitation on district payments for individual and in-lieu transportation arrangements.
- 392-141-195 Allocation schedule for state payments.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

- 392-141-005 Purposes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-005, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-141-005, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-007 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-007, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-008 Additional definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-008, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-010 School districts--General authority to provide transportation. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-010, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-015 Transportation routes. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-015, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-017 Reimbursable and nonreimbursable transportation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-017, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-018 Transportation arrangements that are eligible for state reimbursement--Rates of reimbursement. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-018, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-020 Cost reimbursement. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-020, filed 12/22/75.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-025 District records required. [Order 14-76, § 392-141-025, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-141-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-010.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-027 School bus routes limitations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-027, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-028 Annual application for approval for transportation reimbursement--Approval process. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-028, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-030 Approval of transportation routes--Limitation. [Order 14-76, § 392-141-030, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-141-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-020 (part), 392-27-030 (part) and 392-27-031 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-035 Application for approval and apportionment for transportation within the "two mile limit." [Order 7-75, § 392-141-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-20-020 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW

- 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-037 Application for approval for transportation within the "two-mile limit"—Measurement of "two-mile limit." [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-19-009 (Order 81-22), § 392-141-037, filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-037, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-038 Contents of applications for state transportation reimbursement—Mileage records. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-038, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-040 Route approval process. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-020 (part), 392-27-030 (part) and 392-27-031 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-042 Deviations from approved transportation arrangements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-042, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-043 Record requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-043, filed 4/15/80.] Repealed by 84-19-002 (Order 84-34), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-045 Purchase of school buses—State allowance for depreciation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-045, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-141-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-040 (part), 392-27-045 (part) and 392-27-050 (part).] Repealed by 83-23-038 (Order 83-17), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-050 Transportation equipment reserve. [Order 7-75, § 392-141-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-040 (part), 392-27-045 (part) and 392-27-050 (part).] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-054 Transportation equipment reserve. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 81-19-010 (Order 81-23), § 392-141-054, filed 9/4/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-12-030 (Order 80-33), § 392-141-054, filed 8/28/80.] Repealed by 83-23-038 (Order 83-17), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-055 Depreciation schedule—School buses. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-05-039 (Order 80-10), § 392-141-055, filed 4/15/80; Order 7-75, § 392-141-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-100.] Repealed by 83-23-038 (Order 83-17), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-060 Additional depreciation for rebuilt district-owned buses. [Order 14-76, § 392-141-060, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-141-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-27-110.] Repealed by 80-09-055 (Order 80-27), filed 7/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170.
- 392-141-061 Additional depreciation for rebuilt district-owned buses. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.24.080, 28A.24.100, 28A.41.160 and 28A.41.170. 80-12-030

(Order 80-33), § 392-141-061, filed 8/28/80.] Repealed by 83-23-038 (Order 83-17), filed 11/9/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.

**WAC 392-141-105 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.150.290 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the administration of chapter 28A.150 RCW, which includes student transportation programs, and RCW 28A.160.030, which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for individual and in-lieu transportation arrangements.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-141-105, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-105, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-110 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement and establish policies and procedures for the allocation of pupil transportation operation funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-110, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-115 Definition—Eligible student.** As used in this chapter "eligible student" shall mean any student who is served by transportation or for whom compensation is provided pursuant to RCW 28A.160.030 who meets at least one of the following:

(1) In the case of students transported by bus:

(a) A student whose route stop is more than one radius mile from the student's school of attendance or learning center or transfer route stop;

(b) A student whose school of attendance is more than one radius mile from his learning center or transfer route stop;

(c) A student whose route stop is established because of one or more hazardous walking conditions in accordance with WAC 392-141-175 and is one radius mile or less from the school of attendance or learning center;

(d) A student who is handicapped as defined by RCW 28A.155.020 and is either not ambulatory or capable of protecting his or her own welfare while traveling to or from school or agency where special education services are provided and is one radius mile or less from the school of attendance or learning center.

(2) In the case of students for whom transportation arrangements are made pursuant to RCW 28A.160.030:

(a) A student whose residence is more than one radius mile from the route stop or school of attendance or transfer route stop;

(b) A student who is handicapped as defined in RCW 28A.155.020 and is either not ambulatory or capable of protecting his or her welfare while traveling either to the school or agency where special education services are provided or to the appropriate route stop.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-141-115, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-115, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-120 Definition--To and from school.** As used in this chapter the term "to and from school" shall mean all transportation between route stops and schools both before and after school and between schools and learning centers or agencies that meet the criteria established by WAC 392-141-180.

Transportation not authorized for state allocations shall include, but not be limited to, such transportation activities as transportation designed exclusively for extended day, field trips, and extracurricular activities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-120, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-125 Definition--Hazardous walking condition.** As used in this chapter the term "hazardous walking conditions" shall mean the existence of walkways which meet one or more of the conditions established pursuant to WAC 392-141-175.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-125, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-130 Definition--Standard student mile allocation rate.** As used in this chapter the term "standard student mile allocation rate" shall mean the per weighted student unit allocation amount established by the legislature either directly or through the adopted budget.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-130, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-140 Definition--Radius mile.** As used in this chapter the term "radius mile" shall mean the straight line distance representing one mile measured between two points on a map, e.g., route stop and school of attendance, submitted to the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-140, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-145 Definition--Small fleet maintenance factor.** As used in this chapter the term "small fleet maintenance factor" shall mean a monetary amount established through the legislative budget process which shall be added to the standard student mile allocation rate for districts that operate ten school buses or less on routes as reported on forms pursuant to WAC 392-141-160.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-145, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-150 Definition--Midday transportation.** As used in this chapter the term "midday transportation" shall mean a separate route exclusively for kindergarten and younger students that is operated between the beginning and end of the regular school day.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-150, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-155 Definition--Weighted student unit.** As used in this chapter the term "weighted student unit" shall mean the value assigned to each student for

allocation purposes based upon the radius mile interval in which each student's route stop is located as delineated in WAC 392-141-170 (3) and (4), if appropriate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-155, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-160 District reporting requirements.** Annual and supplementary reports shall be submitted by districts to the superintendent of public instruction as follows:

(1) Each district shall submit an annual report to the superintendent of public instruction which shall include:

(a) All required data, on forms supplied by the superintendent of public instruction, which includes the following:

(i) School bus route logs which bus drivers must complete for five consecutive days as specified by the superintendent of public instruction. These logs include state school bus numbers, each bus stop and the destination schools, learning centers, or agencies;

(ii) An annual school bus mileage report which includes each school bus by state school bus number and the beginning year and ending year odometer reading and the total miles for each bus for the school year; and

(iii) An annual to and from school mileage report which includes last year's actual mileage for to and from school and an estimate of the to and from school mileage for the current school year. This report shall exclude miles for extended day routes, field trips, extracurricular, and other contractual uses of school buses.

(b) Maps showing student route stop locations and school, learning center, or agency locations shall be in a format in accordance with instructions published in bulletins by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) Other operational data and descriptions, as required by the superintendent of public instruction to determine operation allocation requirements for each district, shall be included.

(2) Each of the annual reports shall be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction prior to the second Monday in October. The school bus route log data shall be collected on five consecutive school days selected by each district to allow compliance with reporting requirements.

(3) Each district shall submit the data required on a timely basis as a condition to the continuing receipt of student transportation allocations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-160, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-165 Adjustment of state allocation during year.** Districts experiencing a ten percent increase in eligible students transported which is maintained for at least twenty consecutive school days may be eligible for an additional allocation under the following conditions:

(1) Any district may submit revised annual reports subject to the following conditions:

(a) If the number of eligible students transported increases ten percent or more from the October report; and

(b) The ten percent increase is maintained for a period of twenty consecutive school days.

(2) Revised reports shall use methods, forms, procedures, and techniques required in WAC 392-141-160 and shall be based on data collected for twenty consecutive school days.

(3) The district submitting the revised report shall document the first date that the ten percent increase occurred.

(4) The adjusted allocation is subject to available revenue and such adjustment shall not be made until the July allocation for the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-165, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-170 Factors used to determine allocation.** The method of determining the transportation operation allocation for each district shall be based on the following factors:

(1) The number of eligible students transported as defined in WAC 392-141-115;

(2) The distances from route stops to the destination schools, transfer route stops, learning centers, or agencies measured in radius miles; and

(3) The following distance weighting factors per radius mile interval. Each eligible route stop shall be placed in the appropriate radius mile interval and assigned a distance weighting factor as listed below. The appropriate distance interval shall be measured on a straight line basis between route stops and schools, transfer route stops, learning centers, or agencies.

<u>Distance Intervals in Radius Miles</u>		
<u>More Than</u>	<u>Up to and Including</u>	<u>Distance Weighting Factors</u>
0	1	2.85
1	2	3.20
2	3	3.55
3	4	3.90
4	5	4.25
5	6	4.60
6	7	4.97
7	8	5.30
8	9	5.65
9	10	6.00
10	11	6.36
11	12	6.71
12	13	7.07
13	14	7.43
14	15	7.79
15	16	8.13
16	17 AND OVER	8.50

(4) Additional differential factors when appropriate shall include the following:

(a) A minimum load factor for districts that have an average of less than fifty students transported per bus for all morning (i.e., before noon) home to school routes except for routes designed exclusively for transportation

of handicapped and kindergarten and younger students. This factor is calculated as follows:

(i) Determine the most frequent number of students picked up at each route stop during the five day reporting period. If the pickup count at a route stop is the same for two days and different but the same for at least two other days during the five day reporting period, the larger count shall be used in the calculation.

(ii) Add the numbers determined for all route stops in (i) of this subsection.

(iii) Divide the total obtained in (ii) of this subsection by the number of buses used on such routes during the five day reporting period.

(iv) If the quotient obtained in (iii) of this subsection is less than fifty, divide fifty by the quotient.

(b) A special education load factor derived from the modal number of students picked up at each school bus stop in the district as reported pursuant to WAC 392-141-160 and which shall be in accordance with the average bus load set forth below:

<u>Special Education Average Load</u>	<u>Special Education Load Factor</u>
1 - 3.49	12
3.5 - 6.49	10
6.5 - 11.99	8
12.0 - 16.99	6
17.0 - 19.99	4
20 - or more	2

To determine each school district's special education average load districts shall report only special education students meeting the requirements set forth in WAC 392-141-115 who are transported to or from schools, learning centers or agencies on special bus routes used exclusively for transporting students to special education programs or related services.

(c) A small fleet maintenance factor as defined in WAC 392-141-145.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-170, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-175 Hazardous conditions.** For the 1983-84 and 1984-85 school years, route stops located within one radius mile of schools or learning centers or agencies may be reported to the superintendent of public instruction if the local board of directors has judged that walking conditions are hazardous for students. The board's decision shall be based upon criteria established by the board defining a hazardous condition and may include any of the following:

(1) There is inadequate area for walking along roadways;

(2) There is inadequate traffic control for crossing roadways;

(3) The traffic controls are too complex for the age of the children; and

(4) The traffic conditions are too dangerous for the age of the children. Examples are as follows:

(a) There is a high volume of traffic with minimal or nonexistent protection for pedestrians; and



(b) Vehicle traffic moves at a high rate of speed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-175, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-180 Limitations on the allocation for transportation between schools and learning centers.** Funding for transportation between schools and learning centers shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The instruction at the learning center site shall meet the requirements established in any of the following statutes:

- (a) Chapter 28A.230 RCW;
- (b) Chapter 28A.155 RCW;
- (c) RCW 28A.165.010 through 28A.165.080;
- (d) RCW 28A.150.200; and
- (e) RCW 28A.180.010 through 28A.180.080;

(2) The instruction at the learning site shall be scheduled for at least eighty percent of the days within an annual school term (i.e., 144 school days);

(3) The transportation between schools and learning centers or other schools shall be scheduled at least eighty percent of the days within an annual school term, (i.e., 144 school days);

(4) The limitations imposed by this section shall not apply to midday transportation to or from school or transportation of special education students between schools and between schools and agencies less frequently than four days a week.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-141-180, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-180, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-185 Operation allocation computation.** The computation of the transportation operation allocation shall be as follows:

(1) All eligible students as defined in WAC 392-141-115 who are transported to school except for midday transportation students and special education students accounted for in subsection (7) of this section shall be measured by radius mile intervals between the bus route stop and the destination school in accordance with WAC 392-141-170(3);

(2) All kindergarten and younger students transported to or from school midday shall be measured by radius mile intervals between the bus route stop and the school of attendance in accordance with WAC 392-141-170(3);

(3) The total number of the students transported to school in subsection (1) of this section in each of the distance intervals shall be multiplied by two to yield the round trip totals in each of the distance intervals;

(4) The total from subsection (3) of this section plus the midday transportation students in subsection (2) of this section shall equal the total students transported in each of the distance intervals with the exception of special education students accounted for in subsection (7) of this section;

(5) The total students calculated in subsection (4) of this section in each of the distance intervals, multiplied by the applicable distance weighting factor contained in

WAC 392-141-170(3) shall equal the cumulative weighted student units in each of the distance intervals with the exception of midday transportation students whose midday transportation schedule is three days per week or less. In such cases the weighted student units calculated for such transportation are multiplied by the appropriate percent shown in the table below:

No. of days per week	Percent factor
1	20%
2	40%
3	60%

(6) The sum of the cumulative weighted student units in each of the distance intervals calculated in subsection (5) of this section multiplied by the standard student mile allocation rate, and that product for the 1983-84 school year only multiplied by the formula support level expressed as a percent, shall equal the total transportation operation allocation, unless subsection(s) (7) and (8) or (9) of this section applies;

(7) All special education students as defined in RCW 28A.155.020 transported on special education bus routes to school or agencies for special education services shall be measured by distance intervals between their bus route stops and destinations in accordance with WAC 392-141-170(3) and multiplied by the appropriate distance weighting factors. These products are multiplied by two. These products shall be totaled and that total shall be multiplied by the appropriate special education load factor determined in accordance with WAC 392-141-170 (4)(b): *Provided*, That for special education students transported between schools and between schools and agencies less frequently than four days a week, the weighted student units calculated for such students shall be multiplied by the appropriate percent shown in the table below:

No. of days per week	Percent factor
1	20%
2	40%
3	60%

This product shall equal the weighted student units for special education transportation;

(8) The weighted student units calculated pursuant to subsection (7) of this section are multiplied by the standard student mile allocation rate, and for the 1983-84 school year only that product is multiplied by the formula support level expressed as a percent;

(9) The district's minimum load factor, if any, is calculated pursuant to WAC 392-141-170 (4)(a) and reduced by the whole number one. The factor is multiplied by the weighted student units in each distance interval calculated pursuant to subsection (5) of this section. These products then are totaled. This total is the additional weighted student units attributable to the district's small average bus load. These additional weighted student units, if any, are multiplied by the standard student mile allocation rate and for the 1983-84 school year

only this product is multiplied again by the formula support level expressed as a percent;

(10) The small fleet maintenance factor, if any, shall be added to the standard student mile allocation rate before the calculations in subsections (6), (8), and (9) of this section are made. For the 1983-84 school year, the small fleet maintenance factor shall be multiplied by the formula support level expressed as a percent;

(11) The district's annual allocation for transportation operation is the total of the calculations made in subsections (6), (8), and (9) of this section;

(12) When a district submits a revised report pursuant to WAC 392-141-165, to the extent funds are available, the district's operation allocation shall be recalculated. Any increase in operations allocations shall be subject to the following:

(a) Any increase in annual allocations shall be prorated for the remainder of the annual school term. The date that the district documents first meeting the ten percent increase in eligible students transported shall be used to prorate any increase in annual transportation operation allocations; and

(b) All revised reports shall be held until the end of the annual school term in all school districts state-wide. After the end of the annual school terms all requests for increases shall be computed in accordance with subsections (1) through (11) of this section. The pool of state moneys available to meet all revised reports shall be prorated among eligible districts if necessary.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-141-185, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-185, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-190 Authorization and limitation on district payments for individual and in-lieu transportation arrangements.** Districts may commit to individual transportation or in-lieu arrangements consistent with this section, subject to the approval by the educational service district superintendent or his or her designee. The following arrangements and limitations shall apply:

(1) A district shall contract with the custodial parent, parents, guardian(s), person(s) in loco parentis, or adult student(s) to pay the lesser of the following in-lieu-of transportation by the school district:

(a) Mileage and tolls for transportation to and from school for not more than two necessary round trips per school day; or

(b) Mileage and tolls for transportation to and from school for not more than five round trips per school year, plus room and board.

(2) The in-lieu-of transportation mileage, tolls and board and room rates of reimbursement which a school district is hereby authorized to pay shall be computed as follows:

(a) Mileage reimbursement shall be computed by multiplying the distance to and from school with any type of transportation vehicle that is operated for the purpose of carrying one or more students by the maximum rate of reimbursement per mile that is now or hereafter authorized by law for state employees for the

use of private motor vehicles in connection with state business;

(b) Toll reimbursement shall be computed by adding the actual fees paid as a condition to the passage of a transportation vehicle and its student passengers or its operator, or both, across a bridge or upon a ferry, and similar fees imposed as a condition to the passage, ingress, or egress of such vehicle and its student passengers or its operator, or both, while traveling to and from school; and

(c) Board and room reimbursement shall be computed at the rates now or hereafter established by the department of social and health services and set forth in chapter 388-70 WAC (inclusive of the basic rates and, in the case of handicapped students, the additional amounts for students with special needs, but exclusive of any rates or amounts for clothing and supplies).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-190, filed 7/11/84.]

**WAC 392-141-195 Allocation schedule for state payments.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion the transportation operation allocation pursuant to the payment schedule in RCW 28A.510.250. Such allocation shall be based on estimated amounts for payments to be made in September, October, November, and December. The superintendent shall notify each school district of the student transportation operation allocation before December 15 of the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-141-195, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-15-025 (Order 84-26), § 392-141-195, filed 7/11/84.]

## Chapter 392-142 WAC

### TRANSPORTATION--REPLACEMENT AND DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

#### WAC

392-142-005	Authority.
392-142-010	Purpose.
392-142-075	Definition—School year.
392-142-080	Definition—Current school year.
392-142-085	Definition—Prior school year.
392-142-090	Definition—Washington state patrol inspection officer.
392-142-095	Definition—State supported specifications.
392-142-100	Definition—School bus.
392-142-105	Definition—District-owned school bus.
392-142-110	Definition—Contractor-owned school bus.
392-142-115	Definition—Special handicapped equipment.
392-142-120	Definition—Seating reference point.
392-142-125	Definition—Student capacity.
392-142-130	Definition—Gasoline engine.
392-142-135	Definition—Diesel engine.
392-142-140	Definition—Transmission.
392-142-145	Definition—Useful life.
392-142-150	Definition—School bus categories for those buses purchased before September 1, 1982, and after September 1, 1975.
392-142-155	Definition—School bus categories for those buses purchased after September 1, 1982.
392-142-160	Definition—Vendor bid proposal.
392-142-165	Definition—State-determined purchase price.

- 392-142-170 Definition—State-determined handicapped equipment price.
- 392-142-175 Definition—Inflation rate.
- 392-142-180 Definition—Total school bus depreciation payments.
- 392-142-185 Definition—Imputed interest earnings.
- 392-142-190 Definition—Salvage value.
- 392-142-195 Definition—SPI Form 1020.
- 392-142-200 Definition—SPI Form 1029.
- 392-142-205 Determination of school bus categories by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-142-210 State-determined prices by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-142-215 School bus inspection.
- 392-142-220 School bus operation permit.
- 392-142-225 Placement of used school buses on state depreciation schedules.
- 392-142-230 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1982.
- 392-142-235 Allocation of state depreciation payment for school buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1982.
- 392-142-240 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for district-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982.
- 392-142-245 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for contractor-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982.
- 392-142-250 Allocation of state depreciation payment support—School buses purchased after September 1, 1982.
- 392-142-255 Deposit of state support in transportation vehicle fund.
- 392-142-260 Allowable uses of transportation vehicle fund.
- 392-142-265 Maintenance and operation.
- 392-142-270 Disposition of school buses.
- 392-142-050 District-owned school bus. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-050, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-055 Contractor-owned school bus. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-055, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-060 School bus inspection. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-060, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-065 School bus operation permit. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-065, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-070 Vehicle transportation fund. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-070, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.

**WAC 392-142-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.41.170 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the proper administration of chapter 28A.41 RCW, which includes state depreciation and replacement payments for school buses as specified in RCW 28A.41.540.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-005, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-005, filed 10/26/83.]

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

- 392-142-015 Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-015, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-020 Vehicle categories. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 84-13-026 (Order 84-16), § 392-142-020, filed 6/13/84; 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-020, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-025 Vehicle category useful life. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-025, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-030 State-determined purchase price. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-030, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-035 Maintenance and operation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-035, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-040 State payment for school buses. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-040, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.
- 392-142-045 School buses prior to September 1, 1982. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-045, filed 10/26/83.] Repealed by 90-02-077 (Order 21), filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540.

**WAC 392-142-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement RCW 28A.41.540 by developing:

- (1) Student transportation vehicle categories;
- (2) State-determined purchase prices for student transportation vehicle categories;
- (3) Standards for operation and maintenance of school buses;
- (4) A replacement schedule (referred to in the statute as reimbursement schedule) and allocation process for district-owned school buses;
- (5) A depreciation schedule and allocation process for school buses contracted from private carriers; and
- (6) Provisions for the continuation of depreciation allocations to school districts for school buses purchased prior to September 1, 1982.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-010, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170. 83-22-031 (Order 83-16), § 392-142-010, filed 10/26/83.]

**WAC 392-142-075 Definition—School year.** As used in this chapter, "school year" means the same as defined in WAC 392-121-031.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-075, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-080 Definition—Current school year.** As used in this chapter, "current school year"

means the school year for which the payments to school district calculated pursuant to this chapter are made.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-080, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-085 Definition--Prior school year.** As used in this chapter, "prior school year" means the school year immediately preceding the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-085, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-090 Definition--Washington state patrol inspection officer.** As used in this chapter, "Washington state patrol inspection officer" means an employee of the Washington state patrol trained and designated by the chief of the Washington state patrol to inspect school buses.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-090, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-095 Definition--State supported specifications.** As used in this chapter, "state supported specifications," means the specifications developed pursuant to chapter 392-143 WAC (Transportation—Specifications for school buses) plus added equipment, components, or requirements judged by the advisory committee formed pursuant to RCW 28A.41.540 to produce minimum long-range operating costs and to accommodate transportation of students with handicapping conditions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-095, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-100 Definition--School bus.** As used in this chapter, "school bus" means a vehicle:

- (1) With a seating capacity of more than ten persons including the driver;
- (2) Used for transportation of students to and from school or in connection with school activities; and
- (3) That meets the requirement set forth in chapter 392-143 WAC (Transportation—Specifications for school buses).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-100, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-105 Definition--District-owned school bus.** As used in this chapter, "district-owned school bus" means a school bus which has been purchased by the district or a school bus which is being operated by a district under a contractual obligation by the same district to purchase the bus.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-105, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-110 Definition--Contractor-owned school bus.** As used in this chapter, "contractor-owned school bus" means a school bus owned by a private party and used pursuant to a contract for transportation of students at the direction of a school district.

[Title 392 WAC—p 150]

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-110, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-115 Definition--Special handicapped equipment.** As used in this chapter, "special handicapped equipment" means at least wheelchair lifts and may include passenger tiedowns, or passenger restraints designed for the purpose of transporting students with handicapping conditions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-115, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-120 Definition--Seating reference point.** As used in this chapter, "seating reference point" means the point of intersection of horizontal and vertical axis measured as follows:

- (1) The horizontal distance is 5.0 to 5.4 inches from the front surface of the seat back; and
- (2) The vertical distance is 2.5 inches above the top of the seat cushion.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-120, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-125 Definition--Student capacity.** As used in this chapter, "student capacity" means the maximum allowable number of students that can be seated on a school bus using twenty-one inch seat spacing from the seating reference point.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-125, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-130 Definition--Gasoline engine.** As used in this chapter, "gasoline engine" means a spark-ignited engine using gasoline, propane, compressed natural gas, gasahol, alcohol, or a combination thereof.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-130, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-135 Definition--Diesel engine.** As used in this chapter, "diesel engine" means a compression ignited engine using diesel fuel.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-135, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-140 Definition--Transmission.** As used in this chapter, "transmission" means either a clutch actuated, hand shifted manual or a torque converter actuated automatic gear box.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-140, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-145 Definition--Useful life.** As used in this chapter, "useful life" means the number of years that a school bus is expected to be in use.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-145, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-150 Definition--School bus categories for those buses purchased before September 1, 1982, and after September 1, 1975.** As used in this chapter, "school bus categories for those buses purchased before

September 1, 1982; and after September 1, 1975," means the following:

	Student Capacity	Minimum Annual Mileage	Depreciation Percentage	Maximum Useful Mileage
(1)	10 to 22	18,750	25.00%	75,000
(2)	23 to 51	15,625	12.50%	125,000
(3)	52 to 69	15,000	10.00%	150,000
(4)	70 and up	12,500	6.25%	200,000

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-150, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-155 Definition--School bus categories for those buses purchased after September 1, 1982.** As used in this chapter, "school bus categories for those buses purchased after September 1, 1982," means the following:

	Student Capacity	Fuel Type	Transmission Type	Useful Life
(1)	10 to 22	Gas	Manual	8
(2)	10 to 22	Gas	Automatic	8
(3)	10 to 22	Diesel	Manual	8
(4)	10 to 22	Diesel	Automatic	8
(5)	23 to 34	Gas	Manual	8
(6)	23 to 34	Gas	Automatic	8
(7)	23 to 34	Diesel	Manual	8
(8)	23 to 34	Diesel	Automatic	8
(9)	35 to 48	Gas	Manual	10
(10)	35 to 48	Gas	Automatic	10
(11)	35 to 48	Diesel	Manual	15
(12)	35 to 48	Diesel	Automatic	15
(13)	48 to 60	Gas	Manual	10
(14)	48 to 60	Gas	Automatic	10
(15)	48 to 60	Diesel	Manual	15
(16)	48 to 60	Diesel	Automatic	15
(17)	61 to 72	Gas	Manual	10
(18)	61 to 72	Gas	Automatic	10
(19)	61 to 72	Diesel	Manual	15
(20)	61 to 72	Diesel	Automatic	15
(21)	78 to 84	Diesel	Manual	20
(22)	78 to 84	Diesel	Automatic	20
(23)	85 to 90	Diesel	Manual	20
(24)	85 to 90	Diesel	Automatic	20

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-155, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-160 Definition--Vendor bid proposal.** As used in this chapter, "vendor bid proposal" means a set of forms published annually by the superintendent of public instruction which school districts use to obtain bids for school buses. These forms shall include various bid elements such as type, capacity, engine and transmission.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-160, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-165 Definition--State-determined purchase price.** As used in this chapter, "state-determined purchase price" means the arithmetic average of the actual bid prices for the preceding twelve months improved by the inflation rate, documented in vendor bid proposals for that portion of the actual bid price associated with meeting state-supported specifications for a school bus category for those buses purchased after September 1, 1982. Included in the actual bid prices for the purposes of this calculation are:

- (1) Sales taxes;
- (2) Freight to the school district;
- (3) Cost associated with full payment within thirty days of delivery.

Not included in the actual bid prices are any costs associated with district specified requirements in excess of those state specifications provided in WAC 392-143-015.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-165, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-170 Definition--State-determined handicapped equipment price.** As used in this chapter, the term "state-determined handicapped equipment price" is that amount determined annually by the superintendent of public instruction representing the cost of special handicapped equipment permanently affixed to a school bus.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-170, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-175 Definition--Inflation rate.** As used in this chapter, "inflation rate" means the actual change stated in percentage terms in the implicit price deflator for motor vehicles and parts as provided by the office of financial management from the previous state fiscal year to the current state fiscal year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-175, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-180 Definition--Total school bus depreciation payments.** As used in this chapter, "total school bus depreciation payments" means the sum of all state school bus depreciation payments for prior school years made for an individual school bus.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-180, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-185 Definition--Imputed interest earnings.** As used in this chapter, "imputed interest earnings" means the sum of interest which is assumed to be earned on moneys assumed to be available in the vehicle transportation fund from state payments and imputed interest earnings. The rate used shall be the average of the treasury bill rate for ninety-day notes during the previous state fiscal year calculated on the basis of simple interest.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-185, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-190 Definition--Salvage value.** As used in this chapter, "salvage value" means the state-determined school bus price for the year the school bus was placed on the state depreciation schedule divided by the useful life and multiplied by twenty-five percent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-190, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-195 Definition--SPI Form 1020.** As used in this chapter, "SPI Form 1020" means that form prepared and distributed by the superintendent of public

instruction and used by school districts to notify the superintendent of public instruction of the acquisition of a school bus or that the school bus has been taken out of service.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-195, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-200 Definition--SPI Form 1029.** As used in this chapter, "SPI Form 1029" means that form prepared and distributed by the superintendent of public instruction upon which the inspecting officer indicates that the school bus has been inspected and approved upon initial purchase.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-200, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-205 Determination of school bus categories by the superintendent of public instruction.** The superintendent of public instruction shall annually develop school bus categories including, but not limited to, such variables as student capacity, fuel, engine, transmission, body, chassis, special equipment, and useful vehicle life. The superintendent of public instruction shall follow this schedule:

(1) By May 1st of the prior school year, develop school bus categories applicable to the current school year;

(2) By June 15th of the prior school year, notify school districts of any changes from the current school bus categories; and

(3) By October 15th of the current school year, finalize school bus categories applicable to the current school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-205, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-210 State-determined prices by the superintendent of public instruction.** The superintendent of public instruction shall annually develop state-determined prices for each school bus category applicable to the current school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall follow this schedule:

(1) By June 15th of the prior school year, develop and notify school districts of the estimated state-determined price; and

(2) By October 15th of the current school year, finalize the state-determined prices for each school bus category and notify school districts of any changes from those prices estimated on June 15th.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-210, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-215 School bus inspection.** All school buses must be inspected and approved by a Washington state patrol inspection officer at the time of purchase. This inspection must be recorded by the inspecting officer on SPI Form 1029 and forwarded to the superintendent of the operating or contracting school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-215, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 152]

**WAC 392-142-220 School bus operation permit.** The superintendent of public instruction shall issue a school bus operation permit upon:

(1) The recommendation of approval by the responsible regional transportation coordinator; and

(2) The proper completion and processing of the following documentation:

(a) The original of SPI Form 1020 signed by an authorized school district representative;

(b) One copy of the sellers invoice signed by an authorized dealer representative;

(c) One copy of the successful bid document signed by an authorized dealer representative;

(d) One copy of either or both of the following:

(i) The warrant(s) issued to purchase the bus;

(ii) The conditional sales contract signed by both an authorized school district and dealer representative;

(e) The original weight slip for the vehicle; and

(f) The original school bus inspection report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-220, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-225 Placement of used school buses on state depreciation schedules.** Used school buses shall be placed on the state depreciation schedule in effect at the time of the school bus' manufacture as follows:

(1) For those used school buses manufactured after September 1, 1982, state depreciation payments shall be calculated as if it had been purchased in the year of manufacture, including an estimate by the superintendent of public instruction of:

(a) Prior school years total state depreciation payments;

(b) Imputed interest earnings; and

(c) Salvage value.

(2) For those used school buses purchased by a school district that were manufactured prior to September 1, 1982, they will be placed on the depreciation schedule with the following eligible purchase price:

(a) A school bus owned by one school district is purchased by another school district. Such a bus shall be placed on the purchasing district's depreciation schedule at its original appreciated price schedule or at the purchase price paid for the used bus, whichever is less.

(b) A school bus purchased from a private party by a school district. Such a bus shall be placed on the purchasing school district's depreciation schedule at the purchase price paid for the used bus or the depreciable value, whichever is less.

The superintendent of public instruction shall establish that the purchase price of the school bus appropriately reflects its depreciable value.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-225, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-230 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1982.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each school district's annual state depreciation payment for school



buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1982, as follows:

(1) Place each district-owned school bus in the appropriate school bus category set forth in WAC 392-142-150.

(2) Multiply the purchase price for that school bus by:

(a) Ninety percent for school buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1980; or

(b) One hundred percent for school buses purchased after September 1, 1980, and before September 1, 1982;

(3) Multiply the result obtained in subsection (2) of this section by the lessor of:

(a) The depreciation percentage for that school bus category determined in subsection (1) of this section if the actual annual mileage for the bus is less than the minimum annual mileage; or

(b) The actual annual mileage divided by the maximum useful mileage for that student capacity category determined in subsection (1) of this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-230, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-235 Allocation of state depreciation payment for school buses purchased after September 1, 1975, and before September 1, 1982.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion each school district's annual school bus depreciation payment as calculated in WAC 392-142-230 according to the schedule set forth in RCW 28A.48.010.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-235, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-240 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for district-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each school district's annual state depreciation payment for district-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982, as follows:

(1)(a) For district-owned school buses issued a school bus operation permit prior to the fifteenth of the month of the current school year place each school bus in the appropriate school bus category set forth in WAC 392-142-155:

(b) Add the state-determined price for the appropriate school bus category determined in (a) of this subsection to the state-determined handicapped equipment price if any;

(c) Divide the result obtained in (b) of this subsection by the useful lifetime determined in (a) of this subsection;

(d) Multiply the result obtained in (c) of this subsection by the number of months remaining in the school year; and

(e) Divide the result obtained in (d) of this subsection by twelve.

(2)(a) For school buses issued a school bus operation permit prior to the current school year place each school bus in the appropriate school bus category set forth in WAC 392-142-155:

(b) Add the state-determined price for the appropriate school bus category determined in (a) of this subsection to the state-determined handicapped equipment price if any;

(c) Divide the result obtained in (b) of this subsection by the useful lifetime determined in (a) of this subsection;

(d) Multiply the result obtained in (c) of this subsection by the total number of months the school bus has been on the depreciation schedule including the months for the current school year;

(e) Subtract from the result obtained in (d) of this subsection the total school bus depreciation payments made in prior school years;

(f) Subtract from the result obtained in (d) of this subsection the imputed interest earnings; and

(g) Subtract from the result obtained in (f) of this subsection the salvage value of the school bus if the current school year is the final year of the vehicle's useful life.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-240, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-245 Calculation of annual state depreciation payment for contractor-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate each school district's state depreciation payment for contractor-owned school buses purchased after September 1, 1982, by:

(1) For contractor-owned school buses issued a school bus operation permit prior to the fifteenth of the month of the current school year, multiply the state-determined purchase price for the appropriate school bus category by the remaining months of the current school year and divide by twelve and further divide by the useful lifetime for the appropriate school bus category; or

(2) For contractor-owned school buses issued a school bus operation permit in a prior school year:

(a) Place each school bus in the appropriate school bus category set forth in WAC 392-142-155; and

(b) Divide the state-determined purchase price at the time the school bus was purchased by the useful lifetime for the appropriate school bus category set forth in WAC 392-142-155.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-245, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-250 Allocation of state depreciation payment support--School buses purchased after September 1, 1982.** The superintendent of public instruction shall apportion school bus depreciation payments each school year calculated:

(1) Pursuant to WAC 392-142-235 in:

(a) The September apportionment payment for those school buses issued school bus operating permits in prior school years; or

(b) The first apportionment payment after the issuance of the school bus operating permit for school buses purchased in the current school year;

(2) Pursuant to WAC 392-142-240 according to the schedule set forth in RCW 28A.48.010.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-250, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-255 Deposit of state support in transportation vehicle fund.** School districts shall deposit proceeds for the rent, sale, or lease of school buses and depreciation payments allocated pursuant to WAC 392-142-235 and 392-142-240 in the transportation vehicle fund. School districts shall not deposit school bus depreciation payments allocated pursuant to WAC 392-142-245 in the transportation vehicle fund.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-255, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-260 Allowable uses of transportation vehicle fund.** School districts shall use moneys in the transportation vehicle fund for the following purposes:

- (1) The purchase of approved transportation vehicles;
- (2) Performing major repairs receiving prior approval by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-260, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-265 Maintenance and operation.** (1) To the extent possible, school districts shall operate vehicles not less than the number of years of useful life-time now, or hereafter, assigned to the category of vehicles by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) A school bus that continues to possess a valid operation permit and operates its useful vehicle life shall be considered to be properly maintained in accordance with general accepted maintenance and operation standards. A school bus which does not operate its useful vehicle life shall be considered as not being properly maintained in accordance with generally accepted maintenance and operation standards unless proven otherwise by the school district prima facie evidence of such proof shall include required changes in the category of bus, or unforeseen natural events which shorten the useful vehicle life, including but not limited to, fire, flood, explosion, storm, earthquake, or volcanic eruption. Generally accepted maintenance and operation standards are outlined in the School Bus Maintenance Guide published by the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) If a district fails to follow generally accepted standards of maintenance and operation, the superintendent of public instruction shall penalize the school district by deducting from any future allocations or state payments authorized under this chapter an amount equal to the original cost of the vehicle multiplied by the fraction of the useful lifetime the vehicle failed to operate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-265, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-142-270 Disposition of school buses.** Each school district shall notify the superintendent of public instruction whenever a school bus is taken out of service as a school bus on SPI Form 1020 within thirty days of this action.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170 and 28A.41.540. 90-02-077 (Order 21), § 392-142-270, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 154]

## Chapter 392-143 WAC

### TRANSPORTATION—SPECIFICATIONS FOR SCHOOL BUSES

#### WAC

392-143-001	Authority.
392-143-005	Purpose.
392-143-010	Definitions.
392-143-015	School bus specifications manual.
392-143-025	Additional local specifications.
392-143-030	Initial inspection of school buses—Permit and license.
392-143-035	Routine inspection of school buses.
392-143-040	Other required inspections of school buses.
392-143-050	Resold school buses.
392-143-055	Responsibility for compliance with school bus specification rules.
392-143-060	School bus specifications continued compliance.
392-143-061	School bus hazard warning lamps and stop lamps.
392-143-065	School bus tires.
392-143-070	Other vehicles used to transport students.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-143-020	Compliance with federal motor vehicle safety standards. [Order 7-75, § 392-143-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-130 and 392-21-135.] Repealed by 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380.
392-143-045	Appeal for exception school bus. [Order 19-76, § 392-143-045, filed 12/31/76; Order 7-75, § 392-143-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-145.] Repealed by 79-12-005 (Order 9-79), filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380.
392-143-075	Amendment and waiver process. [Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 79-12-005 (Order 9-79), § 392-143-075, filed 11/9/79; Order 8-77, § 392-143-075, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77.] Repealed by 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), filed 10/10/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380.

**WAC 392-143-001 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 46.61.380 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt and enforce regulations to govern the design, marking, and mode of operation of all school buses transporting common school students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-001, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-001, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-143-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement RCW 46.61.380 by establishing the specifications governing the design and marking of all school buses owned and operated by any school district and all school buses which are privately owned and operated under contract or otherwise with any school district in the state for the transportation of common school students. The provisions of this chapter shall be incorporated by express reference into all school district contracts for the transportation of common school students in privately owned and operated school buses.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-005, filed 10/10/83; 79-12-005 (Order 9-79), § 392-143-005, filed 11/9/79; Order 7-75, § 392-143-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-100.]

**WAC 392-143-010 Definitions.** As used in this chapter and subject to the "School bus specifications,"

as now or hereafter established by the superintendent of public instruction, the term:

(1) "School bus" shall mean every vehicle with a seating capacity of more than ten persons including the driver regularly used to transport students to and from school or in connection with school activities.

(2) A Type "A" school bus shall mean a conversion or body constructed upon a van-type compact truck or a front-section vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less and designed for carrying more than ten persons, including the driver.

(3) A Type "B" school bus shall mean a conversion or body constructed and installed upon a van or front-section vehicle chassis or stripped chassis with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 10,000 pounds, designed for carrying more than ten persons, and where most of the engine is beneath and/or behind the windshield and beside the driver's seat and the entrance door is behind the front wheels.

(4) A Type "C" school bus shall mean a body installed upon a flat back cowl chassis with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 10,000 pounds, designed for carrying more than ten persons, and where all of the engine is in front of the windshield and the entrance door is behind the front wheels. A Type "C" school bus shall also mean a body installed on a stripped chassis with a vehicle weight rating of more than 10,000 pounds, designed for carrying 35/36 passengers or more, and where part of the engine is beneath and/or behind the windshield and beside the driver's seat and the entrance door is behind the front wheels.

(5) A Type "D" school bus shall mean a body installed upon a chassis, with the engine mounted in the front, midship, or rear, with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 10,000 pounds, designed for carrying more than ten persons, and where the engine is behind the windshield and beside the driver's seat or at the rear of the bus, behind the rear wheels, or midship between the front and rear axles and the entrance door is ahead of the front wheels.

(6) A school bus designed to transport special education students shall mean any Type A, B, C, or D school bus as defined in this section which has been modified to transport special education students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-010, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-010, filed 10/10/83; 79-12-005 (Order 9-79), § 392-143-010, filed 11/9/79; Order 8-77, § 392-143-010, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77; Order 19-76, § 392-143-010, filed 12/31/76; Order 7-75, § 392-143-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-110.]

**WAC 392-143-015 School bus specifications manual.** The superintendent of public instruction shall publish and distribute to each school district a school bus specification manual which shall be referred to as *School Bus Specifications*. Such manual shall incorporate all specifications required by the federal department of transportation motor vehicle safety standards and govern the specifications for all school buses. Such manual is hereby incorporated into this chapter by reference. Prior to any revision of the school bus specification manual, the superintendent of public instruction shall serve notice

to interested parties and shall hold at least one public hearing.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-015, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-015, filed 10/10/83; Order 7-75, § 392-143-015, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-143-025 Additional local specifications.** Any school district board of directors may adopt and require such additional school bus specifications as it deems necessary.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-025, filed 10/10/83; Order 7-75, § 392-143-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-105.]

**WAC 392-143-030 Initial inspection of school buses--Permit and license.** All school buses, as a condition for use to transport students, shall have a school bus operation permit issued in accordance with WAC 392-142-065. If the school bus is approved in compliance with WAC 392-142-060, the superintendent shall send three copies of the school bus operation permit to the appropriate school district. The original shall be retained by the school district; one copy shall be placed in the permit holder in the school bus; and one copy shall be presented to the county auditor, along with the operator's application for an exempt state license for the bus if applicable. County auditors shall not issue an exempt license for the bus unless a school bus operation permit accompanies the application for a license. All inspections of new school buses shall be made prior to the delivery to the purchaser.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-030, filed 10/2/84; 84-03-001 (Order 84-1), § 392-143-030, filed 1/5/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-030, filed 10/10/83; Order 7-75, § 392-143-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-115.]

**WAC 392-143-035 Routine inspection of school buses.** All school buses shall be inspected annually by the Washington state patrol. Inspection dates and centers shall be determined by the superintendent of public instruction and the chief of the state patrol. School districts shall be notified by the chief of the state patrol prior to each annual inspection of the time and place of inspection. School buses not presented for inspection at the time and place scheduled by the chief of the state patrol shall not be operated as a school bus unless the requirement is temporarily waived in writing by the chief of the state patrol or until the school bus has passed a required inspection. A second inspection of at least twenty-five percent of each school district's fleet shall be conducted annually by the Washington state patrol. This second inspection shall be unannounced and the inspection team shall select which buses in the fleet it will inspect. These unannounced inspections shall be scheduled so that they do not disrupt the regular transportation program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-035, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-035, filed 10/10/83; 81-19-011 (Order 81-24), § 392-143-035, filed 9/4/81; Order 7-75, § 392-143-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-120.]

**WAC 392-143-040 Other required inspections of school buses.** All school buses which have been rebuilt, have received a major modification, have received a major repair, or have received an interior renovation or refurbishment shall be inspected prior to transporting students in accordance with the following criteria:

(1) A rebuilt school bus: For the purpose of this section, a rebuilt school bus shall fully comply with all current Washington specifications at the time the school bus is rebuilt and shall be inspected in accordance with WAC 392-143-030.

(2) A school bus receiving a major modification: For the purpose of this section, school bus modifications (e.g., hydraulic lift and/or ramp for wheelchairs) shall meet all current state of Washington specifications at the time the major modification is made and shall be inspected in accordance with WAC 392-143-030.

(3) A school bus receiving a major repair (not routine maintenance): For the purpose of this section, a school bus that has received repairs to or rebuilding of the frame, steering, suspension, or braking systems or has been repowered shall be identified as needing inspection. Any repairs made shall meet or exceed Washington specifications in effect at the time of the original manufacturing date of the bus and shall be inspected in the same manner as a new school bus with emphasis on mechanical safety items.

(4) A school bus receiving an interior renovation or refurbishment (not routine seat repair): For the purpose of this section, a school bus that has received an interior renovation or refurbishment shall be identified as needing inspection. Renovation or refurbishment of interiors shall meet the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 222 and shall be inspected in the same manner as a new school bus with respect to FMVSS 222.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-040, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-040, filed 10/10/83; Order 8-77, § 392-143-040, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77; Order 7-75, § 392-143-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-125.]

**WAC 392-143-050 Resold school buses.** A school district which sells a school bus to anyone other than another school district shall be responsible for removing the school district's name and number and all lettering and markings identifying the vehicle as a school bus prior to its delivery to the purchaser. However, if the district sells the school bus to a private party who certifies in writing that the school bus shall be used as a private carrier bus, the district need not remove the emergency lights and stop signal paddle.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-050, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-050, filed 10/10/83; Order 7-75, § 392-143-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-150.]

**WAC 392-143-055 Responsibility for compliance with school bus specification rules.** The responsibility for compliance with this chapter lies with the board of directors of each school district. Failure to comply with this chapter shall constitute cause for the withholding of

state transportation funds for such time and to such extent as is necessary to ensure compliance.

[Order 7-75, § 392-143-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-21-155.]

**WAC 392-143-060 School bus specifications continued compliance.** School districts shall maintain all school buses in such condition that they shall continue to meet or exceed Washington state specifications in effect when the bus was manufactured, except as such standards or specifications are subsequently repealed or reduced.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-060, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-060, filed 10/10/83; Order 8-77, § 392-143-060, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77.]

**WAC 392-143-061 School bus hazard warning lamps and stop lamps.** All school buses shall be equipped with amber hazard warning lamps on the front and rear. All school buses shall be equipped with red stop lamps.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 90-22-043 (Order 38), § 392-143-061, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-143-065 School bus tires.** No school bus shall be operated with regrooved, recapped, or retreaded tires on the front wheels.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-065, filed 10/2/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-065, filed 10/10/83; Order 8-77, § 392-143-065, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77.]

**WAC 392-143-070 Other vehicles used to transport students.** All vehicles with a seating capacity including the driver of ten persons or less shall not be required to meet school bus specifications. Such vehicles regularly used to transport students to and from school or in connection with school activities shall carry the approved school bus first-aid kit, fire extinguisher, and highway warning kit. These vehicles also shall pass a safety inspection routinely conducted at the intervals outlined in WAC 392-143-035.

Students, while being transported in any vehicle not required to meet school bus specifications but used for to and from school transportation and to and from school activities transportation, shall share the same compartment and shall be provided the same general safety and comfort as the driver.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-081 (Order 84-39), § 392-143-070, filed 10/2/84; 84-03-001 (Order 84-1), § 392-143-070, filed 1/5/84; 83-21-025 (Order 83-13), § 392-143-070, filed 10/10/83; 79-12-005 (Order 9-79), § 392-143-070, filed 11/9/79; Order 8-77, § 392-143-070, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77.]

## Chapter 392-145 WAC

### TRANSPORTATION—OPERATION RULES

#### WAC

392-145-001	Authority.
392-145-005	Purposes and definition of "school bus."
392-145-010	Seating and seatbelt requirements.
392-145-015	General operating regulations.

392-145-020	Rules for school bus drivers.
392-145-025	Additional rules for school bus drivers.
392-145-030	Additional rules for school bus drivers.
392-145-035	Rules for students riding school buses.
392-145-040	Emergency exit procedures.
392-145-045	Emergency drills.

**WAC 392-145-001 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 46.61.380 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt and enforce regulations to cover the operation of all school buses transporting common school students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380, 83-21-026 (Order 83-10), § 392-145-001, filed 10/10/83.]

**WAC 392-145-005 Purpose and definition of "school bus."** The purpose of this chapter is to establish the manner of operating all school buses owned and operated by any school district and all school buses which are privately owned and operated under contract or otherwise with any school district in the state for the transportation of students. The provisions of this chapter shall be incorporated by express reference into all school district contracts for the transportation of students in privately owned and operated school buses. Every school district, its officers and employees, and every person employed under contract or otherwise by a school district shall be subject to the applicable provisions of this chapter.

This chapter does not apply to the operation of buses by common carriers in the urban transportation of students (e.g., the transportation of students via a municipal transit system).

The definition of "school bus" as the term is used in this chapter shall be as now or hereafter set forth in WAC 392-143-010.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380, 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-005, filed 10/2/84; Order 7-75, § 392-145-005, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-145-010 Seating and seatbelt requirements.** (1) No school bus shall be operated unless each passenger aboard has been provided with a safe seat of sufficient size to accommodate each such passenger.

(2) There shall be no auxiliary seating accommodations such as temporary or folding jump seats in any school bus.

(3) Drivers of school buses shall be required to wear seat and/or lap belts whenever the vehicle is in motion.

(4) Passengers in school buses equipped with lap belts shall be required to wear them whenever the bus is in motion.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380, 83-21-026 (Order 83-10), § 392-145-010, filed 10/10/83; 79-12-006 (Order 10-79), § 392-145-010, filed 11/9/79; Order 5-76, § 392-145-010, filed 4/16/76; Order 7-75, § 392-145-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-22-005.]

**WAC 392-145-015 General operating regulations.**

(1) Every school district board of directors shall adopt written policies or rules implementing the provisions and objectives of WAC 392-145-035. District policies or rules governing student conduct during the course of transportation shall be established and implemented

pursuant to the state board of education, chapter 180-40 WAC, as now or hereafter amended.

(2) All school bus drivers shall meet the qualifications established in chapter 180-20 WAC, as now or hereafter amended.

(3) Each school bus driver shall hold a valid and current first aid card which certifies that he/she has completed a course in the basic principles of first aid within the past three years.

(4) When a teacher, coach, or other certificated staff member is assigned to accompany students on a bus, such person shall be responsible for the behavior of the students in his or her charge. However, the bus driver shall have final authority and responsibility.

(5) Heavy, sharp, bulky, and/or other articles which may be hazardous in the event of an accident or an emergency stop shall not be transported in the passenger area of any school bus. Specific attention is directed to items such as skis, ski poles, vaulting poles, musical instruments, riser platforms, etc.

(6) Teachers and all other school district staff members shall be notified that students shall not be requested to transport prohibited items between home and school on a school bus. Items which shall not be transported within the passenger area of a school bus also shall include all forms of animal life (except seeing eye dogs), firearms, weapons, breakable containers, flammables, and all other articles which could adversely affect the safety of the bus and passengers.

(7) A school bus driver shall not order or allow a student to depart the bus other than at his or her boarding or alighting place except as provided in WAC 392-145-020(7).

(8) Motor fuel shall not be put into the tank while the engine is running or while passengers are on the bus.

(9) All school buses shall operate with their headlights on when carrying passengers.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380, 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-015, filed 10/2/84; Order 7-75, § 392-145-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-22-010 (part) and 392-22-100 (part).]

**WAC 392-145-020 Rules for school bus drivers.** (1) Every school bus driver shall be provided a copy of and shall be thoroughly familiar with all state and local rules and regulations pertaining to the operation of the school bus in his/her charge.

(2) No school bus driver shall allow a passenger or other unauthorized person to operate the school bus at any time no person except the driver shall be allowed to sit in the driver's seat.

(3) No school bus driver shall leave the driver's seat without first setting the brakes, shutting off the motor, placing the bus in gear, and removing the ignition key from the lock. The keys shall be kept in the driver's or other authorized school official's possession.

(4) School bus drivers shall have the primary responsibility for the safety of passengers while they are boarding the bus, while they are on the bus, and while they are disembarking the bus and crossing the roadway. If passengers must cross the road, the driver shall take

reasonable action to assure that they cross safely. The driver shall take reasonable action to assure that passengers boarding or disembarking from the bus are within his/her view at all times and that they pass in front of the bus and never behind the bus.

(5) No school bus driver except in accordance with emergency procedures adopted by the district shall leave the immediate vicinity of his/her bus while there are passengers aboard. In the event of a bus breakdown, assistance shall be sought in accordance with local district policy.

(6) School bus drivers shall pick up only the students and persons designated by an authorized school district administrator.

(7) A student may be permitted to leave the bus at other than his or her regular stop if permission is first obtained pursuant to district policy.

(8) School bus drivers, prior to commencement of any trip, shall assure that the windshield and rear window of the bus are clean.

(9) Tools and other miscellaneous articles shall be carried in appropriate compartments. They shall not be carried loose upon the floor of the bus.

(10) School bus drivers shall be certain that all brakes, lights, stop signs, warning signal lamps, and other safety devices are working properly before starting on any trip and shall assure that the bus is equipped with a first aid kit and a fire extinguisher.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-020, filed 10/2/84; Order 7-75, § 392-145-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-22-010 (part) and 392-22-100 (part).]

**WAC 392-145-025 Additional rules for school bus drivers.** (1) School bus drivers shall check the latch, safety lock, and warning system for emergency doors daily and no bus shall be operated with passengers aboard if the emergency exit is not functioning properly.

(2) No bus containing passengers shall be in motion with any of the exit doors open or partly open.

(3) School bus drivers shall immediately report any suspected malfunction or needed repair of the school bus in their charge.

(4) School bus drivers shall observe all driving regulations set forth in the laws of the state of Washington relating to the operation of motor vehicles at all times.

(5) The speed of a school bus shall not be allowed to exceed the legal truck speed or any other applicable posted speed limit.

(6) When it is necessary to overtake and pass a slow moving vehicle, school bus drivers shall take reasonable action to assure that no third vehicle is drawing near. There shall be a visual road clearance of at least 800 feet on the road surface.

(7) All buses shall slow down to ten miles an hour or less and give the proper signal before making a ninety degree right or left turn.

(8) No school bus shall pass a stopped school bus which is loading or unloading students when the stopped school bus is displaying a stop sign and red flashing lights. In any case in which a school bus passes a

stopped school bus which is loading and unloading students, but is not displaying a stop sign and red flashing lights, the passing school bus shall not exceed a speed of ten miles per hour.

(9) School bus drivers shall not change gears while proceeding downhill. Necessary gear changes shall be made before starting down a hill.

(10) No school bus driver shall disengage the clutch and allow the bus to coast.

(11) Backing a school bus is prohibited unless an adult flagman assists or an emergency exists. In the event of an emergency, backing of a bus shall be permitted only when there is no danger to pedestrians or passengers. Any deviation from this regulation shall require prior approval by an authorized school district administrator.

(12) School bus drivers shall yield the right of way to emergency vehicles.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-025, filed 10/2/84; Order 7-75, § 392-145-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-22-010 (part) and 392-22-100 (part).]

**WAC 392-145-030 Additional rules for school bus drivers.** (1) All school buses shall stop at all railroad crossings except:

(a) Where traffic is controlled by a police officer or duly authorized flagman;

(b) Where traffic is regulated by a traffic control signal;

(c) Where traffic is protected by crossing gates or an alternately flashing light signal intended to give warning of the approach of a railroad train;

(d) Where an official traffic control device gives notice that the stopping requirements do not apply.

(2) The driver shall open the door to listen for approaching trains and shall not proceed until the door is closed, visibility is clear, and the bus can proceed with safety. Drivers shall not change gears while the bus is crossing a railroad track.

(3) No bus shall stop on a curve or a hill where visibility is not at least 500 feet. If it is impossible to secure a distance of at least 500 feet for a bus stop, the school authorities, the state patrol and the traffic engineering department of the jurisdiction responsible for the roadway shall be advised and the stop shall be changed or proper signs installed.

(4) All changes in the direction of a school bus shall be indicated by the use of electrical directional signals on the bus.

(5) Prior to stopping the school bus for the purpose of receiving or discharging passengers, school bus drivers shall activate the alternating amber flashing warning lamps by means of a master sequencing switch. The driver shall activate the amber warning lamps:

(a) No less than 100 feet and no more than 300 feet from the bus stop where the posted speed limit is 35 miles per hour or less; and

(b) No less than 300 feet and no more than 500 feet from the bus stop where the posted speed limit is more than 35 miles per hour.



(6) No school bus shall pull over to the left-hand side of the road to load or unload.

(7) The stop sign on the left side of a school bus shall not be used to indicate that the bus is going to stop. The stop sign and red flashing lamps shall be displayed at all times a school bus is receiving or discharging passengers except:

(a) When passengers do not have to cross a highway and the bus is stopped completely off the traveled portion of the roadway, or

(b) When a school bus is stopped at an intersection or place where traffic is controlled by a traffic officer or official traffic signal, or

(c) When a school bus is stopped upon school grounds for the purpose of receiving or discharging passengers, and passengers are not required to cross the roadway.

(8) School bus drivers shall proceed with caution when passing or meeting a school bus but are not required to come to a stop unless the school bus stop sign and red flashing lights of the other bus are displayed.

(9) In order to lessen the potential for collisions, school bus drivers may use 4-way hazard warning lights within 500 feet prior to stopping for a railroad crossing or where a special hazard exists such as dense traffic conditions or adverse weather conditions, or where the necessary school bus speed is substantially below the posted speed limit. This procedure shall be used only on buses equipped with amber 4-way hazard warning lights on the front and rear of the school bus.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-030, filed 10/2/84; 80-09-081 (Order 80-28), § 392-145-030, filed 7/21/80; 79-12-006 (Order 10-79), § 392-145-030, filed 11/9/79; Order 19-76, § 392-145-030, filed 12/31/76; Order 7-75, § 392-145-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-22-010 (part) and 392-22-100 (part).]

**WAC 392-145-035 Rules for students riding school buses.** All school district boards of directors shall adopt written policies or rules and provide instructions for passengers riding school buses not inconsistent with applicable state law and rules. A copy of these policies or rules shall be provided each student who is scheduled to ride the school bus. The policies or rules shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

(1) Identification of the individual who has authority over the passengers.

(2) Student riding privileges.

(3) Procedures prior to loading, e.g., students must cross highway only in front and never behind school bus.

(4) Loading and unloading procedures and seat assignments.

(5) Student conduct.

(6) Acceptable practices with respect to talking, moving around the bus, use of windows, and other behavior.

(7) Unacceptable hazards that may cause injury to others, e.g., firearms, breakable containers, etc.

(8) Bus cleanliness.

(9) Emergency exit procedures.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-035, filed 10/2/84; Order 7-75, § 392-145-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-23-010.]

**WAC 392-145-040 Emergency exit procedures.** (1) All school districts operating or contracting for school bus transportation services shall prepare written policies or rules which establish procedures for bus safety and emergency exit drills.

(2) One emergency evacuation drill shall be held within the first six weeks of school each semester.

(3) The first exit drill shall be followed by at least one verbal review of the emergency exit drill prior to the second exit drill.

(4) Only those passengers whose participation in an exit drill poses substantial difficulty to themselves or to other passengers shall be excused and/or excluded from exit drill participation. Passengers who are excluded from such participation shall receive oral instruction in bus safety and exit drills at least three times during the school year.

(5) Drills shall be held upon school premises. Drills on the highway are only warranted under conditions necessary for "life and emergency safety."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.380. 84-20-082 (Order 84-40), § 392-145-040, filed 10/2/84; Order 19-76, § 392-145-040, filed 12/31/76; Order 7-75, § 392-145-040, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-145-045 Emergency drills.** (1) Emergency drills conducted pursuant to WAC 392-145-040 shall:

(a) Make allowance for individual differences in exiting the emergency door.

(b) Provide instruction to helpers that they should offer a helping hand palm up and avoid grasping a student's hand or arm.

(c) Be timed to assure that procedures provide for an orderly and expedient exiting from the vehicle.

[Order 7-75, § 392-145-045, filed 12/22/75.]

**Chapter 392-151 WAC**

**TRAFFIC SAFETY--SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**

**WAC**

- 392-151-005 Purposes.
- 392-151-010 Function of a school patrol.
- 392-151-015 Administration and support.
- 392-151-020 Liability.
- 392-151-025 Route plans.
- 392-151-030 Controlled crossings.
- 392-151-035 School crossing warning and speed limit signs.
- 392-151-040 Organization, instruction, and supervision.
- 392-151-045 Duties of patrol supervisor.
- 392-151-050 Selection, appointment and suspension of patrol members.
- 392-151-055 Utilization of adult patrol members.
- 392-151-060 Good character references for patrol members.
- 392-151-065 Adult patrol members--Knowledge--Training of students--Introduction.
- 392-151-070 Size of patrol and officers needed.
- 392-151-075 Hours on duty.
- 392-151-080 The patrol captain.
- 392-151-085 General duties of patrol members.
- 392-151-090 Standard uniforms.
- 392-151-095 Equipment.
- 392-151-100 Care of equipment--Dismissal.
- 392-151-105 Instruction of patrol members.
- 392-151-110 Installing school patrol members.
- 392-151-115 Patrol operation--Assignment and inspection.

392-151-120	Basic crossing position and flag operation.
392-151-125	Single posts.
392-151-130	Traffic hazards—Surveys.
392-151-135	Multiple posts.
392-151-140	Operation with an adult patrol member or police officer or traffic signal.
392-151-145	Operation at an intersection with traffic signal.
392-151-150	Violation reports and accidents.

**WAC 392-151-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to implement RCW 46.61.385 and authorize the appointment and operation of school patrols by any public or private school subject to the conditions, procedures, and considerations required by this chapter and such supplemental conditions, procedures, and considerations as any such school may impose which are in the best interest of student safety.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-005, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-151-010 Function of a school patrol.** The purpose and function of a school patrol are to assist and aid members of the student body in the safe and proper crossing of streets, highways, and roads adjacent to the school and other crossing areas approved by the local law enforcement agency. Other designated crossing areas requested by school administrators and/or the school safety committee shall be approved by the local law enforcement agency.

Student school patrol members assigned to work at a location with an adult school patrol member shall be subordinate to the adult and shall assist and act at the direction of such adult member of the patrol. A school patrol cannot be charged with the responsibility nor be allowed to direct vehicular traffic. A school patrol is to look for and utilize natural gaps in traffic as much as possible when allowing students to cross a street, highway, or road.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-205.]

**WAC 392-151-015 Administration and support.** The superintendent or chief administrative officer of the school district shall assume the leadership and be ultimately responsible for determining school patrol policy and operations. The principal of each school shall provide leadership in developing good relationships among teachers, student body, and members of the school patrol in matters of selecting, instructing, and giving immediate supervision to school patrol members and carrying out administrative details. Administration of the actual operation of a school patrol may be delegated to a school employee or a safety committee. The approval, understanding, support, and encouragement of school administrators, local traffic control agencies, teachers, parents, and students is essential in providing an effective school safety patrol.

Selection of a safety advisory committee is important in the development and support of school patrol policy. In the development of a safe route to school plan, members may be selected from the following areas:

- (1) School administration;
- (2) Law enforcement;
- (3) Traffic engineering;

- (4) School-parent organization; and
- (5) Local service groups.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.385. 80-09-015 (Order 80-22), § 392-151-015, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-151-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-210.]

**WAC 392-151-020 Liability.** The fear of potential liability for injuries sustained by pupils, employees, or patrols is present in the minds of school board members and school administrators. Both a school district and its individual employees or agents are potentially liable for damages sustained by students or others as the result of negligence. Examples of actions or inactions possibly giving rise to an award of damages by a court include: The failure to properly supervise students while they are in the custody of school employees or agents; the failure to properly instruct students in the procedures necessary to safeguard themselves while participating in school activities which may otherwise cause them injury; the failure to select and assign competent employees or agents to safeguard students where necessary; and, in general, the failure to take reasonable precautions to safeguard student in the custody of the school against foreseeable dangers.

The following suggested procedures may assist schools and employees or agents reduce the potential liability in connection with the operation of a school patrol:

- (1) Establish reasonable rules and regulations regarding the supervision and control of the school patrols.
- (2) Establish a policy which limits the selection of student patrol members to students who are enrolled in grades five through eight and who possess optimum physical and mental abilities.
- (3) Establish a policy which authorizes any parent to have his or her child excluded from service on the safety patrol.
- (4) Establish a policy which requires school boards to provide insurance for members of the school patrol and for all supervisory officials involved in the program.
- (5) Establish a policy which sets forth specific physical and other criteria for selecting school patrol members and providing adequate training.

In addition, schools should periodically conduct a complete review of the entire school patrol program, including the following:

- (a) The selection of supervisors
- (b) The selection of student and adult members of the patrol
- (c) The training of both supervisors and patrol members
- (d) The determination of the streets which are to be used and those which are not to be used
- (e) The equipment needed
- (f) The time schedule when the patrol will be on duty
- (g) The special precautions to be observed in inclement weather and during hours of semidarkness.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-215.]

**WAC 392-151-025 Route plans.** Suggested route plans shall be developed for each elementary school that

has students who walk to and from school. It shall recommend school routes based on considerations of traffic patterns, existing traffic controls, and other crossing protection aids such as school patrols. These route plans shall limit the number of school crossings so that students move through the crossings in groups, allowing only one entrance-exit from each block to and from school. The safe route to school map shall be distributed to all students with instructions that it be taken home and discussed with the parents.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-220.]

**WAC 392-151-030 Controlled crossings.** School patrol controlled crossings shall not be operated unless proper traffic control devices are in place as depicted in Washington state department of highways, *Sign Fabrication Manual* and *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices*, as now or hereafter amended. As a minimum, these shall consist of:

- (1) School crossing warning signs S1-1 and S2-1
- (2) Marked crosswalks
- (3) School speed limit sign

Contact shall be made by school authorities with the governmental agency having jurisdiction over the street or highway in question in order to secure the necessary signs. The state department of highways shall be contacted concerning all state highways outside of incorporated towns and cities and on those state highways within the incorporated limits of towns and cities with a population of 15,000 or less.

The county highway department shall be contacted regarding all county roads and for towns or cities under 15,000 population. The local highway department shall be contacted on streets other than state highways. In towns and cities over 15,000 population, the local highway department shall be contacted for assistance whether or not a state highway is involved.







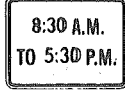







When vehicular traffic volumes are such that adequate safe gaps in the traffic flow do not occur in reasonable frequent intervals to allow safe crossings by students, this condition, as well as any other related traffic problems, shall be reported to the traffic engineering authorities having jurisdiction in order that necessary studies can be conducted for the purpose of determining corrective measures.

Where conditions are such that a patrol member cannot be seen at least as far away as the safe stopping distance for the legal speed at the location, one of the following procedures shall be carried out:

- (1) Select a safer location for the crossing at which the patrol is to serve.
- (2) The condition shall be taken up with the traffic authorities having jurisdiction for the purpose of devising a solution.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-240.]

**WAC 392-151-035 School crossing warning and speed limit signs.**

	S2-1		S1-1
SCHOOL CROSSING		SCHOOL AHEAD	
	S4-3		S4-3
	R2-1		R2-1
	S4-1A		S4-2A
	S4-3		S4-3
	R2-1		R2-1
	S4-5		S4-4A

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-245.]

**WAC 392-151-040 Organization, instruction, and supervision.** The building principal or a member of the faculty appointed by the principal shall supervise the school patrol. Criteria for the selection of a school patrol supervisor shall include:

- (a) Interest in safety
- (b) Ability to organize
- (c) Ability to lead
- (d) Ability to discipline
- (e) Attitude toward work
- (f) Efficiency on job
- (g) Ability to recognize individual differences
- (h) Ability to hold respect of pupils
- (i) Dependability

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-250 (part).]

**WAC 392-151-045 Duties of patrol supervisor.** Duties of a school patrol supervisor shall include:

(1) Selection of school patrol members according to school policy.

(2) Instruction of all school patrol members and officers in their respective duties.

(3) Supervision of the work of the school patrol in such manner as to develop the greatest initiative, leadership, and effectiveness on the part of each patrol officer and member.

(4) Hold regular meetings of the school patrol for the purpose of instruction in safety practices, discussions concerning infractions of rules, and stimulating and inspiring the members in the performance of their duties.

(5) Serve as advisor to safety committees.

The patrol supervisor shall be knowledgeable in all areas of the school patrol. The patrol supervisor shall instruct all members of the patrol in their respective duties and give continuous supervision over the performance of those duties. Regular meetings of the school patrol shall be held under the supervision and instruction of the patrol supervisor. General instructions shall be given and discussions held concerning general problems.

An officer of the state patrol, sheriff's office, or local police department shall be requested to assist in the instruction of school patrol members in the performance of their duties and thereafter make visits to street and highway crossings where school patrol members are stationed.

Additional assistance as deemed necessary shall be requested by school authorities from local law enforcement agencies. Instruction in traffic rules and regulations shall be given to all children attending the school. Rules and regulations shall be printed or mimeographed and distributed to parents and students.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-250 (part).]

**WAC 392-151-050 Selection, appointment and suspension of patrol members.** Student school patrol members shall be selected from the upper grade levels and not below age ten. Qualities such as leadership and reliability shall be considered in the selection of any patrol member. School patrol service shall be voluntary.

Written approval of a parent or guardian shall be secured in the case of student patrol members. Each prospective patrol member shall be given a vision and hearing examination. After selection, each school patrol member candidate shall be formally appointed by the principal. The parent(s) or guardian(s) of a student patrol member shall be notified in writing or via a personal interview of the student's suspension from duty as a school patrol member.

New patrol members shall be selected thirty days before the school term terminates. Additional patrol members may be recruited in the fall of each year and, thereafter, as necessary to fill open positions. New members shall work with trained school patrol members for a long enough period to learn their duties.

A captain of the school patrol shall be selected and instructions shall be given each new school patrol member so that he or she can begin effective duty at a specific post the morning the next school term commences.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.385. 80-09-015 (Order 80-22), § 392-151-050, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-151-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-255.]

**WAC 392-151-055 Utilization of adult patrol members.** Schools possess the authority to appoint adults as supervising members of a school patrol. The following criteria shall be used to determine at which locations adult patrol members shall be stationed:

(1) When there is a lack of adequate gaps due to a high volume of traffic.

(2) When 85 percent of the traffic speed exceeds the speed limit by 5 miles an hour.

(3) When there is a restricted sight distance.

(4) When the location or distance from the school building is such that poor supervision of students would otherwise result.

(5) When there is a high volume of turning traffic over a crosswalk.

(6) When the location has been determined by either school or law enforcement authorities to be beyond the capability of a student to make rational decisions concerning safety.

(7) When there is an excessive volume of pedestrian traffic over a highway.

(8) When any of the above criteria exists and there is a lack of an alternate school route plan.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-225 and WAC 392-24-230.]

**WAC 392-151-060 Good character references for patrol members.** In addition to the other requirements for patrol members established by this chapter, good character references shall be obtained on every adult who is being considered as a school patrol member.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-235.]

**WAC 392-151-065 Adult patrol members—Knowledge—Training of students—Introduction.** In addition to other qualifications imposed by this chapter adult school patrol members shall be knowledgeable with the school crossing protection program operated in their community. Particular attention shall be given to introducing adult school patrol members to school authorities, traffic authorities, and the local parent-teacher association so that they may work together on problems of safety in the school area. Adult patrol members also shall know the school employee acting as patrol supervisor and be knowledgeable with patrol activities. Provision may be made to allow adult patrol members to have some part in the actual training of students relative to traffic safety. At the beginning of the school term, arrangements shall be made to present adult patrol members to the student body and the school parent association.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-345.]

**WAC 392-151-070 Size of patrol and officers needed.** The number of members on a school patrol shall be determined by factors such as: street and highway conditions, number of intersections, volume of vehicular traffic, school enrollment, and number of arrival and school dismissal times. If there are several dismissal times, the size of the patrol shall be increased and the groups rotated so that no one member shall be absent too long from his or her classes. The supervisor may request assistance from the traffic safety unit of the police department in planning school patrol posts. Engineering studies may be requested from the traffic engineer's office by the police unit, the principal, or the school safety committee.

Each school patrol may have a patrol captain and one or more lieutenants. The captain shall be a patrol member who possesses qualities of leadership and shall be selected by the supervisor of the patrol on a trial basis or elected by the members subject to the supervisor's approval.

Officers and members should normally serve for at least one full school year. However, a plan for periodic relief may be provided for and implemented at the discretion of school authorities. This may be done by organizing groups to rotate weekly or several weeks at a time or by rotating dismissal times.

Some of the duties of the school safety patrol officers are:

- (1) Assigning school patrol members to their posts
- (2) Supervising the operations of the school patrol
- (3) Keeping school patrol records, including attendance
- (4) Being responsible for the procedure at each crossing
- (5) Making sure each school patrol member wears his or her equipment while on duty
- (6) Arranging for a substitute in case of absence of a regular school patrol member
- (7) Manning the post in case of an emergency.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-260.]

**WAC 392-151-075 Hours on duty.** The hours that patrol members are on duty shall be determined by the needs of the school area from an accident prevention standpoint and the time schedule of the school being served. The schedule of each student patrol member shall be so planned as to make it unnecessary for the student to miss regular school work for lengthy periods. Parents shall be informed of the amount of time students are scheduled to serve on patrols and how much class time may be missed due to patrol duty.

When a patrol member has been assigned to a particular crossing, the member shall be on duty at all times students are normally crossing streets or highways in going to and from school. Members shall be at their posts 10 to 15 minutes before the first class in the morning and 10 to 15 minutes before school begins in the afternoon.

At dismissal times, arrangements shall be made for student patrol members to leave their classes 2 or 3

minutes before the dismissal bell. Patrol members shall remain on duty until the patrol captain or patrol supervisor gives the dismissal signal.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-265.]

**WAC 392-151-080 The patrol captain.** The duties of the patrol captain may be:

- (1) Assign patrol members to their posts. See that patrol members report on time and keep a record of their attendance. If a patrol member is absent and no substitute is available, the captain may assign the lieutenant to fill in or man the post himself or herself in emergencies.
- (2) Make daily inspections. This is to make sure that each patrol member wears his or her equipment and that the equipment is kept in good, clean condition and properly stored when not in use.
- (3) Enforce the rules of operation. Dereliction of duty may be dealt with by the captain.
- (4) Make safety talks. The captain may be asked to make presentations to the student body and at regular patrol meetings.
- (5) Report accidents and violations. The patrol captain may be responsible for the reporting of all accidents and violations to the patrol supervisor.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-270 and 392-24-275.]

**WAC 392-151-085 General duties of patrol members.** Each school patrol member shall adhere to the following duties and rules:

- (1) Report to the crossing on time and remain during the prescribed period or until properly relieved.
- (2) Perform duties as outlined.
- (3) Wear standard uniform at all times while on duty.
- (4) Be polite at all times.
- (5) Attend strictly to the task and do not permit attention to be diverted while on duty.
- (6) Direct students, not vehicular traffic.
- (7) Know the procedures to follow in case of an accident or emergency.
- (8) Notify the designated person in advance of anticipated absence.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-280.]

**WAC 392-151-090 Standard uniforms.** The standard uniform for school patrol members shall be a badge, vest, and/or raincoat and shall be worn only during a patrol function. A helmet may be used as part of the standard uniform.

The helmet when used shall be fluorescent orange, white, red, or yellow. For additional visibility during hours of darkness, reflective tape may be added to the uniform.

The school patrol vest shall be fluorescent orange with reflective white bands.

The raincoat shall be fluorescent orange, red, or yellow.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.385, 80-09-015 (Order 80-22), § 392-151-090, filed 7/9/80; Order 7-75, § 392-151-090, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-285.]

**WAC 392-151-095 Equipment.** Each school patrol member, while on duty, shall have a fluorescent flame orange or a red flag of color-fast material approximately 14 inches by 16 inches bearing the word "STOP" in white lettering and attached to a staff approximately 40 inches long.

All flags shall be displayed by the school patrol at a 45-degree angle extending toward the center of the street or highway. The purpose of the flag is to increase visibility and give warning to approaching motorists, not to direct traffic.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-095, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-290.]

**WAC 392-151-100 Care of equipment--Dismissal.** Each school patrol member shall be responsible for the care of his or her equipment. There shall be periodic inspections and inventories to make sure the equipment is not lost and that it is kept in reasonably good condition.

School patrol members shall be required to return their equipment to the school supply room at the end of the school term.

School patrol officers may be responsible for the regular inspection and to see that school patrol equipment is kept in good condition and in its proper place. A record of inspections may be kept for submission to the school patrol supervisor. Willful abuse of equipment by a patrol member shall be grounds for dismissal.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-100, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-295.]

**WAC 392-151-105 Instruction of patrol members.** Each school patrol member shall be thoroughly trained in his or her duties before being permitted to take assigned posts. Instruction shall include the fundamentals of patrol operation — where and how to stand when on duty, how to handle the patrol flag, and what constitutes a sufficient gap in vehicular traffic to permit safe crossing by students. Emphasis shall be placed on special hazards and the need for constant alertness. Types of training which shall be given members are:

(1) On-the-job training for at least one week under the direction of an experienced patrol member.

(2) Personal instruction by the patrol supervisor, a police officer, or a designated school district safety official.

(3) Reading and understanding written instructions which the school has compiled for the specific purpose of instructing new members.

(4) Attending a special "clinic" made up of new and old members of the patrol.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-105, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-300.]

**WAC 392-151-110 Installing school patrol members.** New members of a school patrol shall be formally

installed. The school principal or a law enforcement officer shall be present to administer the pledge and explain to the student audience the need for cooperation in making school patrol protection effective.

The pledge shall be given to the school patrol candidates during the installation. The school safety patrol card shall be issued to each member. The card shall be signed by the patrol member, parent, or guardian and the school principal or patrol supervisor.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-110, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-305 and 392-24-310.]

**WAC 392-151-115 Patrol operation--Assignment and inspection.** Student school patrol members shall be instructed to leave their classes quietly when released for patrol duty and go directly to the patrol assembly point. The patrol supervisor or an officer shall see that each member is provided with the proper equipment and assigned to a specific crossing. If a post remains uncovered, another patrol member shall be assigned to cover that crossing.

After receiving equipment and being assigned, patrol members shall walk quietly to their crossings. In crossing streets, members shall protect each other in the same manner they protect other pedestrians.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-115, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-315.]

**WAC 392-151-120 Basic crossing position and flag operation.** Each school patrol member shall stand back of the curb—not in the street—and remind students to wait behind the flag until there is an adequate gap in traffic. A safe distance from the edge of the street shall be the length of the flag staff. When the traffic gap occurs, a patrol member shall step aside and extend the flag over the roadway. The flag shall be displayed in a 45-degree position with the word "STOP" level to the ground. When it is safe to cross, patrol members shall signal audibly, "Ready, Walk," enabling students to cross in a group.

When a patrol member's view of traffic is obstructed, it may be necessary for the patrol member to step into the street. In this event, the patrol member shall go no farther than the outer edge of the obstruction. Students shall remain in back of the curb until allowed to cross. After the students have crossed, the patrol member shall lower the flag and return to the curb.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-120, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-320.]

**WAC 392-151-125 Single posts.** On a narrow street with light vehicular traffic and little or no turning problems, a single school patrol member may be able to handle the crossing adequately. The patrol post in this case shall be on the side of the street where students approach the crossing. While primarily responsible for traffic approaching from the left, the patrol member shall look to both left and right and for turning cars.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-125, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-325.]



**WAC 392-151-130 Traffic hazards—Surveys.** School authorities shall confer with traffic authorities in arranging for appropriate parking restrictions on streets adjacent to or near schools and school crossings.

When vehicular traffic is such that adequate safe gaps do not occur at school crossings at reasonably frequent intervals to allow pupils to cross the street or highway safely, the traffic problem shall not be a safety patrol responsibility. It is the function of the traffic authorities to create the necessary interruption of vehicular traffic. A survey (preferably a cooperative survey by traffic engineers, school officials, and law enforcement) shall be made to determine the additional measures to be provided at times when students are going to and from school.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-130, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-330.]

**WAC 392-151-135 Multiple posts.** Crossings which require two school patrol members shall have the patrol members stationed on opposite sides of the street. One patrol member shall act as a "sender" and the other as "receiver." The patrol member first approached by pedestrians shall decide when it is safe to cross and shall be the more experienced of the two. Each member shall watch primarily to the left for approaching traffic. The patrol members shall face directly across the street toward their partner while students are crossing to enable them to see cars coming from either left or right. Both patrol members shall be alert to possible curb-turning cars before stepping into the crosswalk.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-135, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-335.]

**WAC 392-151-140 Operation with an adult patrol member or police officer or traffic signal.** When the vehicular traffic is such that control by a police officer, an adult school patrol member, or traffic signal is required, student school patrol members shall assist by directing students to cross in conformance with the direction given by the police officer or adult patrol member assigned to the crossing or in conformance with the time cycle of the signal.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-140, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-340.]

**WAC 392-151-145 Operation at an intersection with traffic signal.** At an intersection with a traffic signal, the light shall govern school patrol operation and the movement of students.

When the light turns green in the direction the students are to cross, the patrol members shall be certain that all approaching cars are stopping for their red light. When the patrol members are sure that traffic does not constitute a hazard, the patrol members shall follow the basic crossing procedure.

Before the red signal comes back on, patrol members shall return to the curb and stop all stragglers. Patrol members shall know the length of time the green is on and be able to estimate the correct moment to stop the flow of pedestrians.

(1990 Ed.)

When the signal is a pedestrian - actuated light, it shall be controlled by the "sender" patrol member. The "WALK" phase of this type of light is shorter than the green phase of the regular traffic light so that small compact groups of pedestrians may be allowed to cross at one time.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-145, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-350.]

**WAC 392-151-150 Violation reports and accidents.** Moving motor vehicle violations at school crossings shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency. School patrol members shall report all incidents which occur on or near their crossings which appear to involve unsafe practices on the part of anyone. Such reports shall be made to the patrol supervisor.

If the incident involves a driver violation, the license number of the car shall be written down immediately. Reports shall be reviewed by the patrol supervisor and principal. When the principal feels that a particular violation has occurred which requires follow-up by the police department, a violation report shall be filled out.

In the event of an injury accident or emergency at their post, patrol members shall observe the following directions:

- (1) If the accident was caused by a vehicle, obtain license number.
- (2) Never leave the crossing. Dispatch messengers to the school office stating location, nature, and seriousness of accident.
- (3) Keep all students on the curb.
- (4) Obtain name and address of victim and witnesses.
- (5) Make a report to the patrol supervisor.

[Order 7-75, § 392-151-150, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-24-355.]

## Chapter 392-153 WAC

### TRAFFIC SAFETY—DRIVER EDUCATION

#### WAC

392-153-005	Purposes.
392-153-010	Definitions.
392-153-015	Reimbursements or grants to school districts.
392-153-020	Teacher and instructor qualifications.
392-153-025	Traffic safety education vehicles.
392-153-032	Realistic level of effort.
392-153-035	Scheduling.
392-153-040	Administration.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-153-030	District curriculum guides. [Order 13-76, § 392-153-030, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-050.] Repealed by Order 6-77, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.
-------------	---

**WAC 392-153-005 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are to implement chapter 46.81 RCW and establish the basic requirements governing the operations and scope of traffic safety education programs which may be conducted by any school district maintaining a secondary school which includes any of the grades 10

through 12 or a commercial driving school under the requirements of RCW 46.20.100.

[Order 6-77, § 392-153-005, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77; Order 13-76, § 392-153-005, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-005, filed 12/22/75.]

**WAC 392-153-010 Definitions.** (1) A "traffic safety education course" shall mean an accredited course of instruction in traffic safety education approved by the superintendent of public instruction which shall consist of two phases: Classroom instruction and laboratory experience.

(2) "Classroom instruction" shall mean that portion of a traffic safety education course, based in a classroom environment, which is characterized by student learning under the management of a qualified teacher or teachers.

(3) "Laboratory experience" shall mean that portion of a traffic safety education course, covering motor vehicle operation under real or simulated conditions, characterized by student learning experiences arising from use of simulation equipment, an off-street multiple car driving range, and/or on-street driving practice in a dual controlled car under the direction of a teacher.

(4) A "qualified teacher of traffic safety education" shall mean an instructor certificated under the provisions of chapter 28A.410 RCW and certificated by the superintendent of public instruction to teach either the classroom phase or the laboratory phase of the traffic safety education course, or both, under regulations promulgated by the superintendent: *Provided*, That the laboratory phase of the traffic safety education course may be taught by instructors certificated under rules promulgated by the superintendent of public instruction, exclusive of any requirement that the instructor be certificated under the provisions of chapter 28A.410 RCW. Commercial instructors certificated under the provisions of chapter 46.82 RCW, and participating in this program, shall be subject to qualification requirements jointly adopted by the superintendent of public instruction and the director of the department of licensing.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-153-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 46.81.020, 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-010, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-77, § 392-153-010, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77; Order 13-76, § 392-153-010, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-010.]

**WAC 392-153-015 Reimbursements or grants to school districts.** All payments to school districts pursuant to RCW 46.81.060 for programs in traffic safety education shall be limited to reimbursement for students twenty years of age and under completing an approved traffic safety education program. Traffic safety education programs shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction on an annual basis. Each school district offering an approved traffic safety education course shall be reimbursed or granted an amount up to the level established by the superintendent of public instruction as may be provided from the traffic safety education account.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.81.020, 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-015, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-77, § 392-153-015, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77; Order 13-76, § 392-153-015, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-020.]

**WAC 392-153-020 Teacher and instructor qualifications.** (1) A teacher certificated under provisions of chapter 28A.410 RCW shall be eligible to teach the classroom or laboratory phases of the traffic safety education program if he/she possesses the following qualifications in addition to those required under chapter 28A.410 RCW:

(a) Possesses a valid Washington state driver's license.

(b) Provides a record(s) from the Washington state department of licensing and/or other driver licensing jurisdiction for a five-year period showing:

(i) Not more than three moving traffic violations within the preceding 12 months or more than four moving traffic violations in the preceding 24 months;

(ii) No alcohol related traffic violation within the preceding three years;

(iii) No driver's license suspension, cancellation, revocation or denial within the preceding three years.

(c) Has completed at least one 3-quarter credit hour course in general safety education and at least three courses consisting of 3-quarter credit hours each in traffic safety education as approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

(d) Possesses a valid traffic safety education endorsement issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Any person endorsed by the superintendent of public instruction to teach traffic safety education in the state of Washington prior to May 27, 1969, and who possesses a consultant special certificate but does not hold a valid teaching certificate required by WAC 392-153-010 (4) and (5), shall continue to be qualified to teach both classroom and laboratory phase of traffic safety education in this state on the condition that he or she renew such consultant special certificate on an annual basis and maintain a satisfactory driving record as set forth above in WAC 392-153-020 (1)(a) and (1)(b).

(3) The laboratory phase of the traffic safety education course may be taught by a commercial instructor licensed by the department of licensing pursuant to chapter 46.82 RCW or an instructor who, although not certificated pursuant to chapter 28A.410 RCW or chapter 46.82 RCW, serves under the supervision of the district traffic safety education program coordinator or his/her designee and who meets the following qualifications:

(a) Possesses a valid Washington state driver's license.

(b) Is at least 21 years of age.

(c) Has at least 5 years of driving experience.

(d) Holds a high school diploma or its equivalent.

(e) Provides a record(s) from the Washington state department of licensing and/or other driver licensing jurisdiction for a 5 year period showing a satisfactory driving record as set forth above in WAC 392-153-020 (1)(b).

(f) Provides evidence of the following:

(i) Completion of at least sixty 60-minute clock hours of study in the field of driving instruction as required by [RCW 46.82.130] [RCW 46.82.330] and as approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the department of licensing;

(ii) Completion of behind-the-wheel supervised practice in instructing;

(iii) A recommendation for a certificate from a school district superintendent or from a commercial school approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

(g) Passes practical and knowledge examinations developed and administered by the department of licensing and required under provisions of chapter 46.82 RCW for commercial instructors.

(h) Provides evidence to an agent approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction of the following instructional competencies:

(i) Uses teaching methods which allow for individual student driving abilities, reduces student anxieties, and involves backseat observers;

(ii) Communicates clearly, using appropriate technical vocabulary;

(iii) Select routes for on-street and on-site lessons and conducts student learning activities from simple to complex which correspond with the learner's mental, physical and emotional performance capabilities in coordination with classroom activities;

(iv) Maintains a position within the vehicle for awareness of the traffic scene and utilizes control instruments to maintain safety and facilitate instruction;

(v) Applies uniform evaluation criteria in assessing needs and progress of students during and after each lesson.

(i) Persons desiring to teach in the simulator or on the multiple car driving range shall provide evidence of having completed an additional thirty clock hours of study which includes supervised practice in instructing in each area as approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the department of licensing: *Provided*, That a person who holds a valid certificate under the provisions of chapter 28A.410 RCW and meets the requirements for traffic safety certification set forth under WAC 392-153-020(1) who is employed as a para-professional shall not be required to meet any of the requirements set forth above in WAC 392-153-020(3).

(4) The superintendent of public instruction shall issue the consultant special certificate to any person who files an application, pays the appropriate fee(s), and meets the requirements set forth in WAC 392-153-020 (2) or (3) for certification as an instructor of the laboratory phase of traffic safety education.

(5) Certificates issued to teach the laboratory phase of traffic safety education under provisions of chapter 392-153 WAC shall be valid for one year. Reissuance of such certificates shall be subject to the following requirements:

(a) Verification of employment or intent to employ;

(b) Verification of a satisfactory driving record.

(6) The fee for the consultant special certificate shall be \$1.00 which shall be remitted to an educational service district.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-153-020, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 46-81.020. 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-020, filed 7/9/80; Order 5-77, § 392-153-020, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77; Order 13-76, § 392-153-020, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-030.]

**Reviser's note:** RCW 34.05.395 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules, and deems ineffectual changes not filed by the agency in this manner. The bracketed material in the above section does not appear to conform to the statutory requirement.

**WAC 392-153-025 Traffic safety education vehicles.** All free-loan vehicles shall comply with subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section. District-owned vehicles shall comply with subsections (1) and (2) only.

(1) **Equipment.** Every vehicle used in on-street instruction shall be equipped with a dual control brake and rear view mirror for the instructor.

(2) **Signing.** Every vehicle used in on-street instruction shall have a sign readable from the rear with normal vision from a safe following distance. The sign shall designate the vehicle as a traffic safety education vehicle or a vehicle driven by a student driver, or display a recognizable symbol designating student driver.

(3) **Use.** A traffic safety education vehicle shall be used exclusively for traffic safety education purposes.

[Order 13-76, § 392-153-025, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-040.]

**WAC 392-153-032 Realistic level of effort.** Each school district shall have a locally written curriculum guide available to each teacher and such guide shall be used by each teacher in the traffic safety education program.

The student shall be taught at least the following program concepts: introduction to highway transportation system; preparing and controlling the vehicle; maneuvering in limited space; signs, signals, and pavement markings; vehicle characteristics; human functions used in driving; roadway variations; intersections; traffic flow tasks; lane changes; passing; nonmotorized traffic; internal factors affecting driving performance; physical factors affecting driving performance; alcohol and drugs; vehicle maintenance; planning for travel; limited visibility; reduced traction; special driving conditions; vehicle malfunctioning; avoiding and minimizing impact; post-crash responsibilities; legal responsibilities; highway transportation system improvement; fuel conservation; and motorcycle awareness. The guide shall also include:

(1) The performance objectives appropriate for the area of instruction.

(2) The methods of instruction used by the teacher in presenting the material.

(3) The student activities that will enable a student to accomplish the objectives and to the extent possible allow for individual differences.

(4) The level of competency each student is to successfully complete in each objective.

(5) The evaluation criteria for the classroom and laboratory phase.

A student shall meet the objectives and competencies listed in the district curriculum guide as a condition of successful completion of the traffic safety education program.

A completing student to be eligible for state reimbursement or a grant means a person who has enrolled in an approved course and has met one of the following criteria:

(1) Has completed all the program objectives as required by the school district and approved by the state superintendent of public instruction and has received a passing grade, or

(2) Has received a failing grade after attending more than 50% of the program's scheduled classes but achieved less than 90% of the program objectives, or

(3) Has officially withdrawn, dropped, or transferred after attending more than 50% of the program's scheduled classes.

A student taking the course more than once because of a failing grade on the first and subsequent attempts may be counted as a completing student for each attempt.

The traffic safety education course including the classroom and the laboratory phase shall be provided for students in a time period not to exceed 18 school weeks nor be less than 9 school weeks during the school year: *Provided*, That summer school course offerings and commercial driving schools offering an approved program shall not be less than 5 weeks in length. In addition, the traffic safety education course shall:

(1) Provide students with no more than 2 hours of classroom instruction and one hour of on-street instruction during any 24 hour period. Where simulation and/or off-street multiple car driving ranges are utilized, not more than one additional hour per student per day shall be allowed.

(2) Provide laboratory instruction only to students who are currently participating in classroom instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.81.020. 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-032, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-77, § 392-153-032, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/11/77.]

**WAC 392-153-035 Scheduling.** (1) Any portions of a traffic safety education course may be taught after regular school hours or on Saturdays, as well as on regular school days or as a summer school course, at the option of the school district.

(2) Classroom and laboratory instruction shall be offered concurrently. Classroom treatment of concepts, where applicable, shall be followed by laboratory treatment of those concepts before other concepts are introduced in the classroom portion of instruction in the traffic safety education course.

(3) Classroom and laboratory instruction shall be conducted during daylight hours: *Provided*, That such instruction may be extended to the hours of 5:00 p.m. during winter months even though darkness may occur prior to 5:00 p.m.: *Provided further*, That classroom instruction may be conducted at night for those students

who are currently not enrolled in a high school but are otherwise eligible to attend or where the school district conducts one or more educational offerings at night for high school students.

(4) Night driving experiences may be offered as a part of the traffic safety education course: *Provided*, That (a) a student has previously completed sufficient daytime driving experience, and (b) such night driving experience shall in no case exceed fifty percent of the student's total driving experience.

On-street instruction shall be included in all programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.81.020. 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-035, filed 7/9/80; Order 13-76, § 392-153-035, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-060.]

**WAC 392-153-040 Administration.** (1) Each school district shall appoint a supervisor, coordinator, master teacher or other person to be in charge of the district's traffic safety education program. The person appointed pursuant to this section shall be responsible for ensuring that the requirements of this chapter governing the operation of an approved traffic safety education course are adequately maintained on a continuing basis.

(2) Each school district shall adopt a written policy including, but not limited to, enrollment criteria, student fees, student fee refunds, failures, repeats, and access for part-time students.

(3) Each school district shall maintain individual student records on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction or an equivalent form approved by the superintendent of public instruction which includes the student's progress, time involvement and evaluation results.

(4) Each school district shall maintain accurate cost records as required by F-196, Part II, as now or hereafter amended and such further information and records as may be required by *The Accounting Manual for Public School Districts of the State of Washington*.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.81.020. 80-09-027 (Order 80-24), § 392-153-040, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-77, § 392-153-040, filed 7/27/77, effective 9/10/77; Order 13-76, § 392-153-040, filed 12/21/76; Order 7-75, § 392-153-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-50-070.]

## Chapter 392-160 WAC

### SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAM--TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL

#### WAC

392-160-003	Authority.
392-160-004	Purpose.
392-160-005	Definitions.
392-160-010	School district board of directors duties.
392-160-015	Identification of eligible students.
392-160-020	Approved tests for determining initial eligibility— English proficiency scores.
392-160-026	District application.
392-160-027	Board approval.
392-160-028	Content of district application.
392-160-029	Program approval.
392-160-035	Three year limitation—Testing—Program exit requirements.

- 392-160-040 Alternative instructional program.  
 392-160-045 Handicapped students—No transitional bilingual entitlement.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

- 392-160-001 Purpose—Supplemental federal requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804. 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-001, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-001, filed 6/17/80.] Repealed by 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810.
- 392-160-025 Program application and approval procedure. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-025, filed 6/17/80.] Repealed by 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804.
- 392-160-030 Funding procedure—Monthly reports. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-030, filed 6/17/80.] Repealed by 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804.

**WAC 392-160-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.180.060 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules for the implementation of a transitional bilingual instructional program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-160-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-003, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-160-004 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the implementation of a transitional bilingual instructional program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-004, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-160-005 Definitions.** As used in this chapter:

- (1) "Transitional bilingual instruction" means a system of instruction which:
  - (a) Uses two languages, one of which is English, as a means of instruction to build upon and expand language skills to enable a student to achieve competency in English;
  - (b) Introduces concepts and information in the primary language of a student and reinforces them in the English language; and
  - (c) Tests students in the subject matter in English.
- (2) "Primary language" means the language most often used by a student (not necessarily by parents, guardians, or others) for communication in the student's place of residence.
- (3) "Eligible student" means any student who meets the following two conditions:
  - (a) The primary language of the student must be other than English; and
  - (b) The student's English skills must be sufficiently deficient or absent to impair learning.

(4) "Alternative instructional program" means a program of instruction which may include English as a second language and is designed to enable the student to achieve competency in English.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-005, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-005, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-005, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-010 School district board of directors duties.** Consistent with the provisions of this chapter, every school district board of directors:

(1) Shall make available to each eligible student a transitional bilingual instruction or, if the use of two languages is not practicable as provided in WAC 392-160-040, an alternative instructional program;

(2) Shall communicate, whenever feasible, with parents of students in the bilingual program in a language they can understand; and

(3) Shall provide in-service training for teachers, counselors, and other staff who are involved in the district's transitional bilingual program, including alternative instructional programs, on appropriate instructional strategies for students of culturally different backgrounds and use of curriculum materials and program models.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-010, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-010, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804. 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-010, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-010, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-015 Identification of eligible students.** (1) District procedures—Identification of primary language required: Every school district board of directors shall adopt written procedures governing the identification of each student's primary language and the determination of which students with a primary language other than English are eligible students. Such procedures shall include:

(a) Provisions for the identification of a student's primary language pursuant to an interview with or a written questionnaire directed to the student and the student's parent(s) or guardian(s), or a combination of interviews and written questionnaires; and

(b) Provisions for testing students as provided for in this section, WAC 392-160-020, and 392-160-035.

(2) Deadline for determining eligibility of newly enrolled students: The primary language and eligibility of each newly enrolled student shall be established no later than the twentieth school day after the date upon which the student commences attendance at a particular school district.

(3) Newly enrolled students who speak little or no English—Determination of eligibility: The eligibility of a newly enrolled student whose eligibility is reasonably apparent by reason of:

(a) The student's ability to communicate reasonably well in his or her non-English primary language; and

(b) The student's inability to communicate in English to any practical extent as determined by an interview with the student by appropriate school district staff. No other approved test need be administered if the professional judgment of the school personnel is that the student is eligible as defined in WAC 392-160-005(3).

(4) All other newly enrolled students—Determination of eligibility: The eligibility of all newly enrolled students:

(a) Who have a primary language other than English; and

(b) Whose eligibility is not reasonably apparent by reason of the standards established by subsection (3) shall be determined pursuant to WAC 392-160-020.

(5) Annual reassessment of all students required: Each school year each student who has previously been identified as eligible and admitted to a bilingual instruction or alternative instruction program shall be identified as eligible or ineligible each school year pursuant to the administration of a standardized test as set forth in WAC 392-160-035.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-015, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810, 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-015, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804, 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-015, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-015, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-020 Approved tests for determining initial eligibility—English proficiency scores.** (1) Approved English proficiency tests: The following tests are approved for the purpose of annually determining the English proficiency of newly enrolled students (other than those who speak little or no English) whose primary language is other than English:

- (a) Language assessment scales (LAS);
- (b) Basic inventory of natural language (BINL); and
- (c) Bilingual syntax measure (BSM).

(2) Scores which establish an English skills deficiency: In the event a student scores within the appropriate range provided by the test maker to establish such English skill deficiency, the student's English skills shall be deemed sufficiently deficient or absent to impair learning

(3) The superintendent of public instruction may approve a school district request for use of a test other than those approved for use in this section when such request is supported by evidence that:

(a) The approved tests for use identified in this section are either unsuitable, inappropriate, or impractical for use by the school district;

(b) The scores that establish English skills deficiency for the requested test correspond with the scores that establish English skills deficiency for approved tests identified in this section; and

(c) The skills being measured by the requested test correspond to the skills measured by the approved tests identified in this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-020, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810, 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-020, filed

6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-020, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-026 District application.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of state funds for a transitional bilingual instruction program shall submit a program approval application to the superintendent of public instruction no later than August 1 of each year: *Provided*, That in the case of extenuating circumstances or in the case of a change in circumstances such as the unexpected enrollment of eligible students the superintendent of public instruction may allow the belated submission of an application or the submission of a modification to a previously approved application. The application shall apply to programs to be conducted during the ensuing school year and shall provide data and information in accordance with instructions and forms now or hereafter established and published by the superintendent of public instruction in bulletins distributed to school districts.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-026, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810, 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-026, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-160-027 Board approval.** The district's annual application shall be approved by formal action of the district's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810, 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-027, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-160-028 Content of district application.** The districts annual application shall contain the following:

(1) The number of eligible students served during the current school year and the estimated number to be served in the next school year for each non-English primary language spoken;

(2) A description of the approved tests to be used in the next school year to determine student eligibility;

(3) The estimated number of students who will be enrolled during the next school year in a program funded pursuant to this chapter in excess of three school years (i.e., 540 school days or portions thereof). The numbers of such students shall be identified by the non-English primary language spoken and the type of program to be provided (i.e., bilingual or alternative instructional program);

(4) The number of students who have been enrolled in a program funded pursuant to this chapter in excess of three school years who are currently served identified by the non-English primary language spoken by each student and the type of program provided each student;

(5) A description of the bilingual instruction and alternative instructional programs planned for the next school year; and

(6) A description of the in-service training program that is planned for the next school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808, 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-028, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810, 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-028, filed 6/13/84.]



**WAC 392-160-029 Program approval.** Program approval by the superintendent of public instruction shall be as follows:

(1) Each application that is submitted as required by and pursuant to this chapter shall be approved: *Provided*, That approval of an application may be withheld in whole or part in the event the superintendent of public instruction deems it necessary to ascertain the completeness and accuracy of the application.

(2) Each school district shall be notified of program approval or disapproval, in whole or part, within thirty days after the date of receipt of the application by the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) Each application that is returned to a school district with approval withheld in whole or part shall be accompanied by an explanation of the reasons therefor and a statement of the corrective action necessary for approval.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-029, filed 6/13/84.]

**WAC 392-160-035 Three year limitation--Testing--Program exit requirements.** (1) No student shall continue to be entitled to a transitional bilingual or alternative instructional program after the student has received instruction in a transitional bilingual or alternative instructional program conducted pursuant to this chapter within any one or more school districts for a period of three school years (i.e., 540 school days or portions thereof): *Provided*, That each such student who is unable to demonstrate an improvement in English language skills that is sufficient to overcome the student's learning impairment (i.e., unable to score above the 35th percentile on an approved test) shall continue to be entitled to an approved bilingual instruction or alternative instructional program.

(2) The approved test for measurement of improvement in English language skills for purposes of exit from transitional bilingual or alternative instructional programs shall be any nationally normed standardized achievement test normally administered by a school district to its students.

(3) No student shall be entitled to continued enrollment in a transitional bilingual or alternative program once the student has scored above the 35th percentile on the reading and language arts portions of a nationally normed standardized test appropriate for the student's age and grade level.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-035, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-035, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804. 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-035, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-035, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-040 Alternative instructional program.** School districts under one or more of the following conditions may elect to provide an alternative instructional program:

(1) Necessary instructional materials are unavailable and the district has made reasonable efforts to obtain necessary materials without success;

(2) The capacity of the district's bilingual instruction program is temporarily exceeded by an unexpected increase in the enrollment of eligible students;

(3) Bilingual instruction cannot be provided affected students without substantially impairing their basic education program because of their disbursement through many grade levels or schools, or both; or

(4) Teachers who are trained in bilingual education methods and sufficiently skilled in the non-English primary language(s) are unavailable, and the district has made reasonable attempts to obtain the services of such teachers.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-040, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.800 through 28A.58.810. 84-13-027 (Order 84-17), § 392-160-040, filed 6/13/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804. 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-040, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-040, filed 6/17/80.]

**WAC 392-160-045 Handicapped students--No transitional bilingual entitlement.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, any eligible student whose English language skill deficiency is caused primarily by one or more of the handicapping conditions defined in chapter 392-171 WAC, as now or hereafter amended, shall not be eligible for the entitlement established pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 84-20-083 (Order 84-41), § 392-160-045, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.804. 81-15-089 (Order 81-4), § 392-160-045, filed 7/22/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.808. 80-07-039 (Order 80-21), § 392-160-045, filed 6/17/80.]

## Chapter 392-162 WAC

### SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAM--LEARNING ASSISTANCE

#### WAC

392-162-005	Authority.
392-162-010	Purpose.
392-162-015	Definition--Basic skills.
392-162-020	Definition--Learning assistance program.
392-162-025	Definition--Objective measures.
392-162-030	Definition--Eligible students.
392-162-032	Definition--Participating students.
392-162-035	Definition--Additional/supplemental services.
392-162-040	Definition--Placement testing.
392-162-042	Definition--Program options.
392-162-044	Definition--Program plan.
392-162-045	Definition--Approved program.
392-162-047	Definition--Basic skills test.
392-162-049	Definition--Needs assessment.
392-162-050	Definition--Accounting manual.
392-162-052	Definition--Indirect expenditures.
392-162-053	Definition--Direct expenditures.
392-162-055	Definition--Direct expenditure.
392-162-057	Definition--Advisory committee.
392-162-060	District application.
392-162-062	Mid-year program plan revision.
392-162-065	School board approval.
392-162-067	Program requirement--Needs assessment.
392-162-070	Program requirement--District program plan.
392-162-075	Program approval.

392-162-080	Program requirement—Selection of students.
392-162-085	Program requirement—Consultation with the advisory committee.
392-162-090	Program requirement—Notification of parents.
392-162-095	Program requirement—Allowable expenditures.
392-162-100	Program coordination.
392-162-105	Program requirement—Program evaluation.
392-162-110	Program requirement—End of year report.
392-162-115	Monitoring of districts.

**WAC 392-162-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is chapter 478, Laws of 1987 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules for the implementation of a program designed to provide learning assistance to public school students in grades kindergarten through nine who are deficient in basic skills achievement.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-005, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-005, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the administration of and to ensure district compliance with state requirements for a program designed to provide learning assistance to public school students in grades kindergarten through nine who are deficient in basic skills achievement.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-010, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-010, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-015 Definition--Basic skills.** As used in this chapter, the term "basic skills" means reading, mathematics, language arts, and readiness activities associated with such skills.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-015, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-015, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-020 Definition--Learning assistance program.** As used in this chapter, the term "learning assistance program" means a state-wide program designed to enhance educational opportunities for public school students in grades kindergarten through nine who are deficient in basic skills achievement.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-020, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-020, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-025 Definition--Objective measures.** As used in this chapter, the term "objective measures" means using a written or oral testing instrument that can be applied uniformly and consistently to determine in a comparable manner the educational achievement level of children.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-025, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-025, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-030 Definition--Eligible students.** As used in this chapter, the term "eligible students" means educationally deprived students in grades kindergarten through nine whose educational attainment in

basic skills achievement, as documented by placement testing, is below the level that is appropriate for the student's chronological/grade level.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-030, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-030, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-032 Definition--Participating students.** As used in this chapter, the term "participating students" means eligible students in grades kindergarten through nine as determined by the district needs assessment and placement testing, and selected in accordance with this chapter to receive services in the learning assistance program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-032, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-035 Definition--Additional/supplemental services.** As used in this chapter, the term "additional/supplemental services" means a program of learning assistance in addition to the required basic education instruction, designed to improve the educational performance of students selected under WAC 392-162-080.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-035, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-035, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-040 Definition--Placement testing.** As used in this chapter, the term "placement testing" means the administration of objective measures by a school district for the purposes of diagnosing the basic skills achievement levels, determining the basic skills areas of greatest need, and establishing the learning assistance needs of individual students.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-040, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-040, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-042 Definition--Program options.** As used in this chapter, the term "program options" means any of a broad range of instructional models that describe the locations and methods chosen by a school district for the delivery of learning assistance program additional/supplemental instructional and/or support services.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-042, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-044 Definition--Program plan.** As used in this chapter, the term "program plan" means a plan for the learning assistance program developed biennially, in consultation with the district advisory committee based on data generated by the district needs assessment.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-044, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-045 Definition--Approved program.** As used in this chapter, the term "approved program" means a program meeting the requirements of this chapter and conducted pursuant to the plan submitted

by a district and approved by the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with WAC 392-162-075.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-045, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-20-088 (Order 84-47), § 392-162-045, filed 10/2/84; 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-045, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-047 Definition--Basic skills test.** As used in this chapter, the term "basic skills tests" means state-wide tests at the fourth and eighth grade levels established pursuant to RCW 28A.230.190.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-162-047, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-047, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-049 Definition--Needs assessment.** As used in this chapter, the term, "needs assessment" means an analysis of the educational needs of students in grades kindergarten through nine as described in WAC 392-162-067: *Provided*, That an existing district needs assessment that meets the requirements of WAC 392-162-067 may be used.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-049, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-050 Definition--Accounting manual.** As used in this chapter, the term "accounting manual" shall mean the latest edition of the accounting manual for public school districts in the state of Washington issued by the superintendent of public instruction and the state auditor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-050, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-052 Definition--Indirect expenditures.** As used in this chapter, the term "indirect expenditures" is as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms—i.e., "those expenditure elements that cannot be easily, obviously, and conveniently identified with specific programs. . . . accumulated in the accounting system under Program 94 or Program 97."

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-052, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-053 Definition--Direct expenditures.** As used in this chapter, the term "direct expenditures" means that part of program-allowed total expenditures that appear on the program approved budget matrix under allowed combinations of activities and objects of expenditures.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-053, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-055 Definition--Direct expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "direct expenditure" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms — i.e., "those elements of expenditures which can be easily, obviously and conveniently identified with specific programs. . . ."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-055, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-057 Definition--Advisory committee.** As used in this chapter, the term "advisory committee" means a consultant group with membership including, but not limited to, representatives of the following groups: Parents—including parents of students served by program—teachers, principals, administrators, and school directors: *Provided*, That an existing advisory committee that meets the requirements of this section may serve as the learning assistance program advisory committee.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-057, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-060 District application.** Each district that seeks an allocation from the state for a learning assistance program shall submit a biennial application, including the district program plan outlined in WAC 392-162-070, and an annual expenditure plan for approval on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction: *Provided*, That if district program plan elements described in WAC 392-162-070 are changed for the second year of the biennium, an updated program plan shall be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for approval on forms provided.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-060, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-060, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-062 Mid-year program plan revision.** A district may make a change during the school year in the program plan required under WAC 392-162-070 if such change is made after consultation with the advisory committee and is submitted to the superintendent of public instruction on forms provided for that purpose.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-062, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-065 School board approval.** The district's biennial application which specifies the learning assistance program plan shall be approved by formal action of the district's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-065, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-065, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-067 Program requirement--Needs assessment.** Each district that seeks an allocation from the state for a learning assistance program shall conduct a needs assessment at least biennially. The needs assessment shall include:

(1) Use of objective measures to assess and identify those students in grades kindergarten through nine who are below grade level in the basic skills areas of readiness, reading, math, and language arts with special emphasis on the needs of students in the early grades.

(2) Review and use of current performance achievement data such as: State-wide basic skills test, chapter 1 assessments, self-study data, and other academic progress results.

(3) Review of district basic education and district special needs programs to identify strategies for coordinating the learning assistance program with such programs and services.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-067, filed 10/22/87.]

**WAC 392-162-070 Program requirement--District program plan.** Each district shall biennially develop and/or update a program plan for the learning assistance program in consultation with the advisory committee using data generated by the district's needs assessment. Such program plan shall include:

(1) The means which the district will use to identify participating students to receive additional/supplemental services or support under the proposed program;

(2) A program description which shall include as a minimum, buildings served, number of students served, grade levels served, and program option(s) and instructional staff selected to provide services to students;

(3) An annual expenditure plan detailing specific services and activities funded under this chapter;

(4) A plan for annual evaluation of the program by the district, based on performance objectives related to basic skills achievement of participating students, and for reporting results of such evaluation to the superintendent of public instruction;

(5) Procedures for recordkeeping and program documentation required by the superintendent of public instruction; and

(6) Approval of the local school district board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-070, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-070, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-075 Program approval.** The superintendent of public instruction shall review and approve each district's application which contains the information required by WAC 392-162-070. A district's learning assistance program shall not be implemented prior to application approval.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-075, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-075, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-080 Program requirement--Selection of students.** Students selected to participate in the learning assistance program shall be limited to those who:

- (1) Are enrolled in grades kindergarten through nine;
- (2) Are performing below grade level;
- (3) Have been selected using objective measures; and
- (4) Have been determined to have the greatest academic deficits and are not receiving services in the same basic skills area from another special service program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-080, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-080, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-085 Program requirement--Consultation with the advisory committee.** The school district

staff responsible for the administration of the learning assistance shall consult with the learning assistance program advisory committee in the planning, implementation and evaluation of the learning assistance program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-085, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-085, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-090 Program requirement--Notification of parents.** Each district shall notify parents of the participation of their child in the learning assistance program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-090, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-090, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-095 Program requirement--Allowable expenditures.** Only allowed expenditures shall be reimbursed by the superintendent of public instruction. Allowed expenditures shall include direct and indirect expenditures included on the approved program budget: *Provided*, That beginning September 1, 1987, the allowed indirect expenditure rate for each school district shall not exceed the rate calculated for Program 55 "Remediation" for the 1985-86 fiscal year on each school district's F-196 Part III Report: *Provided further*, That beginning September 1, 1988, the indirect expenditure rate for each school district shall not exceed the rate calculated for Program 55 "Remediation" for the 1986-87 fiscal year using the federal restrictive rate methodology.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-095, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-095, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-100 Program coordination.** School districts may coordinate federal, state, and local programs in order to serve the maximum number of students who are below grade level in basic skills. Students receiving assistance in another special needs program may also be served in the learning assistance program if they meet student eligibility and selection requirements under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-100, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-100, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-105 Program requirement--Program evaluation.** The Chapter 1 Evaluation and Reporting System CHIERS shall be used annually by districts to evaluate the educational achievement of students in grades two through nine receiving recommended services in the learning assistance program. Students in kindergarten and grade one shall be evaluated annually using objective measures selected by the school district. Evaluation results shall be reported annually to the superintendent of public instruction on provided forms.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-105, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-105, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-110 Program requirement--End of year report.** Districts shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction at the close of the fiscal year an end of the year report on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. The report shall include number of students served by grade level, basic skills area, ethnicity, and gender and other information which may be required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-110, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-110, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-162-115 Monitoring of districts.** In order to insure that school districts are meeting the requirements of this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction shall monitor district programs no less than once every three years by using sampling procedures.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 478. 87-22-001 (Order 87-14), § 392-162-115, filed 10/22/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.408. 84-14-038 (Order 84-21), § 392-162-115, filed 6/28/84.]

### Chapter 392-163 WAC

#### SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAM--CHAPTER 1 REGULAR OF THE EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1981, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### WAC

392-163-100	Authority.
392-163-105	Purpose.
392-163-110	Accountability.
392-163-115	Definition--Chapter 1 Regular.
392-163-120	Definition--Accounting manual.
392-163-125	Definition--Object of expenditure.
392-163-130	Definition--Activity.
392-163-135	Definition--Program.
392-163-140	Definition--Direct expenditure.
392-163-142	Definition--Indirect expenditure.
392-163-145	Definition--Revenue account.
392-163-170	Definition--Project.
392-163-175	Definition--Objective measurement.
392-163-180	Definition--Children.
392-163-185	Definition--Educationally deprived children.
392-163-186	Definition--Eligible student.
392-163-190	Definition--Low income children.
392-163-195	Definition--Grade span grouping.
392-163-200	Definition--Full-time equivalent (FTE) student.
392-163-205	Definition--Full-time equivalent (FTE) staff.
392-163-210	Definition--Instructional staff.
392-163-215	Definition--Equivalence.
392-163-220	Definition--Comparability.
392-163-225	Definition--Unforeseen conditions.
392-163-230	Definition--Attendance area.
392-163-235	Definition--Greatest need of special assistance.
392-163-236	Definition--Participating children.
392-163-237	Definition--Continuing need of special assistance.
392-163-240	Definition--Basic skills.
392-163-245	Definition--Supplement.
392-163-250	Definition--Service model.
392-163-255	Definition--Program that is of sufficient size, scope, and quality to give reasonable promise of substantial progress toward meeting the special educational needs of children being served.
392-163-260	Definition--Consultation with parents and teachers and other interested parties.
392-163-265	Definition--Prudent and justifiable reserve.
392-163-270	Definition--Population shifts.
392-163-275	Definition--Changing economic circumstances.

392-163-280	Definition--Services of the same nature and scope.
392-163-299	Selection of attendance areas for districts with under one thousand students--Program exemption.
392-163-300	Selection of attendance areas--Project requirement.
392-163-305	Annual needs assessment--Program requirement.
392-163-306	Serving students in greatest need--Program requirement.
392-163-310	Parent/teacher and community involvement in program planning--Program requirement.
392-163-315	School district application required.
392-163-320	Substance of annual school district application.
392-163-322	Three year assurances.
392-163-325	Planned expenditures by program object and activity.
392-163-330	Board approval.
392-163-335	Board certification.
392-163-340	Budget revision--Twenty percent allowed.
392-163-345	Budget revisions--Updating planned expenditures.
392-163-350	Budget revision--Approval.
392-163-355	Program update.
392-163-360	Supervisory expenditures.
392-163-362	Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys in excess of a prudent and justifiable reserve.
392-163-363	Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys--Waiver of limit.
392-163-364	Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys--Application for available excess carryover.
392-163-365	End-of-year report--Annual requirement.
392-163-370	End-of-year report--Summer school addendum.
392-163-375	Program evaluation.
392-163-385	Comparability of services--Computation basis.
392-163-390	Comparability of services maintained.
392-163-400	Comparability of services--Completed forms on file.
392-163-405	Maintenance of effort.
392-163-410	Maintenance of effort--Computations.
392-163-415	Maintenance of effort--Failure to maintain effort.
392-163-420	Notification of parents.
392-163-425	Construction and portable lease/purchase.
392-163-430	Acquisition, control and disposition of property.
392-163-435	Program compliance review.
392-163-440	Chapter 1 Regular audit.
392-163-445	Sanctions.
392-163-450	Compliance agreement.
392-163-455	Withholding of Chapter 1 Regular payments.
392-163-460	Approval of Chapter 1 Regular program application by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
392-163-465	State advisory council.
392-163-500	Distribution of Chapter 1 Regular moneys to local school districts.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-163-005	Authority and purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-005.] Repealed by 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), filed 8/17/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-163-010	Eligible participants. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-010.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-163-015	Ancillary services. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-015.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-163-020	Size and scope of activity. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-020.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-163-025	Construction and remodeling. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-025.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-163-030	Field trips. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-030.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.

- 392-163-035 Notification of parents. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-035.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-040 Nonpublic student involvement. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-040.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-045 Local education agency parent advisory council. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-045.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-050 School parent advisory councils. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-050.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-055 PAC grievance procedures. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-055.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-060 State advisory committee—Purpose. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-060.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-065 Administrative costs. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-065.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-070 In-service training. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-070.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-075 Approval of projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-075.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-080 Evaluation. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-080.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-163-085 Disposition of property. [Order 7-75, § 392-163-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-98-085.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.

**WAC 392-163-100 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive federal funds on behalf of school districts of the state of Washington and to disburse such funds in accordance with federal law and accompanying federal rules and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-163-100, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-100, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-105 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to ensure compliance by the state of Washington with the financial assistance to local school districts' provisions, including those which apply to private schools and local institutions for neglected and delinquent children, of Chapter 1 Regular of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981 and accompanying federal rules and regulations, particularly 34 CFR Part 200.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-105, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-105, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-110 Accountability.** Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to relieve a school district of its responsibility to comply also with all applicable federal statutes, rules, and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-110, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-110, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-115 Definition—Chapter 1 Regular.** As used in this chapter, the term "Chapter 1 Regular" shall mean that part of Public Law 97-35 which is commonly referred to as Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981 which provides financial assistance to school districts to meet special educational needs of disadvantaged children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-115, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-115, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-120 Definition—Accounting manual.** As used in this chapter, the term "accounting manual" shall mean the most recently published accounting manual for public school districts in the state of Washington issued by the superintendent of public instruction and the state auditor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-120, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-120, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-125 Definition—Object of expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "object of expenditure" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., "the article purchased or the service obtained"). For financial accounting purposes "object of expenditure" shall be defined further as the third field of uniform expenditure classification established in the accounting manual.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-125, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-125, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-130 Definition—Activity.** As used in this chapter, the term "activity(ies)" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., a "specific line of work carried on by a school district in order to perform its mission"). For financial accounting purposes "activity" shall be defined further as the second field of uniform expenditure classification established in the accounting manual and for Chapter 1 Regular shall include all activities listed on Form SPI F-1000B CH-1.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-130, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-130, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-135 Definition—Program.** As used in this chapter, the term "program" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., "a plan of activities designed to accomplish a set of objectives"). For financial accounting purposes "program" shall be defined further as the first field of uniform expenditure classification established in the accounting manual and



for Chapter 1 Regular shall include all approved activities supported by Chapter 1 Regular (Program 51) moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-135, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-140 Definition--Direct expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "direct expenditure" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., "those elements of cost which can be easily, obviously and conveniently identified with specific programs").

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-140, filed 10/2/84; 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-140, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-140, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-142 Definition--Indirect expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "indirect expenditure" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., "those expenditure elements that cannot be easily, obviously, and conveniently identified with specific programs"). For Chapter 1 Regular, each district shall be entitled to the restricted indirect expenditure rate established and disseminated annually to school districts by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-142, filed 10/2/84; 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-142, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-142, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-145 Definition--Revenue account.** As used in this chapter, the term "revenue account" shall be as defined in the accounting manual glossary of terms (i.e., "account" being "a descriptive heading under which are recorded financial transactions. . ." and "revenue" being "additions to assets of a fund of a school district during a fiscal period that is available to finance the fund's expenditures during the fiscal period").

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-145, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-145, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-170 Definition--Project.** As used in this chapter, the term "project" either shall mean all activities supported with Chapter 1 Regular moneys in a particular attendance area or shall mean all of the Chapter 1 Regular activities in a particular program focus in school district attendance areas served by Chapter 1 Regular. In a school district that serves only one attendance area "program" and "project" may be synonymous.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-170, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-175 Definition--Objective measurement.** As used in this chapter, the term "objective measurement" shall mean using a written or oral testing

instrument that can be applied uniformly and consistently to determine in a comparable manner the educational achievement level of children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-175, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-180 Definition--Children.** As used in this chapter, the term "children" shall mean persons up to age twenty-one as defined in WAC 392-121-170 and persons who are of preschool age.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-180, filed 10/2/84; 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-180, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-180, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-185 Definition--Educationally deprived children.** As used in this chapter, the term "educationally deprived children" shall mean children whose educational attainment, documented by school district established selection criteria, is below the level that is appropriate for children of their age.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-185, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-186 Definition--Eligible student.** As used in this chapter, the term "eligible student" shall mean an educationally deprived child who resides in an attendance area or a school determined to be eligible under the provisions of P.L. 97-35 as amended by P.L. 98-211, Sections 556 (b)(1)(A), (B), and (d)(i), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (9) and WAC 392-163-300: *Provided*, That an educationally deprived child who begins participation in a program or project in an eligible attendance area and in the same year is transferred by the school district to an unserved attendance area or school building shall remain eligible to receive Chapter 1 Regular services for the remainder of such year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-186, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-190 Definition--Low income children.** As used in this chapter, the term "low income children" shall mean those children eligible to receive benefits under the National School Lunch Act (P.L. 79-396), for either the free and reduced lunch program or free milk program. If a school district does not offer school lunches pursuant to the National School Lunch Act, it shall use the income standards currently effective for determining eligibility for benefits under the act as the standard for identifying low income children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-190, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-195 Definition--Grade span grouping.** As used in this chapter, the term "grade span grouping" shall mean grouping school attendance areas by corresponding grade levels (e.g., schools serving grades K-6 in one group, schools serving 7-9 in another group, or schools serving other grade configurations). If a school attendance area serves grades in more than one group, the school district shall include that school either in the group with which the school has the most grade

levels in common or in the group that includes the lower grade levels, if the school has the same number of grade levels in common with two or more groups.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-195, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-200 Definition--Full-time equivalent (FTE) student.** As used in this chapter, the term "full-time equivalent student" shall be as defined in WAC 392-121-105(2).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-200, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-205 Definition--Full-time equivalent (FTE) staff.** As used in this chapter, the term "full-time equivalent staff" shall be as defined in WAC 392-121-115 (2) and (4).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-205, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-210 Definition--Instructional staff.** As used in this chapter, the term "instructional staff" shall mean certificated and classified persons whose services deal directly with or aid in the teaching of students or in improving teaching learning activities, and who are identified in the accounting manual under Activity 22, Learning Resources; Activity 23, Principals; Activity 24, Guidance and Counseling; Activity 25, Psychological Services; and Activity 27, Teaching.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-210, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-215 Definition--Equivalence.** As used in this chapter, the term "equivalence," for purposes of determining comparability of services among Chapter 1 Regular served schools or between each Chapter 1 Regular served school and nonserved schools, shall mean:

(1) In each Chapter 1 Regular served school, the average FTE number of children enrolled per FTE instructional staff member shall be not more than one hundred ten percent of the average FTE number of children enrolled per FTE instructional staff member in the group of nonserved schools used for comparison: *Provided*, That if all schools within the district are served with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, the average FTE number of children enrolled per FTE instructional staff member shall be not more than one hundred ten percent of the average FTE number of children enrolled per FTE instructional staff member in the group of schools having the lowest percentage or numbers of children from low income families; and

(2) In each Chapter 1 Regular served school, the average per pupil expenditure for curriculum materials and instructional supplies shall not be less than ninety percent of the per pupil expenditure for curriculum materials and instructional supplies in nonserved schools: *Provided*, That if all schools within the district are served with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, the average per pupil expenditure for curriculum materials and instructional supplies shall not be less than ninety percent of

the per pupil expenditures for curriculum materials and instructional supplies in the group of schools having the lowest percentage or number of children from low income families: *Provided further*, That in the case of new schools or unforeseen circumstances the district may in that unique instance exceed the ten percent variance allowed in determining equivalence in order to provide curriculum materials and instructional supplies to a level that will result in equivalence in succeeding years.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-215, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-220 Definition--Comparability.** As used in this chapter, the term "comparability" shall mean that the school district, using state and local moneys, shall provide services in Chapter 1 Regular schools that, taken as a whole, are at least equivalent to services being provided in schools not receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys: *Provided*, That if all schools receive Chapter 1 Regular moneys, the school district, using state and local moneys, shall provide services that, taken as a whole, are equivalent among all schools.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-220, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-225 Definition--Unforeseen conditions.** As used in this chapter, the term "unforeseen conditions" shall be as defined in WAC 392-129-010(1) and also shall include other unforeseeable changes in student enrollment or personnel assignments that occur after December 1 of the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-225, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-230 Definition--Attendance area.** As used in this chapter, the term "attendance area" shall mean, in relation to a particular school, the geographic area determined by the school district board of directors in which the children who are normally served by that school reside. However, if a child's school attendance area is not determined on a geographic basis, the child is considered to be in the school attendance area of the school to which the child is assigned or would be assigned if the child were not attending a private school or another school on a voluntary basis.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-230, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-235 Definition--Greatest need of special assistance.** As used in this chapter, the term "greatest need of special assistance" shall refer to those educationally deprived children, as defined in WAC 392-163-185, who have been identified on the basis of school district established selection criteria, including objective measurement of educational achievement, as in the greatest need of special assistance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-235, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-236 Definition--Participating children.** As used in this chapter, the term "participating

children" shall mean those educationally deprived children in greatest need of special assistance, as determined on the basis of school district established selection criteria, residing in eligible served attendance areas or attending served schools, who are selected to receive services in the Chapter 1 Regular program: *Provided*, That the exception in WAC 392-163-186 for children transferred during the same school year shall apply to this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-236, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-237 Definition--Continuing need of special assistance.** As used in this chapter, the term "continuing need of special assistance" refers to those educationally deprived children who in any previous year were identified as being in greatest need of assistance and who continue to achieve below the level that is appropriate for children of their age although they do not qualify as in greatest need.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-237, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-240 Definition--Basic skills.** As used in this chapter, the term "basic skills" shall mean skills in reading, communication, and math as well as readiness activities associated with such skills.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-240, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-245 Definition--Supplement.** As used in this chapter, the term "supplement" shall be defined as instructional or support services for educationally disadvantaged children funded with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, and offered by a school district in addition to required basic educational services funded with nonfederal moneys. Such supplemental services shall be designed and implemented in accordance with service models described in Chapter 1 Regular annual application instructions and shall meet the supplement/supplant tests appropriate to each model.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-245, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-250 Definition--Service model.** As used in this chapter, the term "service model" shall mean the location, time and conditions characteristic of the method(s) chosen by a school district for delivery of Chapter 1 Regular instructional and/or support services. Permissible models are those described in the annual application instructions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-250, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-255 Definition--Program that is of sufficient size, scope, and quality to give reasonable promise of substantial progress toward meeting the special educational needs of children being served.** As used in this chapter, the term "program that is of sufficient

size, scope and quality to give reasonable promise of substantial progress toward meeting the special educational needs of children being served" shall mean a program that the board of directors of a school district, on the basis of procedures outlined in WAC 392-163-305, 392-163-310, and 392-163-330, determines has substantial likelihood of meeting the special educational needs of children to be served.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-255, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-255, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-260 Definition--Consultation with parents and teachers and other interested parties.** As used in this chapter, the term "consultation with parents and teachers and other interested parties" shall mean planned, systematic contact with parents, teachers, and administrators of children being served by Chapter 1 Regular—including parents, teachers, and administrators of served private school children—and other interested parents, teachers, administrators, groups, and parties in the design and implementation of the Chapter 1 Regular program, including discussion of program revenue and expenditures.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-260, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-260, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-265 Definition--Prudent and justifiable reserve.** As used in this chapter, the term "prudent and justifiable reserve" shall mean no more than fifteen percent of a school district's available Chapter 1 Regular money for a given fiscal year, i.e., carryover from the previous year plus the current year's allocation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-265, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-270 Definition--Population shifts.** As used in this chapter, the term "population shifts" shall mean an increase of fifteen percent or more in the FTE enrollment of a school district reported to the superintendent of public instruction over a period of not more than the five immediately preceding years.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-270, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-275 Definition--Changing economic circumstances.** As used in this chapter, the term "changing economic circumstances" shall mean an increase of fifteen percent or more in the number of children from low income families as defined in WAC 392-163-190, reported to the superintendent of public instruction over a period of not more than the five immediately preceding years.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-275, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-280 Definition--Services of the same nature and scope.** As used in this chapter, the term "services of the same nature and scope" shall mean the

provision with nonfederal moneys of supplemental education services which are consistent with the requirements of section 131(c) of ESEA Title I, Public Law 95-561.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-280, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-299 Selection of attendance areas for districts with under one thousand students—Program exemption.** Any school district with fewer than one thousand full time equivalent students enrolled shall be exempt from the requirements of WAC 392-163-300. Such districts shall not be required to select attendance areas and all schools within the district shall be eligible to receive Chapter 1 Regular services. For purposes of documenting enrollment, the school district may select any enrollment from among the attendance reports submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for the current year. Such enrollment figure, and the date which it represents, shall be recorded on the target selection page of the Chapter 1 Regular application for the succeeding year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-299, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-300 Selection of attendance areas—Project requirement.** Each school district receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys, except as otherwise exempted under WAC 392-163-299, shall select attendance areas to receive Chapter 1 Regular services on one or a combination of the following bases:

(1) Highest concentration of low income children. The district may select those attendance areas district-wide or by grade span grouping having the highest number or percentage of low income children.

(2) Uniformly high concentration of low income children. The district may select all attendance areas district-wide or within a designated grade span grouping if the variation between the attendance areas with the highest and lowest percentage of low income children is not more than ten percent, or one-third of the district-wide low income average.

(3) Twenty-five percent rule. The district may select attendance areas in which the percent of low income students equals or exceeds twenty-five percent of the attendance area enrollment.

(4) Transition. The district may select an attendance area which was eligible in the preceding school year in order to provide service for one additional year to phase out the program. If, however, the school attendance area is substantially different than it was in the preceding fiscal year because of attendance area boundary adjustments, the attendance area may not be served on this basis.

(5) Substantially higher educational deprivation. A district may designate as eligible and serve school attendance areas with substantially higher numbers or percentages of educationally deprived children before school attendance areas with higher concentrations of children from low income families: *Provided*, That Chapter 1

Regular services shall be extended to no more attendance areas than could otherwise be served: *Provided further*, That the school district shall include in its application to the superintendent of public instruction information requested to demonstrate (a) the substantially higher number or percentage of educationally deprived children in school attendance areas so selected; and (b) that Chapter 1 services to educationally deprived children from low income families in project areas will not be substantially impaired.

(6) Proportions of average daily attendance. A district may designate as eligible and serve a school which is not located in an eligible attendance area but has among its average daily attendance a proportion of children from low income families which is substantially equal to the proportion of such children in an eligible school attendance area of the district. The application submitted by the school district to the superintendent of public instruction shall demonstrate comparable proportions of children from low income families.

(7) Nonfederally funded services. A district may elect to skip an eligible school attendance area if such area is receiving from nonfederal moneys, services of the same nature and scope as would be provided with Chapter 1 Regular moneys: *Provided*, That children attending participating private schools who reside in such attendance areas shall be considered to be eligible students under WAC 392-163-186 and shall be identified and served, when appropriate, in accordance with WAC 392-163-180, 392-163-185, 392-163-235, 392-163-305 and 392-163-306.

(8) School-wide project. A school district may designate a school serving an attendance area with at least seventy-five percent of the children from low income families as a school-wide project, in which instance the district may upgrade the entire educational program in that school in the same manner and only to the same extent as permitted under subsection 133(b) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: *Provided*, That paragraph (4) of such section shall not apply.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-300, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-300, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-305 Annual needs assessment—Program requirement.** Each school district receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys shall base its Chapter 1 Regular program on an annual assessment of educational needs which shall include, at a minimum, a review of fourth grade test data in basic skills, assessment of Chapter 1 Regular funded support services, and consideration of evaluation data related to whether improved student achievement is sustained over a period of more than one year. The needs assessment further shall:

(1) Identify educationally deprived children in all eligible attendance areas, including educationally deprived children in participating private schools;

(2) Permit the selection of those educationally deprived children in greatest need of special assistance; and

(3) Assess and determine the educational needs of each child selected to participate so that there exists reasonable promise of substantial progress toward meeting the identified educational needs of children being served.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-305, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-305, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-306 Serving students in greatest need--Program requirement.** The school district shall include among the educationally deprived children selected to be served those children who have the greatest need for special assistance: *Provided*, That children who were in greatest need the previous year and are still in need may continue to be served: *Provided further*, That the school district shall not be required to serve children in greatest need with Chapter 1 Regular moneys if such children are receiving from nonfederal sources services of the same nature and scope as would otherwise be provided by Chapter 1 Regular moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-306, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-310 Parent/teacher and community involvement in program planning--Program requirement.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of funds under Chapter 1 Regular shall consult with parents and teachers of Chapter 1 Regular served children and other interested parties in preparing the proposed program design and planned expenditures submitted by the designated local administrator to the school district board of directors for adoption. Such consultation shall include an annual public meeting to which parents of all eligible students shall be invited to explain to parents the programs and activities provided with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, and shall be documented to demonstrate compliance with this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-310, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-310, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-315 School district application required.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of federal funds under Chapter 1 Regular from the state shall submit an annual application on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-315, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-320 Substance of annual school district application.** The school district's annual application required by WAC 392-163-315 shall contain the following:

- (1) Planned expenditures by program object and activity as required by WAC 392-163-325.
- (2) Identification of eligible attendance areas selected to receive Chapter 1 Regular services: *Provided*, That the exemption prescribed in WAC 392-163-299 shall apply.
- (3) Program and project descriptions on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

(1990 Ed.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-320, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-320, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-322 Three year assurances.** Each school district that receives an allocation of federal funds under Chapter 1 Regular shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction once every three years:

(1) Assurances as required by P.L. 97-35, (Sec. 556(b), 20 USC 3805), 34 CFR 200.13 (b)(3), and 200.63(e) and assurance of school district compliance with chapter 392-163 WAC.

(2) An assurance that the school district shall keep records and provide information to the superintendent of public instruction regarding Chapter 1 Regular programs in such a manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-322, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-325 Planned expenditures by program object and activity.** Each school district's planned expenditures shall be by program object and activity, as displayed on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction, for the program designed to assist educationally deprived children as defined in WAC 392-163-180 and shall include the district's proposed expenditures for public and private school children and children in local institutions for neglected and delinquent children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-325, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-330 Board approval.** Each annual application submitted by a school district to the superintendent of public instruction shall be approved by the board of directors only after the board has reviewed the program design and expenditures, taking into consideration:

- (1) Previous year's planned expenditures and total Chapter 1 Regular moneys available for the ensuing year (July 1 through June 30);
- (2) Evaluation results in terms of student achievement data from the previous year's program, and, when available, whether gains have been sustained over a period of one year;
- (3) Results of the annual needs assessment; and
- (4) The adequacy of parent/teacher consultation in the planning and implementation of the program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-330, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-335 Board certification.** The board of directors shall, as a part of application approval, certify to the superintendent of public instruction that in their opinion:

- (1) The school district has included among the educationally deprived children to be served, those children in greatest need of special assistance;
- (2) The approved program is of sufficient size, scope, and quality to give reasonable promise of substantial

[Title 392 WAC--p 181]

progress toward meeting the special educational needs of children being served;

(3) The school district has complied with the provisions of this chapter, and shall further certify that;

(4) In order to meet federal comparability requirements, the board of directors has:

(a) Established a district-wide salary schedule;

(b) Adopted a policy to ensure equivalence among all schools in teachers, administrators, and auxiliary personnel; and

(c) Adopted a policy to ensure equivalence among schools in the provision of curriculum materials and instructional supplies.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-335, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-335, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-340 Budget revision--Twenty percent allowed.** Using the subtotal from Form 1000B Ch-1 as a base, school districts may make annual expenditure adjustments of up to twenty percent of that total in any of the previously budgeted activity or object totals within the approved annual application without filing a request for a budget revision with the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-340, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-345 Budget revisions--Updating planned expenditures.** Except as provided in WAC 392-163-340, each school district shall expend Chapter 1 Regular moneys in accordance with planned expenditures and program description included in the application submitted to and approved by the superintendent of public instruction. A school district shall be required to file a request for a budget revision whenever necessary with the superintendent of public instruction in order to:

(1) Increase the total expenditure of Chapter 1 Regular moneys; or

(2) Change by more than twenty percent of the subtotal the expenditures among activity or object totals; or

(3) Expend money in any object or activity where no moneys were budgeted in the original application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-345, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-350 Budget revision--Approval.** Approval of budget revisions by the superintendent of public instruction shall be in accordance with the provisions of WAC 392-163-460 for approval by the superintendent of public instruction of the annual application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-350, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-355 Program update.** No later than thirty calendar days following a substantial program change, a school district shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction a description of such changes. "Substantial changes" shall mean:

(1) Removal of Chapter 1 Regular services from an attendance area listed as "served" on the application;

(2) Addition of Chapter 1 Regular services to an attendance area not listed as "served" in the application;

(3) Modification of the Chapter 1 Regular program in any served attendance area by adding a new program focus, by changing grade levels, or by changing program service delivery models; and/or

(4) Increasing the number of students served in the Chapter 1 Regular program to such an extent that the district must exceed the twenty percent budget variance to accommodate serving the additional eligible students.

Notwithstanding the thirty-day provision for notification to the superintendent of public instruction of substantial program changes, if such changes necessitate a budget revision said revision shall be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for approval prior to implementation of proposed changes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-355, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-360 Supervisory expenditures.** A school district that charges any portion of supervisory expenditures to the Chapter 1 Regular program shall document such costs, including the proportion of supervisory FTE so designated.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-360, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-360, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-362 Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys in excess of a prudent and justifiable reserve.** In accordance with federal regulation 34 CFR 200.45, a school district is hereby limited to carry over no more than a prudent and justifiable reserve of available Chapter 1 money to the succeeding year. Available moneys for any year equals the sum of the current year's allocation plus carryover money from the immediately preceding fiscal year. Carryover in excess of a prudent and justifiable reserve will be reallocated by the superintendent of public instruction to school districts which can demonstrate need based on "inequities inherent in or hardships caused by the application of the allocation provisions in Section 111(a) of Title I as a result of factors like population shifts and changing economic circumstances" (34 CFR 200.45 (b)(1)).

To implement reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys the following requirements and procedures for school districts and the superintendent of public instruction are hereby established:

(1) No school district's annual application shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless such application includes budgeted expenditures equal to at least eighty-five percent of the district's announced or estimated Chapter 1 Regular allocation.

(2) Upon receipt of the school district's Chapter 1 Regular final expenditure report for any fiscal year the superintendent of public instruction shall determine if the expenditures budgeted in its current application are at least eighty-five percent of the total amount of Chapter 1 Regular moneys available for the current year, i.e. current year Chapter 1 allocation plus carryover from the immediately preceding fiscal year.



(3) If the total amount budgeted is less than eighty-five percent of the total money available, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify the district of the additional amount it must budget to achieve the eighty-five percent requirement.

(4) Upon receipt of such notification, a school district shall submit a revised Chapter 1 budget to the superintendent of public instruction within twenty calendar days or shall submit on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction for that purpose, a rationale explaining why the district is planning to retain more than a prudent and justifiable reserve of Chapter 1 Regular moneys.

(5) The superintendent of public instruction shall by April 1 of each year notify any district which is substantially underspending its Chapter 1 Regular budget that moneys in excess of fifteen percent of the total amount available for the current year which are not budgeted and/or appear, on the basis of expenditure reports, unlikely to be spent, will be made available for reallocation. The district shall have fifteen days following such notification to submit a request for revision or a request for a waiver of the carryover limit for sufficient cause.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-362, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-363 Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys--Waiver of limit.** Notwithstanding the requirements of WAC 392-163-362 a school district may request a waiver to allow the carryover of more than a prudent and justifiable reserve for a succeeding year:

(1) The request shall be made in writing to the superintendent of public instruction no later than April 30 of the current year.

(2) The request shall specify the total amount the district proposes to carry over, the purpose/activities for which the money will be expended in the succeeding year, and the rationale for the planned expenditure pattern.

(3) The request shall be approved by the school district board of directors.

(4) The district shall not submit waiver requests for more than two consecutive years.

The superintendent of public instruction shall notify the school district within thirty days of the receipt of the request of the acceptance or rejection of the request for waiver of the carryover limit for the succeeding year.

Notwithstanding the granting of a waiver request, if the school district does not expend its excess carryover in the succeeding year for the activities and purposes outlined in its waiver request, such excess shall be withheld and made available for reallocation the succeeding May.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-363, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-364 Reallocation of Chapter 1 Regular moneys--Application for available excess carryover.** The superintendent of public instruction shall invite school districts meeting the conditions of 34 CFR 200.45 (b)(1) to submit applications for reallocation money no

later than June 1 of each year. Applications shall include the following:

(1) Statement of need supported by evidence of hardship and/or inequity caused by changing economic circumstances or population shifts.

(2) Proposed budget of expenditures on Form 1000B CH. 1 and instructional component design.

(3) Assurance that the school district does not have sufficient funds in its regular Chapter 1 Regular allocation to cover the additional costs.

(4) Approval by the school district board of directors.

No later than December 30 of the succeeding year, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify districts of the approval of their application for reallocation moneys, and shall indicate the amount of reallocation money which shall be made available to the district for the school year.

The annual Chapter 1 Regular application for the school year in which the money is reallocated shall be considered to be amended in accordance with the application for reallocation money received and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-364, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-365 End-of-year report--Annual requirement.** Each school district that receives an allocation of funds under Chapter 1 Regular shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction each year an end-of-year report on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. The end-of-year report shall be received by the superintendent of public instruction no later than July 20 and shall contain all information requested, including data on the race, age, and gender of children served by the Chapter 1 Regular program and on the number of children served by grade level.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-365, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-365, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-370 End-of-year report--Summer school addendum.** Any school district which conducts a summer school supported with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, in addition to the annual end-of-year report, shall submit a separate summer school report by September 15 on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-370, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-375 Program evaluation.** Each school district that receives an allocation of moneys under Chapter 1 Regular shall use the Title I Evaluation and Reporting System (TIERS) for reporting student impact data to the superintendent of public instruction on forms provided by that office when requested by the superintendent of public instruction. In addition, each district shall determine whether improved student achievement is sustained over a period of more than one

program year, and shall consider that data in the improvement of programs and projects assisted with Chapter 1 Regular moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-375, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-375, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-385 Comparability of services--**  
**Computation basis.** (1) In order to demonstrate comparability, a school district shall compare the FTE student/instructional staff ratio in each Chapter 1 Regular served school with an average of FTE student/instructional staff ratios in all nonserved schools: *Provided*, That if all schools within the district are served with Chapter 1 Regular moneys, a school district shall compare the FTE student/instructional staff ratio in each Chapter 1 Regular served school with an average of the FTE student/instructional staff ratio in Chapter 1 Regular served schools having the lowest percent or number of low income students, this base being not more than half the total number of schools being served, using for the computation FTE student enrollment divided by nonfederally funded FTE certificated and classified staff in Activity 27: *Provided further*, That at its discretion, a district also may include in its calculation other instructional staff in Activities 22, 23, 24, and 25.

(2) A district shall be deemed to have demonstrated comparability if it meets the definition of equivalence established in WAC 392-163-215.

(3) In assembling the data for the computation the school district may:

(a) Disregard schools with a total student enrollment of fewer than one hundred FTE students;

(b) Divide schools into no more than four grade span groupings;

(c) Divide schools into two groups, larger and smaller, for each grade span grouping if policies or agreements established by the school district board of directors require different teacher/pupil ratios based on individual school population characteristics. If a district chooses to use this option, it shall use only instructional staff in Activity Code 27 in the comparability calculation;

(d) Exclude from its calculation FTE instructional staff who are supported with state and/or local moneys for special programs designed to meet the needs of educationally deprived children, if such programs are consistent with the requirements of section 131(c) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; and/or

(e) Exclude from its calculation the portion of nonfederally supported FTE instructional staff time used to provide services exclusively to handicapped and/or bilingual programs.

(4) Student enrollment and instructional staff data used in the comparability report shall have been collected within the same calendar month. The computation based on that data shall be completed prior to December 1 of each school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-385, filed 10/2/84; 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-385, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-385, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-390 Comparability of services maintained.** Once a school district has demonstrated comparability, comparable services shall be maintained for the remainder of the school year except that unforeseen conditions which arise during the school year shall not be a factor in determining continuing compliance with the comparability of services requirement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-390, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-400 Comparability of services--**  
**Completed forms on file.** Each fall, school districts shall receive forms from the superintendent of public instruction with accompanying directions for demonstrating comparability. These completed forms shall be kept on file in the school district and shall be made available for review.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-400, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-405 Maintenance of effort.** A school district receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys shall maintain state and local fiscal effort at a minimum of ninety percent level as calculated in WAC 392-163-410. This calculation may be made on an aggregate or per pupil expenditure basis. These calculations shall be made by the superintendent of public instruction from data submitted to the superintendent of public instruction by school districts. School districts failing to meet the maintenance of effort requirements shall be notified in writing no later than June 1 of each school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-405, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-410 Maintenance of effort--**  
**Computations.** The following calculations shall be used by the superintendent of public instruction to ensure the maintenance of effort for school districts receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys. The data source for these calculations is the F-196. The same calculations shall be made for both the preceding and second preceding fiscal years:

(1) The total general fund expenditures shall be adjusted by the subtraction of the following program expenditures: The direct expenditures of Program 46—State Institutions, Program 47—Vocational-Technical Institutes, Program 48—Adult Education, Program 85—Community Services, Activities 82 and 83 in Program 97—Warrant and other Interest, Object 9—Capital Outlay, and payments made to other school districts for nonhigh and handicapped pupils.

(2) From the resulting total in subsection (1) of this section, the total revenue in revenue account series 4000 and 7000 (except Accounts 4040, Federal Forest Funds and 4060, P.L. 874—Impact Aid) shall be deducted.

(3) To the resulting total in subsection (2) of this section, the Object 9 expenditures for the following programs shall be added:

- (a) 46 State institutions;
- (b) 47 Vocational-technical institutes;
- (c) 48 Adult education;
- (d) 85 Community services; and

(e) 51-79 Federal programs.

(4) The calculations in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section shall be applied to both school years. The results of subsections (1) through (3) shall then be compared and a district shall be considered to be in compliance if the total for the preceding year is at least ninety percent of the total for the second preceding year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-410, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-415 Maintenance of effort--Failure to maintain effort.** If the superintendent of public instruction determines that a school district has not maintained effort pursuant to the computation defined in WAC 392-163-410 the superintendent of public instruction shall take one of the following actions:

(1) Waive, for one fiscal year only, the maintenance of effort requirement if the superintendent of public instruction determines that a waiver would be equitable due to exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances. These circumstances include:

(a) A natural disaster;

(b) A precipitous and unforeseen decline in the financial resources of the school district; or

(c) Other exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances: *Provided*, That tax initiatives or referenda may not be considered to be exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances.

If the superintendent of public instruction grants a waiver, the superintendent of public instruction shall not reduce the amount of Chapter 1 Regular moneys the school district is otherwise entitled to receive.

In determining maintenance of effort for the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the waiver was granted, the superintendent of public instruction may consider the school district's fiscal effort for the second preceding fiscal year to be no less than ninety percent of the combined fiscal effort per student or aggregate expenditures (using the measure most favorable to the school district) for the third preceding fiscal year.

(2) If a waiver cannot be granted, the superintendent of public instruction shall reduce the school district's allocation of moneys under Chapter 1 Regular in the exact proportion to which the school district fails to meet ninety percent of both the combined fiscal effort per student and aggregate expenditures (using the measure most favorable to the school district) for the second preceding fiscal year.

In determining maintenance of effort for the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year in which the school district failed to maintain effort, the superintendent of public instruction may consider the school district's fiscal effort for the second preceding fiscal year to be no less than ninety percent of the combined fiscal effort per student or aggregate expenditures (using the measure most favorable to the school district) for the third preceding fiscal year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-415, filed 3/30/83.]

(1990 Ed.)

**WAC 392-163-420 Notification of parents.** Each school district shall notify parents of participating children of their child's involvement in the Chapter 1 Regular program and shall issue periodic reports of the child's progress in the program. Such notification and reports shall be provided in the primary language of the parent if necessary for communication unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-420, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-425 Construction and portable lease/purchase.** Chapter 1 Regular moneys may be used for the modification of existing facilities and/or for lease/purchase of portable facilities for the purpose of serving Chapter 1 Regular eligible children if:

(1) The district has exhausted every other available option for providing space in which to serve eligible children; and

(2) Modification of facilities or lease/purchase of portable facilities will provide essential improvement in the delivery of Chapter 1 Regular services to eligible children.

Such use of moneys shall have prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction which shall be granted only after an on-site visit to the school district to examine existing facilities in order to determine that the above conditions do exist.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-425, filed 8/17/83; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-425, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-430 Acquisition, control and disposition of property.** Acquisition, control and disposition of property purchased with Title I/Chapter 1 Regular moneys shall be consistent with 34 CFR 74.130-145, Subpart O—Property.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-430, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-435 Program compliance review.** The superintendent of public instruction shall conduct program compliance reviews of all school districts receiving Chapter 1 Regular moneys. Reviews of each school district shall occur at least once every three years. Upon receipt of the compliance review report from the superintendent of public instruction the school district shall have three weeks to respond to the superintendent of public instruction if there are exceptions noted in the report. Substantial noncompliance or failure by the school district to respond and/or initiate corrective action in a timely manner shall be subject to actions prescribed in WAC 392-163-450 and 392-163-455.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-435, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-163-440 Chapter 1 Regular audit.** Audit of local school district Chapter 1 Regular programs shall be conducted in compliance with 34 CFR 74.62.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-440, filed 3/30/83.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 185]

**WAC 392-163-445 Sanctions.** Any school district found not in compliance with applicable federal and state statute and regulations shall be subject to the actions prescribed in WAC 392-163-455, 34 CFR 200.57 and 200.58, and/or due process procedures outlined in 34 CFR 200.90 -.103.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-445, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-450 Compliance agreement.** Notwithstanding any of the actions prescribed by WAC 392-163-445, any school district found out of compliance with this chapter may as a substitute for withholding or repayment actions referenced in WAC 392-163-445 and/or 392-163-455 be required to enter into a compliance agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to ensure that noncompliant Chapter 1 Regular program practices are corrected within a period of time specified in that agreement, as a condition to continuous receipt of Chapter 1 Regular moneys. If a district fails to achieve compliance within the specified period of time, the withholding and/or repayment procedures prescribed by WAC 392-163-445 and 34 CFR 200.57(b) shall be instituted by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-450, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-455 Withholding of Chapter 1 Regular payments.** (1) If the superintendent of public instruction determines that a school district is not in substantial compliance with federal statute and regulation or with this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction shall have the authority to withhold payment in whole or in part of Chapter 1 Regular moneys to the offending district. In deciding whether to withhold payments, the superintendent of public instruction shall provide:

(a) Reasonable notice to the school district of the reasons for the proposed withholding; and

(b) An opportunity for the school district within thirty calendar days of such notice to give reason why the withholding should not be instituted.

(2) Pursuant to the school district response, the superintendent of public instruction shall consider the following factors:

(a) The seriousness of the noncompliance;

(b) The amount of Chapter 1 Regular moneys involved;

(c) The effect of withholding on participating children; and

(d) The need to withhold payments to prevent further misuse of Chapter 1 Regular moneys.

(3) If, after consideration of these factors and within thirty calendar days, the superintendent of public instruction decides to initiate a withholding procedure, a date shall be specified by which the school district shall have achieved compliance, or the moneys withheld shall become subject to repayment procedures specified in 34 CFR 200.57.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-455, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-460 Approval of Chapter 1 Regular program application by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.** (1) Final approval of a Chapter 1 Regular program shall be given to a school district when the superintendent of public instruction has received a completed application in accordance with WAC 392-163-320 and 392-163-335 and 34 CFR 200.13 (a)(b) and is assured that the school district has satisfied all yearly reporting requirements and compliance agreements from the previous year, unless the agreement extends into the current year.

(2) Programs shall not be implemented without prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction. The effective approval date shall be July 1 of each year for applications received and approved prior to July 1, or the subsequent date on which the application is received and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) Fiscal expenditures made prior to the effective approval date indicated on an application or a request for budget revision shall not be allowed.

(4) Consistent with PL 93-380 any school district shall have an opportunity to appeal a decision of the superintendent of public instruction, first to the superintendent of public instruction and then to the United States secretary of education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-089 (Order 84-49), § 392-163-460, filed 10/2/84; 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-460, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-465 State advisory council.** (1) Purpose. The purpose of the state advisory council (SAC) shall be to advise the superintendent of public instruction in state administration of the Chapter 1 Program.

(2) Membership:

(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall select parent members from nominations submitted by a school district superintendent or his/her designee. Nominees shall be parents of students served in the Chapter 1 Regular program and shall be chosen by the school district in consultation with parents and teachers of Chapter 1 Regular served children;

(b) The majority of the SAC shall consist of such parents as selected under subsection (a) above; and

(c) The balance of the SAC shall consist of Chapter 1 Regular administrators, teachers and aides, and representatives of other educational groups.

(3) Procedures:

(a) Bylaws shall be developed by the SAC and be subject to approval by the superintendent of public instruction;

(b) Election of officers shall be conducted by the membership;

(c) All meetings of the SAC shall be called by the superintendent of public instruction; and

(d) Members shall be reimbursed for travel and expenses to the extent permitted and consistent with the travel and per diem laws applicable to state employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-08-030 (Order 83-2), § 392-163-465, filed 3/30/83.]

**WAC 392-163-500 Distribution of Chapter 1 Regular moneys to local school districts.** (1) For purposes of this section, the term:

(a) "Poverty level students" shall mean children aged five through seventeen counted in accordance with Section 111 (c)(1)(2)(A)(B) of Public Law 95-561 and 34 CFR 200.22 (a)(1)(i).

(b) "Best available data" shall mean poverty level data compiled using the 1980 decennial census definition of poverty status (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979").

(2) The method used by the superintendent of public instruction to distribute Chapter 1 Regular county allocations shall conform to Section 193(a) of Public Law 95-561 and 34 CFR 200.22.

(a) Using the best available data, poverty level students in each county shall be traced to individual school districts and the district shall receive a proportionate share of Chapter 1 Regular moneys from each county its boundaries overlap.

(b) No district shall be allocated less than eighty-five percent of the Chapter 1 Regular moneys it was allocated in the previous fiscal year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 83-17-060 (Order 83-8), § 392-163-500, filed 8/17/83.]

### Chapter 392-164 WAC

#### SPECIAL SERVICES PROGRAM—CHAPTER 1 MIGRANT OF THE EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1981, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

##### WAC

392-164-100	Authority.
392-164-105	Purpose.
392-164-115	Accountability.
392-164-120	Chapter 1 Migrant—Definition.
392-164-125	Agricultural activity—Definition.
392-164-130	Fishing activity—Definition.
392-164-135	Migratory agricultural worker—Definition.
392-164-140	Migratory fisher—Definition.
392-164-145	Currently migratory child—Definition.
392-164-150	Formerly migratory child—Definition.
392-164-155	Migratory children—Definition.
392-164-160	Children—Definition.
392-164-165	Preschool children—Definition.
392-164-170	Eligible migratory children—Definition.
392-164-175	Guardian—Definition.
392-164-180	Other subgrantee—Definition.
392-164-185	Object of expenditure—Definition.
392-164-190	Activity—Definition.
392-164-195	Indirect expenditure—Definition.
392-164-200	Direct expenditure—Definition.
392-164-205	Definition—Service model.
392-164-210	Supplement—Definition.
392-164-215	Operating agency—Definition.
392-164-220	Project—Definition.
392-164-225	Academic instruction—Definition.
392-164-230	Greatest need of special assistance—Definition.
392-164-235	Consultation with parents and teachers of participating children—Definition.

392-164-240	Definition—Participating children.
392-164-245	Annual needs assessment.
392-164-250	Service priorities.
392-164-255	Application required.
392-164-260	Substance of annual application.
392-164-265	Basis of project planning and funding.
392-164-270	Board approval.
392-164-275	Board certification.
392-164-280	Supervisory costs.
392-164-285	Approval of Chapter 1 Migrant project applications for a subgrant by the superintendent of public instruction.
392-164-290	Amount of subgrant.
392-164-295	Effect of approval.
392-164-300	Budget revision—Twenty percent allowed.
392-164-305	Budget revisions—Updating planned expenditures.
392-164-310	Budget revision—Approval.
392-164-315	Program update.
392-164-320	Identification of migratory children.
392-164-325	Student accident insurance.
392-164-330	Construction and portable lease/purchase.
392-164-335	Property, facilities, and equipment.
392-164-340	Day care.
392-164-345	Preschool services.
392-164-350	Fiscal requirements.
392-164-355	Chapter 1 Migrant audit.
392-164-360	Notification of parents.
392-164-365	Local parent advisory councils—Composition and procedures.
392-164-370	Annual meeting of parents.
392-164-375	State advisory committee.
392-164-380	Report of services—Annual requirement.
392-164-385	Report of services—Summer school addendum.
392-164-390	Program evaluation.
392-164-395	Project program and budget revisions.
392-164-400	Program compliance review.
392-164-405	Subgrantee accountability.
392-164-410	Withholding of Chapter 1 Migrant payments.
392-164-415	Compliance agreement.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-164-005	Introduction. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-005.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-010	Purposes. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-010.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-015	Definitions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030(1) and (3), 28A.02.100 and PL 89-750. 78-08-037 (Order 6-78), § 392-164-015, filed 7/18/78; Order 7-75, § 392-164-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-015.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-020	Eligibility requirements. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-020.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-025	Formerly migratory children. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-025.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-030	Bilingual education. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-030.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-035	Student identification. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-035.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
392-164-040	Student insurance. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-040.] Repealed

- by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-045 Property, facilities, and equipment. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-045.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-050 Project descriptions. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-050.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-055 Day care. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-055.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-060 Local parent advisory councils. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-060.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-065 Local parent advisory council appeal process for projects. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-065.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-070 Local parent advisory council appeal process for PAC. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-070.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-075 Grievance procedure. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-075.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-080 State advisory committee. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-080.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-085 Accountability. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-085.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-090 Administrative costs. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-090, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-090.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-164-095 Fiscal constraints. [Order 7-75, § 392-164-095, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-96-095.] Repealed by 88-13-002 (Order 88-15), filed 6/3/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.

**WAC 392-164-100 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive federal funds on behalf of school districts of the state of Washington and to disburse such funds in accordance with federal law and accompanying federal rules and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-164-100, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-100, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-105 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to ensure compliance by the state of Washington with provisions governing financial assistance to local school districts and other subgrantee's of Chapter 1 Migrant of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981 and accompanying federal rules and regulations, particularly 34 CFR Parts 201, 204 and 74.60-61 and Appendix G to part 74.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-105, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-115 Accountability.** Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to relieve a local school district or other subgrantee of its responsibility to comply also with all applicable federal statutes, rules, and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-115, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-120 Chapter 1 Migrant--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "Chapter 1 Migrant" means that part of Public Law 97-35 and subsequent amendments, commonly referred to as Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, which provide financial assistance to state educational agencies to meet special educational needs of migratory children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-120, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-125 Agricultural activity--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "agricultural activity" means any of the following:

(1) Any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry, or livestock for initial commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence.

(2) Any activity directly related to the cultivation or harvesting of trees.

(3) Any activity directly related to fish farms.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-125, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-130 Fishing activity--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "fishing activity," means any activity directly related to the catching or processing of fish or shellfish for initial commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-130, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-135 Migratory agricultural worker--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "migratory agricultural worker" means a person who has moved within the past twelve months from one school district to another to enable him or her to obtain temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural activity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-135, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-140 Migratory fisher--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "migratory fisher" means a person who has moved within the past twelve months from one school district to another to enable him or her to obtain temporary or seasonal employment in a fishing activity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-140, filed 6/20/88.]



**WAC 392-164-145 Currently migratory child--**  
**Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "currently migratory child" means a child:

(1) Whose parent or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher; and

(2) Who has moved within the past twelve months from one school district to another to enable the child, the child's guardian, or a member of the child's immediate family to obtain temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity. This definition includes a child who has been eligible to be served under the requirements in the preceding sentence, and who, without the parent or guardian, has continued to migrate annually to enable him or her to secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-145, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-150 Formerly migratory child--**  
**Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "formerly migratory child" means a child who:

(1) Was eligible to be counted and served as a currently migratory child within the past five years regardless of whether or not such child actually received service as a migratory child, but is not now a currently migratory child;

(2) Resides in the area served by the agency carrying out a Chapter 1 Migrant education program or project; and

(3) Has on file a certificate of eligibility revalidated yearly by the signature of his or her parent or guardian certifying such child as a formerly migratory child.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-150, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-155 Migratory children--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "migratory children" means children who qualify under either the definition of "currently migratory child" or "formerly migratory child" defined in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-155, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-160 Children--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "children" means persons up to age twenty-one who are entitled to a free public education not above grade twelve and preschool children: *Provided*, That a child who reaches the age of twenty-one during a school year in which such child is receiving migrant services shall be considered eligible for services until the end of the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-160, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-165 Preschool children--Definition.** As used in this chapter, "preschool children" means children who are:

(1) Below the age and grade level at which the state provides free public education; and

(2) Of the age or grade level at which they can benefit from an organized instructional program provided in a school or instructional setting: *Provided*, That such children shall not be younger than three years of age.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-165, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-170 Eligible migratory children--**  
**Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "eligible migratory children" means migratory children determined to be eligible by a local school district or other subgrantee on the basis of credible information from any source, including that provided by the child or his or her parent or guardian: *Provided*, That only those migratory children with a signed, validated certificate of eligibility on file with the school district shall be served in the migrant program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-170, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-175 Guardian--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "guardian" means a person who:

(1) Has been appointed to be the legal guardian of a child through formal proceedings in accordance with state law;

(2) Would qualify as a legal guardian of a particular child under Washington state law if formal guardianship proceedings were undertaken; or

(3) Is standing in the place of a parent to a child by virtue of the fact that, with apparent parental consent, the child resides with such person: *Provided*, That if no objection has been filed to such residency, parental consent may be presumed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-175, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-180 Other subgrantee--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "other subgrantee" means the government, nonprofit, or other legal entity to which the state as grantee awards a subgrant, and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The subgrantee is the entire legal entity even if only a particular component of the entity is designated in the subgrant award document.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-180, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-185 Object of expenditure--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "object of expenditure" means an article purchased or a service obtained, coded appropriately on the program budget matrix (FORM SPI F-1000B-CH. 1) and referred to for accounting purposes as the third field of uniform expenditure classification.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-185, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-190 Activity--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "activity(ies)," when used in the context of budgeting provisions, means a specific line of

work carried on by the school district or other subgrantee coded appropriately on the program budget matrix (FORM SPI F-1000B—CH. 1) and referred to for accounting purposes as the second field of uniform expenditure classification.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-190, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-195 Indirect expenditure--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "indirect expenditure" means those expenditure elements that cannot be easily, obviously, and conveniently identified with specific programs and are allowable costs pursuant to 34 CFR 204.22 "Allowable costs," i.e., "project activities that:

- (1) Are designed to meet the special educational needs of the children eligible to be served . . . ;
- (2) Are included in an approved application; and
- (3) Comply with all requirements applicable to Chapter 1 programs.

(b) The project activities may include applicable activities in section 555(c) of Chapter 1."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-195, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-200 Direct expenditure--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "direct expenditure" means that part of program-allowed total expenditures that appear on the budget matrix under allowed combinations of activities and objects of expenditures.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-200, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-205 Definition--Service model.** As used in this chapter, the term "service model" means the location, time and conditions characteristic of the method(s) chosen by a school district for delivery of Chapter 1 Migrant instructional and/or support services. Permissible models are those described in the annual application instructions.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-205, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-210 Supplement--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "supplement" shall be defined as instructional or support services for migratory children funded with Chapter 1 Migrant moneys, and offered by a school district in addition to required basic educational services funded with nonfederal moneys and services required by law funded with other federal or nonfederal funds. Such supplemental services shall be designed and implemented in accordance with service models described in Chapter 1 Migrant annual application instructions and shall meet the supplement/supplant tests appropriate to each model.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-210, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-215 Operating agency--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "operating agency" means:

(1) A local school district to which the superintendent of public instruction makes a subgrant of migrant education program funds;

(2) A public or nonprofit private agency with which the superintendent of public instruction makes an arrangement to carry out a migrant education project; or

(3) The superintendent of public instruction, if the superintendent of public instruction operates the state's migrant education program or projects directly.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-215, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-220 Project--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "project" means those services, activities, personnel, and materials provided to migratory children by the superintendent of public instruction either directly or indirectly through a local school district or by some other subgrantee as a legally approved contract.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-220, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-225 Academic instruction--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "academic instruction" means reading, oral language, language arts, mathematics: *Provided*, That other areas of basic education instruction identified in RCW 28A.150.220, Basic Education Act, may be included if appropriate to the state and local plans approved pursuant to WAC 392-164-285.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-164-225, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-225, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-230 Greatest need of special assistance--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "greatest need of special assistance" means those eligible migratory children, as defined in WAC 392-164-170, who have been identified on the basis of established selection criteria, including objective measurement of educational achievement, as in the greatest need of special assistance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-230, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-235 Consultation with parents and teachers of participating children--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "consultation with parents and teachers of participating children" means:

(1) Establishment by the local school district of a parent advisory council;

(2) Active solicitation of parent involvement in the planning, operation, and evaluation of the migrant education program, including discussion of program revenues and expenditures; and

(3) Similar involvement of teachers of children being served.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-235, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-240 Definition--Participating children.** As used in this chapter, the term "participating children" means those children in greatest need of special assistance, as determined on the basis of established selection criteria, who are selected to receive services in the Chapter 1 Migrant program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-240, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-245 Annual needs assessment.** Operating agencies that receive Chapter 1 Migrant education program funds shall base their Chapter 1 Migrant education program and projects on an annual assessment of educational needs which meets the following criteria:

- (1) Identifies migratory children who are eligible to be served under WAC 392-164-170;
- (2) Requires, consistent with the service priorities in WAC 392-164-250, the selection of those migratory children in the greatest need of special assistance; and
- (3) Determines the educational needs of the children selected to participate with sufficient specificity to ensure concentration on those needs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-245, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-250 Service priorities.** Operating agencies shall serve eligible migratory children—according to their needs—in the following order:

- (1) School-aged currently migratory children.
- (2) School-aged formerly migratory children.
- (3) Preschool currently migratory children.
- (4) Preschool formerly migratory children.
- (5) *Provided*, That if in order to provide Chapter 1 Migrant instructional services to school-aged currently migratory children, it would be necessary to provide day care or similar services to preschool-aged currently migratory children, and no other funds—other than Chapter 1 Migrant funds—are available for that purpose, or an operating agency may provide Chapter 1 Migrant instructional services instead of day care services to those preschool children as if those children had a priority higher than school-age formerly migratory children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-250, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-255 Application required.** Each local school district or other subgrantee that seeks an allocation of federal funds under Chapter 1 Migrant shall submit an annual application on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-255, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-260 Substance of annual application.** The local school district's or other subgrantee's annual application shall include:

- (1) A description of the Chapter 1 Migrant education project to be conducted, including the following:
  - (a) The services and types of programs to be provided.
  - (b) The number of children to be served in total and for each service.

(c) The types and number of staff to be employed.

(2) An appropriate budget displayed on FORM SPI F-1000B—CH. 1.

(3) The assurances in section 556(b)(2) through (b)(5) of Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act.

(4) The assurances in section 436(b)(2) and (b)(3) of the General Education Provisions Act.

(5) The state-developed assurances included in the application.

(6) Services, site, and use of facilities and equipment to be purchased.

(7) A description of the local school district's or other subgrantee's plan for involving parents of migratory children in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of the project.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-260, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-265 Basis of project planning and funding.** The local school district or other subgrantee and the superintendent of public instruction shall consider the following factors in project planning and approval for funding.

(1) An operating agency's project shall:

(a) Satisfy the provisions of the approved state plan submitted by the superintendent of public instruction to the secretary of education;

(b) Be planned and implemented based on the number and specific needs of participating, eligible migratory students;

(c) Be of sufficient size and scope as determined pursuant to WAC 392-164-275 to meet the needs of the eligible migratory students to be served;

(d) Be funded in relationship to:

(i) The migrant student records and transfer system (MSRTS) reports on full-time equivalent migratory students to determine the number and status of migratory students enrolled on the MSRTS as compared to previous years' enrollment and with other local school districts and operating agencies within Washington state;

(ii) Data contained in the report of services filed with the superintendent of public instruction to determine continuity of services and projected number of participants versus the number of migratory students actually served over time;

(iii) Skills information systems reports and supplementary services report to determine if skills mastered by project participants and under study are consistent with the amount of staff time requested;

(iv) The number of students served in supplemental programs by the operating agency to determine whether planning information and proposed services are consistent with one another and if funds requested are intended to support a new project;

(v) Monitoring reports to determine if the local school district or subgrantee has incorporated recommendations to remedy weaknesses in previous projects into their current proposal;

(vi) Expenditure claims for the immediately preceding and current year to determine if the amount requested is realistic in light of the rate of expenditure in the current year;

(vii) State plan to determine whether the scope of services planned at the local school district or subgrantee level is within approved state priorities; and

(viii) Migrant student records transfer system and migrant education regional office reports to determine the needs, strengths and weaknesses of the proposal based on information gathered in visits for reports, training, and district profiles.

(2) No project shall be established solely for formerly migratory children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-265, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-270 Board approval.** Each annual application submitted by a local school district or other subgrantee to the superintendent of public instruction shall be approved by the board of directors only after the board has reviewed the program design and expenditures and considered each of the following:

(1) Previous year's planned expenditures and total Chapter 1 Migrant moneys requested for the ensuing year (July 1 through June 30);

(2) Evaluation results in terms of student achievement data from the previous year's program, and, when available, whether gains have been sustained over a period of one year;

(3) Results of the annual needs assessment; and

(4) The adequacy of parent/teacher consultation in the planning and implementation of the program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-270, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-275 Board certification.** The board of directors shall, as a part of application approval, certify to the superintendent of public instruction that in their opinion:

(1) The local school district or other subgrantee has included among the migratory children to be served, those children in greatest need of special assistance;

(2) The approved program is of sufficient size, scope, and quality to give reasonable promise of substantial progress toward meeting the special educational needs of children being served; and

(3) The school district or other subgrantee has complied with the provisions of this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-275, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-280 Supervisory costs.** Support for supervisory costs related to educational services provided under this chapter shall be clearly supplemental to costs of regular supervisory activities and responsibilities of the operating agency.

(1) All direct supervisory support requested shall be documented and submitted along with the project application.

(2) A local school district or other subgrantee may claim the indirect expenditure rate defined in WAC 392-164-195 in addition to budgeting for direct supervisory expenditures subject to the approval of the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-280, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-285 Approval of Chapter 1 Migrant project applications for a subgrant by the superintendent of public instruction.** (1) Final approval of a Chapter 1 Migrant project shall be given to a local school district or other subgrantee when the superintendent of public instruction has received a completed application in accordance with WAC 392-164-260 and 392-164-265 and is assured that the local school district or other subgrantee has satisfied all yearly reporting requirements and compliance agreements from the previous year, unless the agreement extends into the current year.

(2) Programs shall not be implemented without prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction. The effective approval date shall be July 1 of each year for applications received prior to July 1, or the subsequent date on which the application is received by the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) Fiscal expenditures made prior to the effective approval date indicated on an application or a request for budget revision shall not be allowed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-285, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-290 Amount of subgrant.** The superintendent of public instruction shall determine the amount of a subgrant to a local school district or other subgrantee based on the following factors:

(1) The number of children to be served;

(2) The nature, scope, and cost of the proposed project; and

(3) Any other relevant criteria developed by the superintendent consistent with the provisions of WAC 392-164-250, including the priorities in the approved state plan concerning ages and grade levels of children to be served, areas of the state to be served, and types of services to be provided.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-290, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-295 Effect of approval.** Approval by the superintendent of public instruction of a project application under this chapter requires the local school district or other subgrantee to administer and operate its project in accordance with its application, any amendments, and project requirements of this chapter. That approval, however, does not create for the local school district or other subgrantee an entitlement to receive a subgrant for a period other than the fiscal year for which approval is given.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-295, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-300 Budget revision--Twenty percent allowed.** Using either an object or activity subtotal from FORM SPI F-1000B-CH. 1 as a base, local school districts or other subgrantees may make annual expenditure adjustments of up to twenty percent of the previously budgeted object/activity cell within the approved annual application without filing a request for a budget revision with the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-300, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-305 Budget revisions--Updating planned expenditures.** Except as provided in WAC 392-164-300 each local school district or other subgrantee shall expend Chapter 1 Migrant moneys in accordance with planned expenditures and the program description included in the application submitted to and approved by the superintendent of public instruction. A local school district or other subgrantee shall be required to file a request for a budget revision whenever necessary with the superintendent of public instruction in order to accomplish any of the following:

(1) Increase the total expenditure of Chapter 1 Migrant moneys.

(2) Change by more than twenty percent of an object/activity cell the expenditures among activities or object.

(3) Expend money in any object or activity where no moneys were budgeted in the approved application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-305, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-310 Budget revision--Approval.** Approval of budget revisions by the superintendent of public instruction shall be in accordance with the provisions of WAC 392-164-285 for approval by the superintendent of public instruction of the annual application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-310, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-315 Program update.** No later than thirty calendar days following a substantial program change, a local school district or other subgrantee shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction a description of such changes. "Substantial changes" shall mean one or more of the following:

(1) Removal of Chapter 1 Migrant services from an area listed as "served" on the application.

(2) Addition of Chapter 1 Migrant services to an area not listed as "served" in the application.

(3) Modification of the Chapter 1 Migrant program in any served area by adding a new program focus, by changing grade levels, or by changing program service delivery models.

(4) Increasing the number of students served in the Chapter 1 Migrant program to such an extent that the district must exceed the twenty percent budget variance to accommodate serving the additional eligible students.

(5) *Provided*, That notwithstanding the thirty-day provision for notification to the superintendent of public

instruction of substantial program changes, if such changes necessitate a budget revision or are based on a needs assessment revision, said revision shall be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for approval prior to implementation of proposed changes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-315, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-320 Identification of migratory children.** The uniform migrant student certificate of eligibility shall be used for the purpose of identifying and recording migratory children.

(1) All migratory children shall be identified, recruited, and enrolled on the migrant student records transfer system regardless of whether or not the child resides within a school district offering a migratory program.

(2) All operating agencies with identified migratory children shall participate in the migrant students records transfer system with updating of academic, health, and other pertinent data.

(3) The projected number of migratory students to be served by any subgrantee shall be based on actual statistical information recorded on the migrant student records transfer system and other pertinent information available to the subgrantee.

(4) Each student enrolled in a migrant education program shall have on file a currently valid certificate of eligibility according to the requirements of the state of Washington migrant education program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-320, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-325 Student accident insurance.** All migratory children enrolled on the migrant student records transfer system and enrolled in a bona fide educational program recognized by the superintendent of public instruction shall be provided with participatory accident insurance coverage paid from migrant program funds. It is the responsibility of the local school district or other subgrantee to:

(1) Inform migratory parents of the accident insurance coverage provided for their children.

(2) Facilitate claims procedures when necessary.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-325, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-330 Construction and portable lease/purchase.** Chapter 1 Migrant moneys may be used for the modification of existing facilities and/or for lease/purchase of portable facilities for the purpose of serving Chapter 1 Migrant eligible children if each of the following conditions are met:

(1) The district has exhausted other available options for providing space in which to serve eligible children including the utilization of all available permanent classroom space within the district.

(2) Modification of facilities or lease/purchase of portable facilities will provide essential improvement in the delivery of Chapter 1 Migrant services to eligible children.

(3) The purchase of portable classrooms proves to be less expensive than cost of constructing more permanent structures or remodeling existing structures.

(4) *Provided*, That such use of moneys shall have prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction which shall be granted only after an on-site visit to the school district to examine existing facilities in order to determine that the above conditions do exist. The superintendent of public instruction is the record owner of all portable classrooms purchased under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-330, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-335 Property, facilities, and equipment.** The superintendent of public instruction administers directly the construction of facilities and the acquisition of property and equipment needed to implement programs for migratory children; and retains title to such facilities, property, and equipment and possesses the right to move or transfer them according to need. Such procedures shall be consistent with 34 CFR 74.130-145, Subpart 0—Property, which governs the acquisition, inventory, and disposition of property purchased with federal funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-335, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-340 Day care.** Day care of infants and very young children may be provided under this part as a service to such children upon specific application to the superintendent of public instruction with sufficient information to enable the superintendent of public instruction to determine that such care as described in the application is:

(1) Not available from other public or private agencies which provide day care services in the geographical area to be served;

(2) Essential to enable eligible currently migratory children to participate in instructional services by relieving them of the responsibility of caring for younger children; and

(3) Cost effective in view of the number of children who would receive day care, the number of currently migratory children involved, and the effect the availability of such services would have on the attendance and participation of such migratory children in instructional services.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-340, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-345 Preschool services.** Preschool services for eligible migratory children may be provided under this part as a service to preschool children upon specific application to the superintendent of public instruction with sufficient information to enable him to determine that such care as described in the application:

(1) Serves eligible students who are currently migratory children ages three to school age;

(2) Supplements services available from other public or private agencies;

[Title 392 WAC—p 194]

(3) Is not extravagant in view of the cost and the number of children involved;

(4) Does not prevent participation of school age migratory children or detract from the operation of projects for school age children;

(5) Is developed based on an academic and support services needs assessment; and

(6) Is designed to provide for the special educational, cultural, and linguistic needs of the children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-345, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-350 Fiscal requirements.** Fiscal requirements for operating agencies receiving funds under this chapter shall be understood and applied as described in WAC 392-163-245, 392-163-405, 392-163-410, and 392-163-415 which apply to Chapter 1 Regular of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-350, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-355 Chapter 1 Migrant audit.** Audit of local school district Chapter 1 Migrant programs shall be conducted in compliance with 34 CFR Part 74, Subpart H—"Standards for grantee and subgrantee financial management systems and non-federal audits" and Appendix G, "Audit requirements for state and local governments."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-355, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-360 Notification of parents.** Each school district shall notify parents of participating children of their child's involvement in the Chapter 1 Migrant program and shall issue periodic reports of the child's progress in the program. Such notification and reports shall be provided in the primary language of the parent if necessary for communication unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-360, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-365 Local parent advisory councils—Composition and procedures.** A parent advisory council shall be established in each local school district or subgrantee which receives a subgrant under this chapter. Such parent advisory council shall:

(1) Be composed of parents of children eligible to be served, who shall constitute at least a simple majority of said council, and other persons knowledgeable in the needs of migratory children.

(2) Assist the district in the planning, implementation, operation, and evaluation of the present local project and in the planning of future projects.

(3) Have parent members selected from among the parent group by the parents themselves. The balance of the parent advisory council membership may be appointed by the district and shall consist of representatives of social, health service, local business and industry, and other such community agencies.



(4) Elect its own chair and such other officers as the membership deems appropriate.

(5) Formulate bylaws and a procedure by which parents may present grievances to the local school district or other subgrantee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-365, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-370 Annual meeting of parents.** An operating agency that receives Chapter 1 Migrant funds shall convene annually a public meeting, to which all parents of eligible children must be invited, to discuss with those parents the programs and activities provided with Chapter 1 Migrant funds.

(1) The meeting agenda shall include:

(a) Informing parents of their right to consult in the design and implementation of the agency's Chapter 1 Migrant project;

(b) Soliciting parents' input; and

(c) Providing parents an opportunity to establish mechanisms for maintaining ongoing communication among parents, teachers, and agency officials.

(2) An operating agency may hold one or more meetings at sites convenient to such agency to meet the requirement in subsection (1) of this section.

(3) If parents of eligible children desire further activities, the operating agency may, upon request, provide reasonable support for these activities. This support may include, but is not limited to:

(a) Reasonable access to meeting space and materials;

(b) Provision of information concerning the Chapter 1 Migrant law, regulations, and instructional programs;

(c) Training programs for parents; and

(d) Other resources, as appropriate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-370, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-375 State advisory committee.** The purpose of the state advisory committee shall be to advise the superintendent of public instruction in planning, developing, operating, and evaluating the state Chapter 1 Migrant program; and to facilitate communication among local parent advisory councils and between the state advisory committee and local councils.

(1) Membership of the state advisory committee shall be as follows:

(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall select parent members from nominations submitted by local parent advisory committees, current state advisory committee members, or migrant education staff;

(b) The majority of the state advisory committee shall consist of such parents, selected from nominees; and

(c) The balance of the state advisory committee shall be selected by the superintendent of public instruction and shall consist of representatives of local and intermediate school districts, the Washington Hispanic commission, a high school migratory student, and such other agencies and committees as are deemed appropriate.

(2) Bylaws shall be developed jointly by the state advisory committee and the superintendent of public instruction.

(1990 Ed.)

(3) Election of officers shall be conducted by the membership.

(4) The superintendent of public instruction shall call all meetings.

(5) Members shall be reimbursed for travel and expenses consistent with state law.

(6) The executive secretary of the state advisory committee shall be an employee of the superintendent of public instruction who shall be assisted by the executive committee of the state advisory committee in finalizing and facilitating state advisory committee meeting agendas.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-375, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-380 Report of services--Annual requirement.** Each local school district or other subgrantee that receives a subgrant under Chapter 1 Migrant shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction each year a report of services compiled and verified by such entity or compiled by the migrant student records transfer system and verified by the local school district or other subgrantee. Such verified report shall be received by the superintendent of public instruction no later than the second Friday in July and shall contain all information requested, including data on the race, age, and gender of children served by the Chapter 1 Migrant program and on the number of children served by grade level.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-380, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-385 Report of services--Summer school addendum.** Any local school district or other subgrantee which conducts a summer school supported with Chapter 1 Migrant moneys, in addition to the annual report of services, shall submit a separate report of summer school services by the second Friday in September in the form required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-385, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-390 Program evaluation.** Each local school district or other subgrantee that receives a subgrant under Chapter 1 Migrant shall evaluate their Chapter 1 Migrant program using a locally-developed evaluation method or the Chapter 1 Evaluation and Reporting System (CHIERS) for reporting student impact data to the superintendent of public instruction. In addition, each local school district or other subgrantee, when appropriate, shall determine whether improved student achievement is sustained over a period of more than one program year, and shall consider that data in the improvement of programs and projects assisted with Chapter 1 Migrant moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-390, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-395 Project program and budget revisions.** Program and budget revisions to a migrant

[Title 392 WAC—p 195]

project may be initiated by either the local school district or other subgrantee or the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-395, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-400 Program compliance review.** The superintendent of public instruction shall conduct program compliance reviews of all operating agencies receiving Chapter 1 Migrant moneys. Review of each operating agency shall occur at least once every three years. Upon receipt of the compliance review report from the superintendent of public instruction the operating agencies shall have one month to respond to the superintendent of public instruction if there are exceptions noted in the report. Substantial noncompliance or failure by the operating agencies to respond and/or initiate corrective action in a timely manner shall be subject to actions prescribed in WAC 392-164-410 or 392-164-415.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-400, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-405 Subgrantee accountability.** Chapter 1 Migrant program accountability and compliance procedures under this chapter shall apply to all operating agencies receiving migrant funds under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-405, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-410 Withholding of Chapter 1 Migrant payments.** Withholding by the superintendent of public instruction of Chapter 1 Migrant payments shall occur only under the following conditions.

(1) If the superintendent of public instruction determines that an operating agency is not in substantial compliance with federal statute and regulation or with this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction shall have the authority to withhold payment in whole or in part of Chapter 1 Migrant moneys to the offending operating agency. In deciding whether to withhold payments, the superintendent of public instruction shall provide:

(a) Reasonable notice to the operating agency of the reasons for the proposed withholding; and

(b) An opportunity for the operating agency within thirty calendar days of such notice to give reason why the withholding should not be instituted.

(2) Pursuant to the operating agency response, the superintendent of public instruction shall consider the following factors:

(a) The seriousness of the noncompliance;

(b) The amount of Chapter 1 Migrant moneys involved;

(c) The effect of withholding on participating children; and

(d) The need to withhold payments to prevent further misuse of Chapter 1 Migrant moneys.

(3) If, after consideration of these factors and within thirty calendar days, the superintendent of public instruction decides to initiate a withholding procedure, a

date shall be specified by which the operating agency shall have achieved compliance, or the moneys withheld shall become subject to repayment procedures specified in 34 CFR 204.11(b), "Access to records and audits, state and local responsibilities."

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-410, filed 6/20/88.]

**WAC 392-164-415 Compliance agreement.** Notwithstanding any of the actions prescribed by WAC 392-164-410, any operating agency found out of compliance with this chapter may as a substitute for, or in conjunction with, withholding or repayment actions referenced in WAC 392-164-410 be required to enter into a compliance agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to ensure that noncompliant Chapter 1 Migrant program practices are corrected within a period of time specified in that agreement, as a condition to continuous receipt of Chapter 1 Migrant moneys. If an operating agency fails to achieve compliance within the specified period of time, the withholding and/or repayment procedures prescribed by WAC 392-164-410 shall be instituted by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-13-089 (Order 88-16), § 392-164-415, filed 6/20/88.]

## Chapter 392-165 WAC

### SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS--CHAPTER 2 OF THE EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1981, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### WAC

392-165-100	Authority.
392-165-105	Purpose.
392-165-110	Accountability.
392-165-115	Definition--Chapter 2.
392-165-120	Definition--Accounting manual.
392-165-125	Definition--Object of expenditure.
392-165-130	Definition--Activity.
392-165-135	Definition--Program.
392-165-140	Definition--Direct expenditure.
392-165-142	Definition--Indirect expenditure.
392-165-145	Definition--Revenue account.
392-165-170	Definition--Project.
392-165-180	Definition--Children.
392-165-210	Definition--Instructional staff.
392-165-240	Definition--Basic skills.
392-165-245	Definition--Supplement.
392-165-260	Definition--Consultation with parents and educators and other interested parties.
392-165-265	Definition--Private schools.
392-165-302	Private school participation in Chapter 2--Program requirement.
392-165-304	Private school Chapter 2 equipment--Program requirement.
392-165-310	Parent, educator, and community involvement in program planning--Program requirement.
392-165-315	School district application required.
392-165-320	Substance of annual school district application.
392-165-322	One year assurances.
392-165-325	Planned expenditures by program object and activity.
392-165-327	Planned expenditures by subchapter program.
392-165-330	Board approval--Subchapter A, B and C activities.
392-165-332	Board approval--Subchapter A activities.
392-165-340	Approved budget variance--Twenty percent allowed.

392-165-342	Approved program variance—Twenty percent allowed.
392-165-345	Budget revisions—Updating planned expenditures.
392-165-350	Budget revision—Approval.
392-165-360	Supervisory expenditures.
392-165-365	End-of-year report—Annual requirement.
392-165-425	Construction and portable lease/purchase.
392-165-430	Acquisition, control and disposition of property.
392-165-440	Chapter 2 audit.
392-165-445	Sanctions.
392-165-450	Compliance agreement.
392-165-455	Withholding of Chapter 2 payments.
392-165-460	Approval of Chapter 2 program application by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
392-165-500	Distribution of Chapter 2 moneys to local school districts.

**WAC 392-165-100 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive federal funds on behalf of school districts of the state of Washington and to disburse such funds in accordance with federal law and accompanying federal rules and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-165-100, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-100, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-105 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to ensure compliance by the state of Washington, including the superintendent of public instruction and local school districts, with the provisions of Public Law 97-35, Title V, Subtitle D, Chapter 2—commonly referred to as Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981, — and its implementing regulations, particularly 34 CFR Part 298.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-105, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-110 Accountability.** Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to relieve a school district of its responsibility to comply also with all applicable statutes, rules and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-110, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-115 Definition—Chapter 2.** As used in this chapter, the term "Chapter 2" shall mean that part of Public Law 97-35 which is commonly referred to as Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-115, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-120 Definition—Accounting manual.** As used in this chapter, the term Accounting Manual shall mean the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts* in the state of Washington issued September 1983, by the superintendent of public instruction and the state auditor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-120, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-125 Definition—Object of expenditure.** As used in this chapter the term "object of expenditure" shall be as defined in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., "the article purchased or the service obtained . . ."). For financial accounting purposes, "object of expenditure" shall be defined further as the third field of uniform expenditure classification established in the *Accounting Manual*.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-125, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-130 Definition—Activity.** As used in this chapter, the term "activity(ies)" shall be as defined in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., a "specific line of work carried on by a school district in order to perform its mission"). For financial accounting purposes "activity" shall be defined further as the second field of uniform expenditure classification established in the *Accounting Manual* for Chapter 2 shall include all activities listed on Form SPI F-1000B CH.-2 (Chapter 2 Federal Project Budget).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-130, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-135 Definition—Program.** As used in this chapter, the term "program" shall be as defined in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., "a plan of activities designed to accomplish a set of objectives"). For financial accounting purposes, "program" shall be defined further as the first field of uniform expenditure classification established in the *Accounting Manual* and for Chapter 2 shall include all approved activities supported by Chapter 2 moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-135, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-140 Definition—Direct expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "direct expenditure" shall be as defined for "direct expenditure" in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., "those elements of cost which can be easily, obviously and conveniently identified with specific programs, . . .").

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-140, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-142 Definition—Indirect expenditure.** As used in this chapter, the term "indirect expenditure" shall be as defined in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., "those expenditure elements that cannot be easily, obviously and conveniently identified with specific programs . . ."). For Chapter 2 each district shall be entitled to the restricted indirect expenditure rate established and disseminated annually to school districts by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-142, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-145 Definition—Revenue account.** As used in this chapter, the term "revenue account" shall be as defined in the *Accounting Manual* glossary of terms (i.e., "account" being "a descriptive heading under

which are recorded financial transactions . . ." and "revenue" being "additions to the assets of a fund of a school district during a fiscal period that is available to finance the fund's expenditures during the fiscal period." In addition "revenue does not accompany the increase of liabilities or represent refunds of previous disbursements").

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-145, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-170 Definition--Project.** As used in this chapter, the term "project" either shall mean all activities supported with Chapter 2 moneys in either a particular school building or combination of school buildings.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-170, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-180 Definition--Children.** As used in this chapter, the term "children" shall mean persons up to age twenty-one as defined in WAC 392-121-170 and persons who are of preschool age.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-180, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-210 Definition--Instructional staff.** As used in this chapter, the term "instructional staff" shall mean certificated and classified persons whose services deal directly with or aid in the teaching of students or in improving teaching learning activities, and who are identified in the *Accounting Manual* under Activity 22, Learning Resources; Activity 23, Principals; Activity 24, Guidance and Counseling; Activity 25, Psychological, Speech and Hearing Services; and Activity 27, Teaching.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-210, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-240 Definition--Basic skills.** As used in this chapter, the term "basic skills" shall mean skills in reading, communication and mathematics as well as readiness activities associated with such skills.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-240, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-245 Definition--Supplement.** As used in this chapter, the term "supplement" shall mean an increase in the level of expenditures for a project as a result of the expenditure of Chapter 2 moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-245, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-260 Definition--Consultation with parents and educators and other interested parties.** As used in this chapter, the term "consultation with parents and educators and other interested parties" shall mean planned, systematic contact with parents, teachers, and administrators of children being served by Chapter 2, — including parents, teachers, and administrators of served private school children, — other interested parents,

teachers, administrators, groups, and parties in the design and implementation of the Chapter 2 program, including discussion of program revenue and expenditures.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-260, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-265 Definition--Private schools.** As used in this chapter, the term "private schools" shall mean schools approved by the state board of education pursuant to chapter 180-90 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-265, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-302 Private school participation in Chapter 2--Program requirement.** Each school district that receives Chapter 2 moneys shall make available for expenditure in the private schools within the district, an amount equal to the private school enrollment within the district times the average allotment per student (combined public and private enrollment) from Chapter 2 moneys.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-302, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-304 Private school Chapter 2 equipment--Program requirement.** Each school district that supplies equipment which is purchased with Chapter 2 moneys to a private school shall retain title to all such equipment and keep on file an inventory supplied by the private school which indicates the location and use of such equipment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-304, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-310 Parent, educator, and community involvement in program planning--Program requirement.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of funds under Chapter 2 shall consult with parents and educators and other interested parties in preparing the proposed program design and planning expenditures submitted by the designated local administrator to the school district board of directors for adoption. Such consultation shall be documented to demonstrate compliance with this section.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-310, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-315 School district application required.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of federal funds under Chapter 2 from the state shall submit an annual application on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-315, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-320 Substance of annual school district application.** The school district's annual application, required by WAC 392-165-315, shall contain the following:

- (1) Assurances as required by WAC 392-165-322.

(2) Planned Chapter 2 expenditures by program object and activity as required by WAC 392-165-325.

(3) Planned expenditures for public and private schools by subchapter program including subchapter A (basic skills), subchapter B (improvement and support services) and subchapter C (special projects) as required by WAC 392-165-327.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-320, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-322 One year assurances.** Each school district that receives an allocation of federal funds under Chapter 2 shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction once a year the following:

(1) An assurance of school district compliance with chapter 392-165 WAC.

(2) An assurance that funds received under Chapter 2 shall supplement and not supplant funds available from nonfederal sources.

(3) An assurance that children enrolled in eligible private schools which have submitted a statement of intention to participate in Chapter 2 programs within the district shall be provided equitable participation in benefits of funds received from Chapter 2.

(4) An assurance that the school district shall keep records and provide information to the superintendent of public instruction regarding Chapter 2 programs in such manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-322, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-325 Planned expenditures by program object and activity.** Each school district's planned expenditures shall be summarized for all Chapter 2 subchapters by program object and activity on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-325, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-327 Planned expenditures by subchapter program.** Each school district that seeks an allocation of federal funds shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction planned expenditures by subchapter activities, as displayed on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction, which indicate proposed expenditures for public and private schools separately.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-327, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-330 Board approval--Subchapter A, B and C activities.** For each subchapter activity included in the annual application, the local board of directors shall approve a description of the planned expenditure which indicates the purpose of the program activity, the resources to be allocated to the program activity and the expected outcome of the program activity. Such program expenditure descriptions shall remain on file with the school district and shall be open to inspection.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-330, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-332 Board approval--Subchapter A activities.** For each subchapter A activity included in the annual application the local board of directors, shall review the program design and proposed expenditures for the activity, taking into account:

(1) Previous year's planned expenditures and total Chapter 2 moneys available for the ensuing year (July 1 through June 30);

(2) Evaluation results in terms of student achievement data from the previous year's program, and, when available, whether gains have been sustained over a period of one year;

(3) Results of the annual needs assessment; and

(4) The adequacy of parent/educator and other interested party consultation in the planning and implementation process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-332, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-340 Approved budget variance--Twenty percent allowed.** School districts may make annual expenditure adjustments on Form SPI F-1000B by increasing some approved activity-object cell amounts of up to twenty percent of and decreasing others without filing a request for a budget revision with the superintendent of public instruction provided the increases, in total, do not exceed twenty percent of the grand subtotal, (i.e., the sum of all objects of expenditure shown on the subtotal line of the approved Federal Project Budget, Form SPI F-1000B) and do not increase the amount of the grand subtotal.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-21-017 (Order 88-22), § 392-165-340, filed 10/7/88; 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-340, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-342 Approved program variance--Twenty percent allowed.** School districts may make annual program expenditure adjustments on Form SPI F-907B by increasing some approved program amounts and decreasing others without filing a request for a program revision with the superintendent of public instruction provided the increases, in total, do not exceed twenty percent of the Subchapters A, B, and C totals and do not increase the subchapters' totals.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-21-017 (Order 88-22), § 392-165-342, filed 10/7/88.]

**WAC 392-165-345 Budget revisions--Updating planned expenditures.** Except as provided in WAC 392-165-340, each school district shall expend Chapter 2 moneys in accordance with planned expenditures and program description included in the application submitted to and approved by the superintendent of public instruction. A school district shall be required to file a request for a budget revision whenever necessary with the superintendent of public instruction in order to:

(1) Increase the total expenditure of Chapter 2 moneys; or

(2) Change approved activity-object cell amounts, in total, by more than twenty percent of the grand subtotal identified in WAC 392-165-340; or

(3) Expend money in any object or activity where no moneys were budgeted in the original application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-21-017 (Order 88-22), § 392-165-345, filed 10/7/88; 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-345, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-350 Budget revision--Approval.** Approval of budget revisions by the superintendent of public instruction shall be in accordance with the provisions of WAC 392-165-460 for approval by the superintendent of public instruction of the annual application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-350, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-360 Supervisory expenditures.** A school district that charges any portion of supervisory expenditures as a direct expenditure to the Chapter 2 program shall document such expenditures, including the proportion of supervisory FTE so designated.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-360, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-365 End of year report--Annual requirement.** Each school district that receives an allocation of funds under Chapter 2 shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction each year an end-of-year report on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. The end-of-year report shall be received by the superintendent of public instruction no later than July 20, or in the event such date is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the working day immediately following such date, and shall contain all information requested.

The evaluation information shall include but not be limited to:

(1) The number of students served in related Chapter 2 program areas;

(2) The number of staff served through staff development activities;

(3) The number of full-time equivalent staff funded by Chapter 2;

(4) Fiscal information as related to planned expenditures; and

(5) Other information as required consistent with the responsibilities of the superintendent of public instruction under Chapter 2. In addition, selected districts may be requested to participate in the preparation of descriptive case studies.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-365, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-425 Construction and portable lease/purchase.** Chapter 2 moneys may be used for the modification of existing facilities and/or for lease/purchase of portable facilities for the purpose of serving Chapter 2 eligible private school children if:

(1) The district has exhausted every other available option for providing space in which to serve eligible private school children; and

(2) Modification of facilities or lease/purchase of portable facilities will provide essential improvement in the delivery of Chapter 2 regular services to eligible private school children.

Such use of moneys shall have prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction which shall be granted only after an on-site visit to the school district to examine existing facilities in order to determine that the above conditions do exist.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-425, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-430 Acquisition, control and disposition of property.** Acquisition, control and disposition of property purchased with Chapter 2 moneys shall be consistent with 34 CFR 298.27(a).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-430, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-440 Chapter 2 audit.** Audit of Chapter 2 programs shall be conducted in compliance with 34 CFR 298.17.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-440, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-445 Sanctions.** Any school district found not in compliance with applicable federal and state statute and regulations shall be subject to the actions prescribed in WAC 392-165-455 and 34 CFR 298.17 Part 298.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-445, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-450 Compliance agreement.** Notwithstanding any of the actions prescribed by WAC 392-165-445, any school district found out of compliance with this chapter may, as a substitute for withholding or repayment actions referenced in WAC 392-165-455, be required to enter into a compliance agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to ensure that noncompliant Chapter 2 program practices are corrected within a period of time specified in that agreement, as a condition to continuous receipt of Chapter 2 moneys. If a district fails to achieve compliance within the specified time, the withholding and/or repayment procedures prescribed by WAC 392-165-455 and 34 CFR 298.17(d) shall be instituted by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-450, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-455 Withholding of Chapter 2 payments.** (1) If the superintendent of public instruction determines that a school district is not in substantial compliance with federal statute and regulation or with this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction shall have the authority to withhold payment in whole or in part of Chapter 2 moneys to the offending district. In



deciding whether to withhold payments, the superintendent of public instruction shall provide:

(a) Reasonable notice to the school district of the reasons for the proposed withholding; and

(b) An opportunity for the school district within thirty calendar days of such notice to give reason why the withholding should not be instituted.

(2) Pursuant to the school district response, the superintendent of public instruction shall consider the following factors:

(a) The seriousness of the noncompliance;

(b) The amount of Chapter 2 moneys involved;

(c) The effect of withholding on participating children; and

(d) The need to withhold payments to prevent further misuse of Chapter 2 moneys.

(3) If, after consideration of these factors and within thirty calendar days, the superintendent of public instruction decides to initiate a withholding procedure, a date shall be specified by which the school district shall have achieved compliance, or the moneys withheld shall become subject to repayment procedures specified in 34 CFR 298.16.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-455, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-460 Approval of Chapter 2 program application by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.** (1) Final approval of a Chapter 2 program shall be given to a school district when the superintendent of public instruction has received a completed application in accordance with WAC 392-165-320 through 392-165-327 and 34 CFR 298.7 (a) and (b) and is assured that the school district has satisfied all yearly reporting requirements and compliance agreements from the previous year, unless the agreement extends into the current year.

(2) Programs shall not be implemented without prior approval from the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) Fiscal expenditures made prior to the effective approval date indicated on an application or a request for budget revision shall not be allowed.

(4) Consistent with P.L. 93-380, any school district shall have an opportunity to appeal a decision of the superintendent of public instruction, first to the superintendent of public instruction and then to the United States Secretary of Education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-460, filed 2/29/84.]

**WAC 392-165-500 Distribution of Chapter 2 moneys to local school districts.** (1) For the purpose of this section, the term:

(a) "Student enrollment" shall mean the head count for public and private schools and neglected and delinquent institutions submitted by the school districts to the office of the superintendent of public instruction on October 1 of each prior year.

(b) "Low income student enrollment" shall mean those students who reside in a school district whose

family income meets the definition of low income reported in the statistical policy handbook/office of the federal policy and standards, 4/27/83.

(c) "Minority population enrollment" shall mean those minority students determined by sight identification or self-identification to be noncaucasian as reported in the P105 report.

(d) "Gifted enrollment" shall mean three percent of the district student enrollment submitted under (a) of this subsection.

(e) "Desegregation enrollment" shall mean all students enrolled in school plant facilities affected by plans to alleviate or prevent the racial imbalance of school plant facilities (see WAC 180-26-025 for the definition of racial imbalance). In order for the students enrolled in school plant facility to be counted for the purpose of this section, the school plant facility must meet each of the following conditions:

(i) The school plant facility must be included within a plan, adopted by the board of directors of the district, to alleviate or prevent racial imbalance within the district;

(ii) At least ten percent of the students enrolled in each school plant included within the plan meet one or combination thereof of the following:

(A) Have been reassigned from another school plan for the purpose of alleviating or preventing racial imbalance; and

(B) Must reside closer in distance to other school plants offering the same grade or program opportunity.

(iii) At least ten percent of the students enrolled in each school plant included must be minority students.

The board adopted plan, together with the number of students enrolled in each school plant facility affected, (i.e., desegregation enrollment), shall be transmitted to the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with timelines announced annually by the superintendent of public instruction.

(f) "Limited English speaking enrollment" shall mean those students who qualify under chapter 392-160 WAC.

(2) Each year the superintendent of public instruction shall make available for allocations to the school districts eighty percent of Chapter 2 moneys received for allocation during the school year plus such amount as may be carried over from the previous school year's allocation based on a formula which recognizes enrollment and high cost factors as follows:

(a) Student enrollment. Forty percent of the amount available each year will be made available on the basis of public and private school student enrollment.

(b) Low income student enrollment. Twenty-five percent of the funds will be made available on the basis of low income student enrollment.

(c) Minority population enrollment. Ten percent of the funds will be made available based on minority population enrollment.

(d) Gifted enrollment. Ten percent of the funds will be made available on the basis of gifted enrollment.

(e) Desegregation enrollment. Ten percent of the funds will be made available on the basis of desegregation enrollment.

(f) Limited English speaking enrollment. Five percent of the funds will be made available on the basis of limited English speaking enrollment.

(3) From enrollment information for each of the populations described in subsection (1) of this section submitted by school districts to the superintendent of public instruction, the superintendent of public instruction shall determine the amount to be allocated to each school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 86-15-048 (Order 86-6), § 392-165-500, filed 7/18/86; 84-06-019 (Order 84-6), § 392-165-500, filed 2/29/84.]

### Chapter 392-166 WAC

#### SPECIAL SERVICES PROGRAM--STUDENT RETENTION AND RETRIEVAL PROGRAM

##### WAC

392-166-100	Authority.
392-166-105	Purpose.
392-166-110	Student retention and retrieval program--Definition.
392-166-115	Qualifying school districts--Definition.
392-166-120	Students at risk--Definition.
392-166-125	Supplant--Definition.
392-166-130	Definition--Direct expenditure.
392-166-135	Applicable financial rules.
392-166-140	Qualifying school district--Option to participate.
392-166-145	Priority for funding.
392-166-150	District application required.
392-166-155	Cooperative applications.
392-166-160	Substance of school district application.
392-166-165	Assurances.
392-166-170	Board approval.
392-166-175	Application update.
392-166-180	Criteria for identifying students at risk.
392-166-185	Distribution of funds.
392-166-190	Issuance of grant award.
392-166-195	Supplant prohibition.
392-166-200	Twenty percent requirement for elementary and middle schools.
392-166-205	Supervisory expenditures.
392-166-210	Program requirement--Allowable expenditures.
392-166-215	Budget revisions--Twenty percent allowed.
392-166-220	Budget revisions--Updating planned expenditures.
392-166-225	Budget revision--Approval.
392-166-230	Acquisition, control and disposition of property.
392-166-235	District records.
392-166-240	End of year report.
392-166-245	End of year evaluation.
392-166-250	Basic education allocation.
392-166-255	Program audit.
392-166-260	Dissemination.
392-166-265	Notification of parents.
392-166-270	Encumbrance period.
392-166-275	Subsequent grants.

**WAC 392-166-100 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is section 217, chapter 518, Laws of 1987 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules to carry out the purposes of sections 214 through 219 of the act.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-100, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-105 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for implementation of educational programs designed to motivate, retain, and retrieve students.

[Title 392 WAC--p 202]

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-105, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-110 Student retention and retrieval program--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "student retention and retrieval program" means a program in qualifying school districts planned, developed, and implemented to identify, motivate, retain, and retrieve students who are at risk of dropping out of school or who have dropped out of school.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-110, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-115 Qualifying school districts--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "qualifying school districts" means those school districts, based on drop-out statistics submitted to the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to RCW 28A.175.010, with a drop-out rate in the top twenty-five percent of all districts reporting such information: *Provided*, That the rate may be an average of such data available for a period not to exceed the immediately preceding five school years.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-166-115, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-115, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-120 Students at risk--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "students at risk" means those students in elementary, middle or secondary school who are identified using the criteria outlined in WAC 392-166-180 as not succeeding in school, considering dropping out of school, or who have dropped out of school.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-120, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-125 Supplant--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "supplant" means using funds made available under this chapter to replace funds currently supporting a particular program or activity intended to address the student drop out problem.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-125, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-130 Definition--Direct expenditure.** As used in this chapter the term "direct expenditure" means that part of program-allowed expenditures that appear on the program-approved budget matrix under allowed combinations of activities and objects of expenditure.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-130, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-135 Applicable financial rules.** Monies granted under this chapter shall be subject to chapter 392-122 WAC, Finance--Categorical apportionment.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-135, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-140 Qualifying school district-- Option to participate.** A qualifying school district shall not be required to apply for a grant under the student retention and retrieval program: *Provided*, That if such district does apply and receive moneys appropriated for such purposes, the receiving district shall comply with this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-140, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-145 Priority for funding.** Priority for awarding grant funds made available under this chapter shall be as follows:

(1) The superintendent of public instruction shall give first priority to qualifying school districts where no student motivation, retention, and/or retrieval programs currently exist;

(2) Second priority shall be those qualifying school districts which currently have a student motivation, retention, and/or retrieval program and who apply for funds made available under this chapter to expand the existing program to additional grade levels, or to another school, or to initiate a new student motivation, retention, and/or retrieval program; and

(3) Third priority shall be those school district cooperatives which include at least one qualifying district among the members of the cooperative.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-145, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-150 District application required.** Each school district that seeks a grant of state funds for a student retention and retrieval program must submit a biennial application on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction within sixty days of the date such forms are mailed by the superintendent of public instruction. No expenditures for program costs shall be made until the application has been approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-150, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-155 Cooperative applications.** Cooperatives of districts may apply for grant funds if one or more districts in the cooperative are qualifying districts. Application may be submitted by any member of the cooperative: *Provided*, That the signature of the superintendent of each school district in the cooperative shall be included on the application forms: *Provided further*, That the maximum grant for which a cooperative is eligible shall be the sum of the maximum amount for which qualifying district(s) within the cooperative are eligible.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-155, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-160 Substance of school district application.** The school district's biennial application shall contain the following information on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction:

(1) Description of proposed year one and year two activities for initial planning, development, and/or implementation of educational programs designed to motivate, retain, and/or retrieve students;

(2) Summary of district need for such program(s);

(3) Procedure for identifying and selecting students to participate in the program;

(4) Program goals and objectives;

(5) Areas of proposed direct expenditures by object and activity on SPI Form 1000-B, listed separately for year one and year two for (a) elementary and middle schools, if appropriate, and (b) secondary schools, if appropriate;

(6) Description of annual evaluation method;

(7) Assurances pursuant to WAC 392-166-165 signed by the school district's authorized representative: *Provided*, That applications for planning and development grants shall not include numbers three and six above.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-160, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-165 Assurances.** Each school district that applies for a grant under this chapter shall assure the superintendent of public instruction that:

(1) The school district shall comply with chapter 518, Laws of 1987 and with chapter 392-166 WAC;

(2) Funds received under the student retention and retrieval program shall not supplant funds of an existing motivation, retention, or retrieval program;

(3) The school district shall keep records and provide information to the superintendent of public instruction regarding the student retention and retrieval program in such manner as required by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-165, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-170 Board approval.** The school district's application shall be reviewed and approved by formal action of the district's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-170, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-175 Application update.** A district requesting approval to change its student retention and retrieval program for the second year of the biennium, including moving from a planning and development phase to actual program implementation, shall submit an application update to the superintendent of public instruction for approval.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-175, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-180 Criteria for identifying students at risk.** School district criteria for identifying students at risk shall include, at a minimum:

(1) Poor, irregular and/or deteriorating attendance patterns;

(2) Poor, irregular, and/or deteriorating work habits and achievement as indicated on periodic reports to parents;

(3) Frequent, regular, or increasing conflict with peers, teachers, or other school authorities;

(4) Other behavior or indicators apparent in an elementary school child who is not succeeding in school, e.g., withdrawal from normal, daily academic and social activities; apathy toward the school environment and so forth.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-180, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-185 Distribution of funds.** Funds made available under this chapter shall be distributed on a per pupil basis among qualifying school districts. The per pupil amount shall be determined by dividing the total available appropriation by the total K-12 student population of all qualifying districts as determined on October 1, 1987. The maximum amount any district shall be eligible to receive shall be such per pupil amount multiplied by the total student population of the school district: *Provided*, That no district shall receive more than is required for planning and implementation activities outlined in the district's grant application.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-185, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-190 Issuance of grant award.** Funds made available under this chapter shall be granted separately for each year of the biennium, based on the amount for which the district has applied for each year: *Provided*, That such amount shall in no case exceed the maximum amount for which a district is eligible under the statute.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-190, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-195 Supplant prohibition.** Grants may not supplant funds of existing motivation, retention, and/or retrieval programs.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-195, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-200 Twenty percent requirement for elementary and middle schools.** No less than twenty percent of the funds granted under this chapter shall be used for identification and intervention programs in elementary and middle schools.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-200, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-205 Supervisory expenditures.** A school district that charges any portion of supervisory time as a direct expenditure against the student retention and retrieval program shall maintain records documenting the amount of supervisory FTE funded by such program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-205, filed 11/9/87.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 204]

**WAC 392-166-210 Program requirement—Allowable expenditures.** Funds granted to school districts pursuant to this chapter shall be used only for expenditures approved on the program budget document included in the approved application. If a district incurs an expenditure with state moneys for a student retention and retrieval program in a nonallowable object(s) or activity(ies), the amount of such nonallowable expenditure shall be recovered by the superintendent of public instruction after the end of the school fiscal year. Allowable expenditures shall include direct and indirect expenditures included on the approved program budget: *Provided*, That beginning September 1, 1988, the allowed indirect expenditure rate for each school district shall not exceed the rate calculated for Program 54 "Student Retention and Retrieval" for the fiscal year using the federal restrictive rate methodology.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.120.068. 88-21-018 (Order 88-23), § 392-166-210, filed 10/7/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-210, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-215 Budget revisions—Twenty percent allowed.** Using the subtotal from Form SPI F-1000-B as a base, school districts may make annual expenditure adjustments not to exceed twenty percent of that total in any of the previously budgeted activities within the approved elementary and middle school budget or secondary budget without filing a request for budget revision with the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-215, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-220 Budget revisions—Updating planned expenditures.** Except as provided in WAC 392-166-215, each school district shall expend the student retention and retrieval program moneys in accordance with planned expenditures and program description included in the application submitted to and approved by the superintendent of public instruction. A school district shall be required to file a request for a budget revision whenever necessary with the superintendent of public instruction in order to:

(1) Change by more than twenty percent of the subtotal identified in WAC 392-166-215 the expenditures among activity or object totals; or

(2) Expend money in any object or activity where no moneys were budgeted in the original application.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-220, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-225 Budget revision—Approval.** Approval of budget revisions by the superintendent of public instruction shall be in accordance with the provisions in WAC 392-166-150 for approval by the superintendent of public instruction of the biennial application.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-225, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-230 Acquisition, control and disposition of property.** Acquisition, control and disposition of

property purchased with student retention and retrieval program moneys shall be consistent with state school accounting procedures.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-230, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-235 District records.** School districts receiving funds under this chapter shall keep such records as are necessary to demonstrate compliance with this chapter and shall make such records available to authorized state personnel upon request.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-235, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-240 End of year report.** Participating school districts shall submit an end of year report on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction. Such report shall include the number and grade level of students served, gender and ethnicity of such students, number of certificated and classified staff involved, actual expenditures by object and activity, and other information required by the superintendent of public instruction consistent with his responsibility for administering the student retention and retrieval program.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-240, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-245 End of year evaluation.** Participating school districts shall provide an annual evaluation of the effectiveness of the student retention and retrieval program, including the degree to which goals and objectives were met and, as applicable, former and current absentee rates, subjects passed, and improved achievement, on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-245, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-250 Basic education allocation.** Districts may claim basic education allocation funds for students attending programs conducted pursuant to this chapter outside the regular school year calendar, to the extent such attendance is in lieu of attendance within the regular school year calendar as specified in WAC 392-121-123.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-250, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-255 Program audit.** Audit of student retention and retrieval programs shall be conducted in compliance with state audit requirements for school districts.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-255, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-260 Dissemination.** The superintendent of public instruction shall collect and disseminate to all school districts and interested parties information about effective motivation, retention, and

retrieval programs through the clearinghouse for education information and other appropriate channels.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-260, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-265 Notification of parents.** Each participating district shall notify parents of participating children of their child's involvement in the district's program for student retention and retrieval.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-265, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-270 Encumbrance period.** Grant funds not expended in the first year of the biennium shall remain available to be granted to qualifying school districts for the second year of the biennium: *Provided*, That any grant funds not expended by June 30 of the second year of the biennium shall revert to the state treasury.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-270, filed 11/9/87.]

**WAC 392-166-275 Subsequent grants.** If funds are available for purposes of this chapter in future bienniums, subsequent implementation grants shall be awarded to school districts by the superintendent of public instruction only if those grants expand the existing program to additional grades, another school, or initiate a new student retention and/or retrieval program: *Provided*, That the superintendent shall give priority to plans and programs of proven effectiveness.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 518 § 217. 87-23-011 (Order 87-12), § 392-166-275, filed 11/9/87.]

**Chapter 392-168 WAC**

**SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS--CITIZEN COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR CERTAIN CATEGORICAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS**

WAC	
392-168-105	Authority.
392-168-110	Purpose.
392-168-115	Applicability.
392-168-120	Definition—Hatch amendment.
392-168-125	Definition—Complaint.
392-168-130	Definition—Other subgrantee.
392-168-135	Right to register a complaint.
392-168-140	Contents of complaint.
392-168-145	Procedure for filing a complaint.
392-168-150	Complaint directed to a school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee and designation of responsible employee.
392-168-155	Investigation of and response to complaints against a school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee.
392-168-160	Appeal to the superintendent of public instruction of a local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee decision.
392-168-165	Content of appeal notice.
392-168-170	Actions by superintendent of public instruction in response to notices of appeal and notices registering complaints.
392-168-175	Complaints against the superintendent of public instruction—Designation of responsible employee(s).

- 392-168-180 Complaints against the superintendent of public instruction—Investigation of and response to complaints.
- 392-168-185 Waiver of timelines.
- 392-168-190 Appeal to the secretary of education in complaints against the superintendent of public instruction.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

- 392-168-005 Authority. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-005, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), filed 4/18/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-010 Purpose. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-010, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-015 Definitions. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-015, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-020 Advisory council. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-020, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-025 Evaluation criteria for approving applications. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-025, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-030 Additional criteria for approving applications. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-030, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-035 Provisions for assuring fifteen percent for special needs of handicapped children. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-035, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-040 Criteria for achieving equitable distribution of assistance. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-040, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-045 Provision for private nonprofit school participation. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-045, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-050 Length of project period. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-050, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-055 Provisions for hearings. (Part C) [Order 12-76, § 392-168-055, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.
- 392-168-060 Legal applicants. [Order 12-76, § 392-168-060, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 82-20-035 (Order 82-15), filed 9/30/82. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100.

**WAC 392-168-105 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive and administer federal funds on behalf of school districts of the state of Washington in compliance with applicable rules and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-168-105, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-105, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-105, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-110 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to ensure compliance by the state of Washington with 34 CFR 76.780 through 782, Department of Education regulations governing state-administered federal grant programs, and with the Hatch Amendment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-110, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-110, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-115 Applicability.** This chapter shall apply to federal programs administered by the superintendent of public instruction and listed in 34 CFR 76.1(b):

(1) Title III-A of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, Strengthening Instruction in Academic Subjects in Public Schools;

(2) Title IV of Public Law 96-511, Emergency Immigrant Education Program;

(3) Title II, Sections 201-206, 208-211, and 213 of the Education for Economic Security Act, State Grants for Strengthening the Skills of Teachers and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, Foreign Languages, and Computer Learning;

(4) Part B of the Education of the Handicapped Act, Assistance to States for Education of Handicapped Children;

(5) Section 619 of the Education of the Handicapped Act, Incentive Grants;

(6) Part A of Title I of the Vocational Education Act, State Vocational Education Program;

(7) Career Education Incentive Act (except Sections 10, 11, and 12) Career Education—State Allotment Program; and

(8) Adult Education Act (except Sections 309, 314, 317, and 318), State Adult Education Program;

(9) *Provided*, That pursuant to 34 CFR 76.1(c), this chapter shall not apply to programs authorized under Chapter 1 and Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981:

(a) Chapter 1—Financial Assistance to Local Educational Agencies to Meet the Special Educational Needs of Educationally Deprived Children, Grants to State Educational Agencies for Program to Meet the Special Educational Needs of Migratory Children, Grants to State Agencies for Programs to Meet the Special Education Needs of Children in Institutions for Neglected or Delinquent Children, State-operated Programs for Handicapped Children; and

(b) Chapter 2—Consolidation of Federal Programs for Elementary and Secondary Education:

(10) *Provided further*, That any additional complaint procedure requirements of particular programs shall be applicable to those programs in addition to the basic citizen complaint procedure described in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-115, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100, 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-115, filed 4/18/88.]



**WAC 392-168-120 Definition--Hatch amendment.** As used in this chapter, the term the "Hatch amendment" means section 439 of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), "Protection of Pupil Rights" which provides that:

(1) Parents or guardians of children involved in a research or experimentation project supported with federal funds shall have a right to inspect instructional materials used in connection with the project; and

(2) No student in such a project shall be required to submit to psychiatric or psychological examination, testing, or treatment which might reveal specified personal information without the consent of an adult or emancipated minor student or, for other minor students, without prior written parental consent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-120, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-120, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-125 Definition--Complaint.** As used in this chapter, the term "complaint" means an allegation, by the complainant, that the state, a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee receiving federal funds has violated a federal statute or regulation or a state regulation that applies to a federal program covered under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 90-23-062 (Order 43), § 392-168-125, filed 11/20/90, effective 12/21/90; 90-11-029 (Order 90-09), § 392-168-125, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-125, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-125, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-130 Definition--Other subgrantee.** As used in this chapter, the term "other subgrantee" means the government, nonprofit, or other legal entity to which the state as grantee awards a subgrant, and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The subgrantee is the entire legal entity even if only a particular component of the entity is designated in the subgrant award document.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-130, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-130, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-135 Right to register a complaint.** Any individual, entity, or organization may register a complaint: *Provided*, That a complaint filed pursuant to the Hatch Amendment may be filed only by a student or parent or guardian of a student directly affected by the alleged violation: *Provided further*, That if a parent or adult student has also filed a request for a due process special education hearing pursuant to WAC 392-171-531, regarding the same issues, a citizen complaint by such person regarding noncompliance shall be held in abeyance until the hearing has been concluded.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 90-11-029 (Order 90-09), § 392-168-135, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-135,

filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02-100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-135, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-140 Contents of complaint.** A complaint filed under this chapter shall include:

(1) A statement that the state, a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee has violated one or more requirements of federal statutes or regulations or state regulations that apply to a federal program;

(2) The facts on which the statement is based;

(3) The name and address of the complainant; and

(4) In the case of a complaint alleging a violation by an entity other than the state and filed directly with the superintendent of public instruction, the name and address of the allegedly offending entity.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 90-11-029 (Order 90-09), § 392-168-140, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-140, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02-100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-140, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-145 Procedure for filing a complaint.** The procedure for filing a complaint shall be as follows:

(1) A complaint alleging a violation by a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee shall be filed directly with a responsible official of the local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee: *Provided*, That a complaint alleging a violation by an entity other than the state may be filed directly with the superintendent of public instruction at the complainant's discretion.

(2) A complaint against a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee filed directly with the superintendent of public instruction shall be referred back to the allegedly offending entity for action pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-145, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-145, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-150 Complaint directed to a school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee and designation of responsible employee.** The chief officer of each local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee shall designate at least one employee to monitor and coordinate the entity's compliance with this chapter. Such employee shall also be charged with the responsibility for investigating any complaint(s) communicated to the entity pursuant to WAC 392-168-145.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-150, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-150, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-155 Investigation of and response to complaints against a school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee.** Investigation of and response to a complaint shall be as follows:

(1) Upon receipt of a properly filed complaint, the employee(s) designated pursuant to WAC 392-168-150 shall investigate the alleged violations.

(2) Upon completion of the investigation, the designated employee(s) shall provide the responsible official of the entity with a written report of the results of the investigation. Said officials shall respond in writing to the complainant no later than twenty calendar days after the date of receipt by the entity of such complaint.

(3) The response to the complainant shall clearly state either:

(a) That the entity denies the allegations contained in the complaint and the basis for such denial; or

(b) The reasonable corrective action deemed necessary to correct the violation: *Provided*, That any such corrective measures shall be instituted as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following the date of the response to the complainant.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-155, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-155, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-160 Appeal to the superintendent of public instruction of a local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee decision.** The complainant shall have the following right of appeal:

(1) In the event a complainant remains aggrieved with the written decision of a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee, or upon failure or refusal of such entity to respond to a properly filed complaint, the complainant may, in writing, appeal the decision to the superintendent of public instruction or, in the case of a failure or refusal to respond, may register the complaint directly with the superintendent: *Provided*, That upon the refusal of the local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee to grant a request of the parent (or adult student) for a due process special education hearing made in conformance with WAC 392-171-531, the parent (or adult student) may register the complaint with the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) The notice of appeal must be received by the superintendent of public instruction on or before the fifteenth day after the date the complainant received the written response of the local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee pursuant to WAC 392-168-155; or in the case of a failure or refusal to respond to a complaint, a notice registering the complaint must be received by the superintendent of public instruction on or before the thirty-fifth day after the citizen registered the complaint with the entity.

(3) In the case of a local school district, an educational service district, or other subgrantee's refusal to grant a request of a parent (or adult student) for a special education hearing made in conformance with WAC 392-171-531, a notice registering the complaint must be received by the superintendent of public instruction on or before either the fifteenth day after the date the parent (or adult student) received notice of such entity's refusal to grant a hearing or on or before the fifteenth day

after the expiration of the time period for rendering a final decision pursuant to a request for a hearing (i.e., forty-five days after the date of receipt of a request for a hearing), whichever occurs first.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 90-11-029 (Order 90-09), § 392-168-160, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-160, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-160, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-165 Content of appeal notice.** The appeal notice shall set forth:

(1) A statement of the portion(s) of the local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee's decision which is appealed or, in the case of a failure or refusal to respond, a statement so indicating; and

(2) The relief or remedy requested by the complainant/appellant.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-165, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-165, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-170 Actions by superintendent of public instruction in response to notices of appeal and notices registering complaints.** The superintendent of public instruction shall respond in the following manner to appeals and direct complaints:

(1) The superintendent of public instruction shall investigate the allegation(s) contained in a notice of appeal or a notice registering the complaint and make a decision no later than fifteen calendar days after the receipt of an appeal or no later than sixty calendar days after receipt of a complaint registered directly with the superintendent of public instruction by a citizen. Investigations carried out pursuant to this section may be performed on-site as necessary.

(2) If the investigation reveals that there is merit to the allegation(s), the superintendent of public instruction shall provide for negotiations, or technical advice and assistance, or other remedial action in an attempt to ensure compliance with this chapter and/or state and/or federal laws and regulations: *Provided*, That any corrective measures deemed necessary shall be instituted no later than ten calendar days following the decision of the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) If compliance by a local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee is not achieved pursuant to subsection (2) of this section, the superintendent of public instruction shall initiate funding withholding, fund recovery, or any other sanction deemed appropriate.

(4) In the event a complainant, local school district, educational service district, or other subgrantee remains aggrieved with the decision of the superintendent of public instruction, either party may appeal the decision to the secretary, department of education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 90-11-029 (Order 90-09), § 392-168-170, filed 5/9/90, effective 6/9/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-170, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-170, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-175 Complaints against the superintendent of public instruction--Designation of responsible employee(s).** (1) A complaint alleging a violation by the superintendent of public instruction shall be filed directly with the superintendent of public instruction in the form specified in WAC 392-168-140.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall designate at least one office of the agency to monitor and coordinate the agency's compliance with this chapter, which shall include ensuring that investigation of any complaint is conducted expeditiously and thoroughly.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-175, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-175, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-180 Complaints against the superintendent of public instruction--Investigation of and response to complaints.** (1) The staff responsible for investigating the alleged violation shall commence investigation within ten days of receipt of the complaint by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Investigation by the superintendent of public instruction may include on-site investigations as appropriate.

(3) Upon completion of the investigation, investigating staff shall provide the superintendent of public instruction with a written report on the results of the investigation.

(4) The superintendent of public instruction shall respond in writing to the complainant as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than sixty calendar days after the date of receipt of such complaint by the superintendent of public instruction.

(5) The response shall clearly state either:

(a) That the complaint is without merit, the allegations are denied, and the basis for such denial; or

(b) The reasonable corrective measures deemed necessary to correct any violation: *Provided*, That any such corrective measures deemed necessary shall be instituted as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following the date of the response to the complainant.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-180, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-180, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-185 Waiver of timelines.** (1) Timelines established in this chapter may be waived by mutual consent in writing of both complainant and local school district or other subgrantee. Such waiver of timelines shall be communicated within ten days to the appropriate division, superintendent of public instruction, by the entity named in the complaint.

(2) An extension of time limits applicable to actions by the superintendent of public instruction shall be waived by mutual consent of the complainant and the superintendent of public instruction: *Provided*, That if exceptional circumstances exist with respect to a particular complaint, the superintendent of public instruction

may unilaterally extend the timelines for cause upon written notice to the parties.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-185, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-185, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-168-190 Appeal to the secretary of education in complaints against the superintendent of public instruction.** In the event that a complainant remains aggrieved with the response of the superintendent of public instruction, the complainant may file an appeal directly with the secretary, department of education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-168-190, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 88-09-042 (Order 88-13), § 392-168-190, filed 4/18/88.]

### Chapter 392-170 WAC SPECIAL SERVICE PROGRAM--HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS

#### WAC

392-170-005	Authority.
392-170-010	Purpose.
392-170-015	Local option.
392-170-020	District application.
392-170-025	Board approval.
392-170-030	Substance of annual school district application.
392-170-035	Definition--Highly capable students.
392-170-040	Multiple criteria for determination of superior intellectual ability--Definitions.
392-170-045	Nomination process for highly capable students.
392-170-050	Screening of nominees.
392-170-055	Assessment process for selection as highly capable student.
392-170-060	Nondiscrimination in the use of tests.
392-170-065	Nondiscrimination in the review of testing results.
392-170-070	Multidisciplinary selection committee.
392-170-075	Selection of most highly capable.
392-170-080	Educational program for highly capable students.
392-170-085	Notification of parents.
392-170-090	End of year report.
392-170-095	District records.

**WAC 392-170-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is chapter 28A.185 RCW--which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the administration of a program for highly capable students, including the nomination, assessment, and selection of such students.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-170-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-005, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish policies and procedures for administration of a program for the education of students who are highly capable.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-010, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-015 Local option.** The offering of a program by a school district to serve highly capable students with categorical state funds is optional. However,

if the school district accepts categorical state moneys for this purpose, compliance with this chapter is mandatory.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-015, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-020 District application.** Each district that seeks an allocation of state funds for a program for highly capable students shall submit an annual application on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction for approval.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-020, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-025 Board approval.** The district's annual application shall be approved by formal action of the district's board of directors.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-025, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-030 Substance of annual school district application.** The school district's annual application shall contain the following:

- (1) Number of students to be served by grade level;
- (2) Brief description of plan to identify students;
- (3) Program goals;
- (4) Instructional program description; and
- (5) Assurances signed by the school district's authorized representative that the district shall comply with all applicable statutes and regulations.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-030, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-035 Definition--Highly capable students.** As used in this chapter, the term highly capable student shall mean a student who has been assessed to have superior intellectual ability as demonstrated by one or more of the multiple criteria specified in WAC 392-170-040.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-035, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-040 Multiple criteria for determination of superior intellectual ability--Definitions.** The multiple criteria for the determination of students with superior intellectual ability shall include the following:

(1) "Cognitive ability" which for the purpose of this chapter shall be defined as the complete range of intellectual functions referred to as intellect, intelligence, or mental abilities and includes such psychological concepts as thinking, abstract reasoning, problem solving, verbal comprehension, and numerical facility.

(2) "Specific academic achievement in one or more major content areas" which for the purpose of this chapter shall be defined as obtained results on an achievement test appropriate to discriminate academic performance at high levels of achievement in one or more of the following content areas:

- (a) Reading;
- (b) Mathematics;
- (c) Social studies;
- (d) Language arts; and

[Title 392 WAC—p 210]

(e) Science.

(3) "Exceptional creativity" which for the purpose of this chapter shall mean the demonstration of unique or outstanding creative products and/or the demonstration of unusual problem solving ability or other learning characteristics which indicate to teachers, parents, or classmates that the student has the intellectual potential to perform academically at a level significantly higher than the norm for the chronological grade level.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-040, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-045 Nomination process for highly capable students.** Each school district shall adopt procedures for the nomination of students to participate in programs for highly capable students. Such procedures shall permit nominations from any source, including teachers, other staff, parents, students, and members of the community.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-045, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-050 Screening of nominees.** Students nominated for consideration as highly capable students may be screened for eligibility according to district procedures. Such procedures shall be applied equitably and systematically to all nominated students. Screening procedures may eliminate students for whom there exists clear, current evidence that the student will not qualify for eligibility under WAC 392-170-055.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-050, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-055 Assessment process for selection as highly capable student.** Students nominated for selection as a highly capable student, unless eliminated through screening as provided in WAC 392-170-050, shall be assessed by qualified district personnel using a minimum of one measure for each of the multiple criteria in WAC 392-170-040. In order to be considered for final selection as among the most highly capable by the multidisciplinary selection committee following assessment, there shall exist evidence of one or more of the following characteristics:

(1) Evidence that the student scores in the top ten percent in cognitive ability as demonstrated by a standardized ability test;

(2) Evidence that the student scores in the top five percent in one or more specific academic achievement area; and/or

(3) Evidence that the student demonstrates behavioral characteristics for exceptional creativity.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-055, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-060 Nondiscrimination in the use of tests.** All tests and other evaluation materials used in the assessment shall have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and shall accurately reflect whatever factors the test purport to measure. If

properly validated tests are not available, the professional judgment of the qualified district personnel shall determine eligibility of the student based upon other evidence of cognitive ability or academic achievement. This professional judgment shall be documented in writing.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-060, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-065 Nondiscrimination in the review of testing results.** Test results used in the assessment of any nominated student shall be reviewed by a psychologist or other qualified practitioner with training to interpret cognitive and achievement tests. Where specific test results obtained in any assessment do not appear to the qualified district personnel to accurately reflect a student's cognitive ability or specific academic achievement, due to such reasons as test measurement error or environmental, cultural, or economic factor, the qualified district personnel shall apply professional judgment to a determination of cognitive ability or specific academic achievement. In such event, the qualified district personnel shall document in a written narrative the basis for such determination, the instruments used, if any, and the data collected for a determination of cognitive ability or specific academic achievement.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-065, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-070 Multidisciplinary selection committee.** The multidisciplinary selection committee for the final selection of the most highly capable students for participation in the district's program for highly capable students shall consist of the following professionals:

(1) A classroom teacher with training and experience in teaching highly capable students: *Provided*, That if such a classroom teacher is not available, a classroom teacher shall be appointed;

(2) A psychologist or other qualified practitioner with the training to interpret cognitive and achievement test results;

(3) A district administrator with responsibility for the supervision of the district's program for highly capable students; and

(4) Such additional professionals, if any, the district deems desirable.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-070, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-075 Selection of most highly capable.** Each school district's board of directors shall adopt policies and procedures for the selection of the most highly capable students by the multidisciplinary selection committee. Such policies and selection procedures:

(1) Shall be consistent with the state board of education's prohibition against unlawful discrimination as defined in WAC 180-40-215(1);

(2) Shall be based on professional judgment as to which students will benefit the most from inclusion in the district's program, including such additional factors

as the student's desire to be included in the program options provided by the district; and

(3) Shall be based on a selection system that determines which students are the most highly capable and which considers the multiple criteria in WAC 392-170-040, the assessment criteria in WAC 392-170-055, and other data collected in the assessment process: *Provided*, That for students whose cognitive ability score or achievement test results are not available for inclusion in the assessment because of the provision of WAC 392-170-060, the final selection ranking system shall provide an equal opportunity for such students to be included as most highly capable in spite of the fact that one or more of these scores were not available for inclusion in the assessment of such students.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-075, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-080 Educational program for highly capable students.** Each student selected as a highly capable student shall be provided an educational opportunity which takes into account such students unique needs and capabilities. Such program shall recognize the limits of the resources provided by the state and the program options available to the district, including programs in adjoining districts and public institutions of higher education. Districts shall keep on file a description of the educational program provided for each student selected.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-080, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-085 Notification of parents.** Each district shall notify parents of participating children of the involvement of their child in the district's program for highly gifted students.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-085, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-090 End of year report.** Districts shall submit to the superintendent of public instruction at the close of fiscal year an end of the year report on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction which includes number of students served by grade level and the ethnicity and gender of such students.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-090, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-170-095 District records.** Districts shall keep such records as are necessary to demonstrate compliance with this chapter and shall make such records available to authorized state personnel.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.16 RCW. 84-14-037 (Order 84-20), § 392-170-095, filed 6/28/84.]

#### Chapter 392-171 WAC

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS--EDUCATION FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

WAC  
392-171-295 Authority.

## PURPOSES

392-171-300 Purposes.

## STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

392-171-305 Advisory council.

## DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

392-171-310 Definitions of "free appropriate, public education," "adult student," "handicapped student," "parent," and "school district."

392-171-311 Definitions of "assessment," "current assessment," "reassessment," and "consent."

392-171-315 Definition of "special education."

392-171-320 Definition of "related services."

392-171-322 Definition—Supplementary services.

## STUDENTS' RIGHTS TO SPECIAL EDUCATION

392-171-325 Students' rights to special education programs.

392-171-331 Continuing eligibility.

## IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

392-171-336 Childfind.

392-171-341 Student as focus of concern—Preassessment procedures—Timeline.

392-171-346 General areas of assessment.

392-171-351 General assessment safeguards—Personnel, materials and procedures.

392-171-358 Communication disordered students—Assessment.

392-171-361 Medical evaluation.

392-171-366 Summary analysis of assessment data.

392-171-371 Independent educational assessment.

392-171-376 School district decision.

## ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

392-171-381 Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally handicapped.

392-171-382 Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally delayed.

392-171-383 Areas of developmental delay—Definitions.

392-171-384 Distinction between developmentally handicapped and communication disorder—Reassessment of developmentally delayed upon entry to first grade.

392-171-386 Definition and eligibility criteria for seriously behaviorally disabled.

392-171-391 Definition and eligibility criteria for communication disordered.

392-171-396 Definition and eligibility criteria for orthopedically impaired.

392-171-401 Definition and eligibility criteria for health impaired.

392-171-406 Specific learning disability—Definition.

392-171-411 Specific learning disability—Assessment procedures and eligibility criteria.

392-171-412 Discrepancy tables for determining severe discrepancy under WAC 392-171-413.

392-171-413 Method for documenting severe discrepancy—Grades one and above.

392-171-418 Additional method for documenting severe discrepancy—Grades seven and above.

392-171-421 Definition and eligibility criteria for mental retardation.

392-171-431 Definition and eligibility criteria for multihandicapped.

392-171-436 Definition and eligibility criteria for deaf.

392-171-441 Definition and eligibility criteria for hard of hearing.

392-171-446 Definition and eligibility criteria for visually handicapped.

392-171-451 Definition and eligibility criteria for deaf-blind.

## INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS

392-171-456 Meetings.

392-171-461 Individualized education program.

## PLACEMENTS

392-171-466 Initial educational placement—Notice—Consent.

392-171-471 Least restrictive environment.

392-171-476 Continuum of alternative placements.

392-171-481 Placement options—Selection—Required considerations.

392-171-486 Home/hospital instruction.

392-171-491 Contractual services.

392-171-496 Approval of nonpublic and public school agencies.

392-171-501 School district responsibility when contracting for placement in a nonpublic or public school agency.

392-171-506 Out-of-state agencies.

## ANNUAL REVIEW OF PLACEMENTS AND STUDENT PROGRESS—REASSESSMENTS

392-171-511 Annual review of placement and student progress—Program improvement.

392-171-512 Reassessment—Requirement.

392-171-513 Reassessment—Notice requirement.

392-171-514 Reassessment—Purposes.

392-171-516 Reassessment—Notice of results.

392-171-517 Reassessment—Three-year requirement.

392-171-518 Reassessment—Appropriate identification or classification.

392-171-519 Reassessment—Appropriateness of program.

## NOTICE REQUIREMENTS—GENERAL

392-171-521 When notice must be given.

392-171-526 Contents of notice.

## HEARINGS—GENERAL

392-171-531 Right to initiate—Purposes.

392-171-533 Transmittal of complaint by school district to superintendent of public instruction.

392-171-536 Hearing officers—Selection and expenses of—Parent assistance.

392-171-551 Hearing rights.

392-171-556 Timeline for hearing officer's decision—Time and place of hearing.

392-171-559 Prospective application to amendments in Washington Administrative Code affecting hearings.

392-171-561 Final decision—Appeal to court of law.

## PLACEMENT OF STUDENT DURING ADMINISTRATIVE/JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

392-171-576 Student's status during hearing and judicial review processes.

## SURROGATE PARENTS

392-171-581 Surrogate parents.

## RECORDS

392-171-586 Definition of "education records" as used in records rules.

392-171-591 Definitions used in records rules—"Destruction"—"Native language"—And "Participating agency."

392-171-596 Access rights.

392-171-601 Record of access.

392-171-606 Records on more than one student.

392-171-611 List of types and locations of information.

392-171-616 Fees.

392-171-621 Amendment of records at the request of a parent or adult student.

392-171-626 Hearing procedures regarding records.

392-171-631 Consent.

392-171-636 Safeguards.

392-171-641 Destruction of information.

## PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS

392-171-646 Definition—"Private school handicapped student(s)."

392-171-651 School district responsibility for private school handicapped students.

392-171-656 Determination of needs, numbers of students and types of services.

392-171-661 Service arrangements.

392-171-666 Personnel in private schools and agencies.

392-171-671 Equipment—Construction.

392-171-676 Prohibition of segregation.

392-171-681 Funds and property not to benefit private schools.

392-171-686 Existing level of instruction.

## ANNUAL SCHOOL DISTRICT APPLICATION—REQUIREMENTS

392-171-691 Annual applications—Contents.



392-171-696 Denial of applications—Opportunity for hearing.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

392-171-701 Staff qualifications.  
 392-171-706 Transportation.  
 392-171-711 Facilities.  
 392-171-716 Comparable facilities.  
 392-171-721 Program length.  
 392-171-726 Administration of medication.

#### MONITORING/AUDITS—WITHHOLDING AND RECOVERY OF FUNDS

392-171-731 Monitoring.  
 392-171-736 Definition of "unlawfully received or expended funds."  
 392-171-741 Audits.  
 392-171-746 Fund withholding.  
 392-171-751 Recovery of funds.  
 392-171-756 Fund withholdings to enforce parent appeal decisions.

#### CITIZEN COMPLAINT PROCESS

392-171-761 Right to register and process complaints.  
 392-171-800 Aversive therapy—Purpose.  
 392-171-805 Aversive therapy—Definition.  
 392-171-810 Aversive therapy—Definition of student with a handicapping condition.  
 392-171-815 Aversive therapy—Prohibited forms.  
 392-171-820 Aversive therapy—Other forms—Conditions.  
 392-171-825 Aversive therapy—Individualized education program requirements.  
 392-171-830 Aversive therapy—Parent complaint process.

#### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-171-005 Purposes. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-005, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-005, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-005.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-010 Special education advisory council. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-010, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-010, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-015.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-015 Special education advisory council authority. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-015, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-015, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-020.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-020 Common school age—Child eligibility. [Order 9-77, § 392-171-020, filed 10/11/77, effective 11/11/77; Order 11-76, § 392-171-020, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-020, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-030.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-025 Procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-025, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-025, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-035 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-030 Flow chart for procedures for functionally defining handicapping conditions. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-030, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-030, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-035 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).  
 392-171-035 Child as focus of concern. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-035, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-035, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-040.] Repealed

by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-040 Referral procedure. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-040, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-040, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-045.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-045 Parent decision. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-045, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-045, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-050.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-050 Decision to terminate. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-050, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-050, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-055.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-055 Assessment procedures. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-055, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-055, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-060.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-060 Collection of descriptions of child performance. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-060, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-060, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-065.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-065 Assessment or needed consultation by professional resources not employed by school district. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-065, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-065, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-070.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-070 Assessment. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-070, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-070, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-075.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-075 Assessment personnel. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-075, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-075, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-080.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-080 Analysis of assessment data. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-080, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-080, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-085.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-085 Goals and objectives. [Order 7-75, § 392-171-085, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-090.] Repealed by Emergency and Permanent Order 11-76, filed 11/1/76, and by Order 15-76, filed 12/21/76. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-090.

392-171-090 Goals. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-090, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-090, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-095.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-095 Placement options. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-095, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-095, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-100 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).

392-171-097 Materials and equipment. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-097, filed 11/1/76.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order

- 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-100 Regular classroom placement options. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-100, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-100, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-100 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-105 Self-contained placement options. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-105, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-105, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-100 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-110 Other placement options. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-110, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-110, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-100 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-113 Decision that child will not be placed. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-113, filed 11/1/76.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-115 Program criteria necessary for eligibility. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-115, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-115, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-105.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-120 Definitions and criteria for child eligibility. [Order 7-75, § 392-171-120, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by Emergency and Permanent Order 11-76, filed 11/1/76, and by Order 15-76, filed 12/21/76. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-020(2).
- 392-171-125 Definition of and eligibility criteria for mental retardation—Mildly retarded. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-125, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-125, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-130 Definition of and eligibility criteria for mental retardation—Moderately retarded. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-130, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-130, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-135 Definition of and eligibility criteria for mental retardation—Severely and profoundly retarded. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-135, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-135, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-137 IQ eligibility range variation. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-137, filed 11/1/76.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-140 Definition of and eligibility criteria for sensory handicapped. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-140, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-140, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-145 Definition of and eligibility criteria for gross motor and orthopedically handicapped. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-145, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-145, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-150 Definition of and eligibility criteria for behavioral disability. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-150, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-150, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-155 Definition of and eligibility criteria for neurological impairment. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-155, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-155, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-160 Definition of learning/language disability. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-160, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-160, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-165 Eligibility criteria for learning/language disability. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-165, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-165, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-170 Definition of and eligibility criteria for health impaired. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-170, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-170, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-175 Definition of and eligibility criteria for multiple handicapped. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-175, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-175, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-180 Definition of and eligibility criteria for communication disorders. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-180, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-180, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-110 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-185 School district decision. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-185, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-185, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-115.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-190 Parent decision. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-190, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-190, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-120.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-195 Objectives relating to instructional programs (short term). [Order 11-76, § 392-171-195, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-195, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-125.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-200 Evaluation and program improvement. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-200, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-200, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-130.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-203 Administration of medication. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-203, filed 11/1/76.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-205 Contractual services. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-205, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-205, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-135.] Repealed

- by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-210 Approval of agencies and individuals for contractual arrangements. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-210, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-210, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-140.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-215 Determining eligibility of nonpublic school agencies and individuals to provide special education services through contractual arrangements with school districts. [Order 7-75, § 392-171-215, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-145.] Repealed by Emergency and Permanent Order 11-76, filed 11/1/76, and by Order 15-76, filed 12/21/76.
- 392-171-220 Responsibilities of school districts. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-220, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-220, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-150.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-225 Compliance with federal, state and local law. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-225, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-225, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-155.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-230 Written policies. [Order 7-75, § 392-171-230, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-160.] Repealed by Order 15-76, filed 12/21/76. Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-225(3).
- 392-171-235 Coordination of services. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-235, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-235, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-165.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-240 Written contracts. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-240, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-240, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-170.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-245 Special placement and parent appeal concerning contractual arrangements. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-245, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-245, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-175.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-250 Interdistrict arrangements. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-250, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-250, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-180.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-255 Appeals to school boards—Time periods—Court appointed representatives. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-255, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-255, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-185 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-260 Appeals and sanction procedures—Procedure at the hearing. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-260, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-260, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-185 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-265 Appeal from board's decision to superintendent of public instruction—Time periods. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-265, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-265, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-185 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-270 Appeals and sanction procedure—Child's continued attendance. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-270, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-270, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-185 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-275 Sanctions upon noncomplying school districts. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-275, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-275, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-185 (part).] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-280 Transportation. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-280, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-280, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-190.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-285 Facilities. [Order 11-76, § 392-171-285, filed 11/1/76; Order 7-75, § 392-171-285, filed 12/22/75. Formerly WAC 392-45-195.] Repealed by 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), filed 10/31/78. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-330 Behavioral disability—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-330, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-335 Communication disorders—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-335, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-340 Gross motor and orthopedically handicapped—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-340, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-345 Health impaired—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-345, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-350 Specific learning disability—Definition. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 79-12-008 (Order 12-79), § 392-171-350, filed 11/9/79, effective 1/1/80; 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-350, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-406.
- 392-171-355 Specific learning disability—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 79-12-008 (Order 12-79), § 392-171-355, filed 11/9/79, effective 1/1/80; 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-355, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-411.
- 392-171-356 Specific learning disability—Exceptions to general eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 79-12-008 (Order 12-79), § 392-171-356, filed 11/9/79, effective 1/1/80.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-416.

- 392-171-360 Mental retardation—Mildly retarded—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-360, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-365 Mental retardation—Moderately retarded—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-365, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-370 Mental retardation—Severely and profoundly retarded—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-370, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-375 Mental retardation—I.Q. eligibility range variation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-375, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-426.
- 392-171-380 Multiple handicapped—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-380, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-431.
- 392-171-385 Neurological impairment—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-385, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-390 Sensory handicapped—Definition—Eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-390, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-395 Student as focus of concern—Preassessment procedures—Timeline. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-395, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-341.
- 392-171-400 General areas of assessment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-400, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-346.
- 392-171-405 General assessment personnel, materials and report requirements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-405, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-351.
- 392-171-410 Learning/language disabled students—Additional assessment team members—Classroom observation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-410, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-415 Learning/language disabled students—Written report of assessment team. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-415, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-416 Specific learning disability—Exceptions to general eligibility criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-416, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-356. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 79-12-008 (Order 12-79), § 392-171-356, filed 11/9/79, effective 1/1/80.] Repealed by 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), filed 6/28/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-420 Speech impaired students—Assessment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-420, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-358.
- 392-171-425 Medical evaluation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-425, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-361.
- 392-171-426 Mental retardation—I.Q. eligibility range variation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-426, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-375. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-375, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), filed 6/28/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-430 Analysis of assessment data. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-430, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-366.
- 392-171-435 Independent educational assessment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-435, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-371.
- 392-171-440 Meetings. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-440, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-456.
- 392-171-445 Individualized education program. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-445, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-461.
- 392-171-450 Initial educational placement—Notice—Consent. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-450, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-466.
- 392-171-455 Least restrictive environment. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-455, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-460 Placement options—Selection—Required considerations. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-460, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-481.

- 392-171-465 Regular education program option. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-465, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-470 Resource program option. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-470, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-475 Self-contained program options. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-475, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-480 Other program placement options. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-480, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-486.
- 392-171-485 Annual placement evaluation—Periodic reassessments—Program improvement. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-485, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-511.
- 392-171-490 When notice must be given. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-490, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-521.
- 392-171-495 Contents of notice. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-495, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-526.
- 392-171-500 Right to initiate—Purposes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-500, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-531.
- 392-171-505 Hearing officers—Selection and expenses of—Parent assistance. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-505, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-536.
- 392-171-510 Hearing rights. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-510, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-551.
- 392-171-515 Timeline for hearing officer's decision—Time and place of hearing. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-515, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-556.
- 392-171-520 Final decision—Appeal. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-520, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-561.
- 392-171-525 Appeals to the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-525, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-566.
- 392-171-530 Timeline for reviewing officer's decision—Time and place of hearings—Final decision. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-530, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-535 Student's status during hearing and state or judicial review processes. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-535, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-576.
- 392-171-540 Surrogate parents. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-540, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-541 Hearing officers—Scheduling and conduct of hearings. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-541, filed 8/19/80.] Repealed by 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-545 Definition of "education records" as used in records rules. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-545, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-586.
- 392-171-546 Evidence. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-546, filed 8/19/80.] Repealed by 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-550 Definitions used in records rules—"Destruction"—"Native language"—And "participating agency." [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-550, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-591.
- 392-171-555 Access rights. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-555, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-560 Record or access. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-560, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-565 Records on more than one student. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-565, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-566 Appeals to the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-11-037 (Order 84-7), § 392-171-566, filed 5/15/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-566, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-525.] Repealed by 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-570 List of types and locations of information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-570, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31),

- filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-571 Timeline for reviewing officer's decision—Time and place of hearings—Final decision. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-571, filed 8/19/80.] Repealed by 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), filed 9/6/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-575 Fees. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-575, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-580 Amendment of records at the request of a parent or adult student. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-580, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-585 Hearing procedures regarding records. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-585, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-590 Consent. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-590, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-595 Safeguards. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-595, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-600 Destruction of information. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-600, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-605 Contractual services. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-605, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-491.
- 392-171-610 Approval of nonpublic school agencies. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-610, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-496.
- 392-171-615 School district responsibility when contracting for placement in a nonpublic school agency. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-615, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-501.
- 392-171-620 Out-of-state agencies. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-620, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-506.
- 392-171-625 Definition—"Private school handicapped student(s)." [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-625, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-646.
- 392-171-630 School district responsibility for private school handicapped students. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-630, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-651.
- 392-171-635 Determination of needs, numbers of students and types of services. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-635, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-640 Service arrangements. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-640, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-645 Personnel in private schools and agencies. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-645, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-650 Equipment—Construction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-650, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-655 Prohibition of segregation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-655, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-660 Funds and property not to benefit private schools. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-660, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-681.
- 392-171-665 Existing level of instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-665, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-670 Annual applications—Contents. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-670, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-691.
- 392-171-675 Denial of applications—Opportunity for hearing. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-675, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-696.
- 392-171-680 Monitoring. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-680, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-685 Staff qualifications. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-685, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-690 Transportation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-690, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-706.



- 392-171-695 Facilities. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-695, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-711.
- 392-171-700 Comparable facilities. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-700, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-705 Program length. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-705, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-721.
- 392-171-710 Administration of medication. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-710, filed 10/31/78.] Repealed by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-715 Definition of "unlawfully received or expended funds." [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-715, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-736.
- 392-171-720 Audits. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-720, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-741.
- 392-171-725 Fund withholding. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-725, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-746.
- 392-171-730 Recovery of funds. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-730, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-751.
- 392-171-735 Fund withholdings to enforce parent appeal decisions. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-735, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-756.
- 392-171-740 Right to register and process complaints. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-740, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-761.
- 392-171-745 Designation of responsible school district employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-745, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-766.
- 392-171-750 School district investigation of and response to complaints. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-750, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-771.
- 392-171-755 Appeal to the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-755, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-776.
- 392-171-760 Actions in response to notices of appeal. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-760, filed 10/31/78.] Decodified by 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). Later promulgation, see WAC 392-171-781.
- 392-171-766 Complaint directed to school district and designation of responsible school district employee. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-766, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-766, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-745.] Repealed by 88-12-017 (Order 88-14), filed 5/23/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-771 School district investigation of and response to complaints directed to the school district. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-771, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-771, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-750.] Repealed by 88-12-017 (Order 88-14), filed 5/23/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-776 Appeal to the superintendent of public instruction. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-776, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-776, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-755.] Repealed by 88-12-017 (Order 88-14), filed 5/23/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-781 Actions in response to notices of appeal and notices registering complaints. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-781, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-781, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-760.] Repealed by 88-12-017 (Order 88-14), filed 5/23/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7).
- 392-171-786 Special education program funding and reporting criteria for the 1980-81 school year. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-786, filed 8/19/80.] Repealed by 81-20-003 (Order 81-29), filed 9/24/81. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.41.170.

**WAC 392-171-295 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.155.090(7) which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules and regulations to implement chapter 28A.155 RCW. Such authority is supplemented by RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive federal funds in accordance with the provisions of federal law.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-295, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34-.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-295, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-295, filed 6/28/84.]

## PURPOSES

**WAC 392-171-300 Purposes.** The purposes of this chapter are:

(1) To implement chapter 28A.155 RCW in a manner that is compatible also with the federal Education for All Handicapped Children Act, 20 United States Code (USC) section 1401 et seq. (PL 94-142);

(2) To assure that all handicapped students as defined in this chapter have an opportunity for a free and appropriate education at public expense (i.e., free special education and related services) to meet their unique needs;

(3) To assure that the rights of handicapped students and their parents are protected;

(4) To assist school districts and others to provide for the education of all handicapped students;

(5) To assess and assure the effectiveness of efforts to educate handicapped students; and

(6) To be applicable to all handicapped education programs established pursuant to law and operated by the common school districts or on behalf of the common school districts, including the state residential school programs established and operated pursuant to RCW 28A.190.020 et seq.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-300, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-300, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-300, filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-300, filed 10/31/78.]

#### STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

**WAC 392-171-305 Advisory council.** (1) Council established—The special education state advisory council is hereby established in order to help facilitate the provision of special education and related services to meet every handicapped student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations.

(2) Membership—The membership of the council shall include at least one representative of each of the following groups or entities:

- (a) Handicapped individuals;
- (b) Teachers of handicapped students;
- (c) Parents of handicapped students;
- (d) Local administrators of special education programs;
- (e) Support services personnel;
- (f) Superintendents;
- (g) Principals;
- (h) Nonpublic schools serving handicapped students;
- (i) School directors;
- (j) Institutions of higher education;
- (k) Department of social and health services;
- (l) The medical profession; and
- (m) Other individuals or groups as may hereafter be designated and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) Functions—The council's purposes are:

(a) To advise the superintendent of public instruction and make recommendations on all matters related to special education and specifically advise the superintendent of unmet needs within the state in the education of handicapped students;

(b) Comment publicly on the state's annual program plan, state rules regarding the education of handicapped students, and the procedures for distribution of funds; and

(c) Assist the state in developing and reporting such information and evaluations as may assist the federal government.

(4) Organization—The council shall conduct its affairs in accordance with bylaws approved by the superintendent of public instruction. To assure that maximum information and recommendations are provided to the superintendent of public instruction, the state advisory council shall have the authority to recommend the design of its organization and to appoint subcommittees from its membership for carrying out council responsibilities. Ad hoc subcommittees with membership other than council members may be appointed: *Provided*, That the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee has given prior approval for such appointments.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-305, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-305, filed 10/31/78.]

#### DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

**WAC 392-171-310 Definitions of "free appropriate, public education," "adult student," "handicapped student," "parent," and "school district."** As used in this chapter:

(1) "Free appropriate, public education" means special education and related services which:

(a) Are provided at public expense, under local school district supervision and direction, and without charge;

(b) Meet the standards of the state educational agency, including the requirements of this chapter; and

(c) Are provided in conformity with an individualized education program which meet the requirements of WAC 392-171-461.

(2) "Adult student" means a handicapped student or a student who is eighteen, nineteen, or twenty years of age, except as provided for in WAC 392-171-331, and who has not been judged incompetent by a court of law or otherwise judged by a court of law as being incapable of assuming and exercising the rights, duties and responsibilities otherwise granted to and imposed upon parents by this chapter (a student shall assume and be entitled to exercise all rights, duties and responsibilities otherwise granted to or imposed upon parents by this chapter upon attaining the age of eighteen and shall retain and be entitled to exercise the same until he or she has been judged incompetent or otherwise incapable of exercising the same by a court of law).

(3) "Handicapped student" and "student" (depending upon the context in which the terms are used) mean:

(a) A person under the age of twenty-one, except as provided for in WAC 392-171-331, who has been determined pursuant to this chapter to have one or more of the disabilities set forth in WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451 and to be in need of special education and related services; or

(b) A person under the age of twenty-one who has become a focus of concern and who may have one or more of the disabilities set forth in WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451 in the judgment of the school district superintendent or his or her designee, or the parent(s), or the adult student; or

(c) A person under the age of twenty-one, except as provided for in WAC 392-171-331, who resides in a residential school for the handicapped in accordance with RCW 28A.190.020 et seq.; who also qualifies pursuant to (a) of this subsection.

(d) The foregoing categories of persons—notwithstanding the fact the person(s) may not be enrolled in or attending school in the normal sense of the term "student."

(4) "Parent" means a natural parent, a legal guardian, an adult person acting as a parent, or a surrogate parent who has been appointed in accordance with WAC 392-171-581, who represents a nonadult student. The term does not include the state if the child is a ward of the state.

(5) "School district" means:

(a) Each public school district in the state;

(b) Each educational service district that provides special education or related services to one or more handicapped students; and

(c) Each public or private organization or entity or person who provides special education and/or related services to one or more handicapped students in behalf of a public school district—even though such public school district, educational service district, or public or private organization or entity or person does not receive federal funds made available for the purposes of the Education for All Handicapped Children Act.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and chapter 28A.13 RCW. 90-16-045 (Order 17), § 392-171-310, filed 7/25/90, effective 7/25/90. Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-310, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-310, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-310, filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-310, filed 10/31/78.]

**WAC 392-171-311 Definitions of "assessment," "current assessment," "reassessment," and "consent." As used in this chapter:**

(1) "Assessment" means procedures used in accordance with WAC 392-171-346 through 392-171-366 and 392-171-516 to determine whether a student is handicapped and/or the nature and extent of the special education and related services that the student needs. The term means procedures used selectively with an individual student and does not include basic tests administered to or procedures used with all students in a school, grade, or class.

The purposes of assessment are to:

(a) Measure the student's present level of educational performance to identify the student's unique needs, abilities and limitations;

(b) Draw conclusions regarding the significance of the findings as related to the student's instructional program;

(c) Provide appropriate personnel with information for determining appropriate placement and developing the individualized education program in accordance with WAC 392-171-461;

(d) Assure appropriate identification of the handicapping condition; and

(e) Determine the student's eligibility for funding for special education and related services.

(2) "Current assessment" means:

(a) Intellectual assessment data shall be considered current if obtained during a one calendar year period prior to the formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(b) Academic assessment data, including perceptual assessment data, shall be considered "current" if obtained during a ninety calendar day period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(c) Psychological and social assessment data shall be considered "current" if obtained during a thirty calendar day period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(d) Adaptive behavior assessment data, including vocational and career assessment data, shall be considered "current" if obtained during a ninety calendar day period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(e) Speech/language (communication skills) assessment data shall be considered "current" if obtained during a ninety calendar day period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(f) Vision/hearing screening data shall be considered "current" if obtained during a one calendar year period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(g) Medical assessment data shall be considered "current" if obtained during a one hundred eighty calendar day period prior to formal assessment or if obtained during the formal assessment period.

(3) "Reassessment" means procedures used in accordance with WAC 392-171-346 through 392-171-366 to determine the student's eligibility for and need for continuing special education and related services pursuant to WAC 392-171-516.

(4) "Consent" means that:

(a) The parent (or the adult student) has been fully informed of all information relevant to the activity for which consent is sought in his or her native language or other mode of communication, including being informed of existing assessment data to be used within the definitions of current assessment;

(b) The parent (or the adult student) understands and agrees in writing to the carrying out of the activity for which his or her consent is sought, and the consent describes that activity and lists the records (if any) which will be released and to whom; and

(c) The parent (or the adult student) understands that the granting of consent is voluntary on the part of the parent (or the adult student) and may be revoked at any time.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-311, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-311, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-315 Definition of "special education."** As used in this chapter "special education" means specially designed instruction, at no cost to the parent or the student, to meet the unique needs, abilities, and limitations of a student having a handicapped condition, including classroom and itinerant instruction, instruction in physical education, home instruction, and instruction in hospitals and institutions. The term includes communication disorders services, physical and occupational therapy, orientation and mobility instruction, behavioral intervention, and audiological services. The term also includes career development and vocational education if either consists of specially designed instruction, at no cost to the parents or the student, to meet the unique needs of a handicapped student.

The terms in the definition of "special education" are defined as follows:

(1) "Specially designed instruction" means organized and planned teaching and/or training activities to meet the unique needs, abilities, and limitations of the handicapped student. The term does not include diagnostic or assessment activities, related services per se, or materials preparation. Specially designed instruction shall be provided as follows:

(a) Regular classroom. Provided directly by certificated and/or licensed special education personnel or by regular certificated teachers and/or classified instructional staff who are under the direct supervision of the regular certificated teacher.

(b) Nonregular classrooms. Provided directly by certificated and/or licensed special education personnel or by classified instructional staff either who are under the direct supervision of the certificated and/or licensed special education personnel or who are performing individual or small group—six students or less—instructional and/or training activities pursuant to specific directives provided by the certificated and/or licensed special education personnel.

(c) Condition. If the specially designed instruction is not delivered directly by certificated and/or licensed special education personnel, it must be designed, monitored, and evaluated by certificated and/or licensed special education personnel pursuant to a written plan which shall include at least a monthly evaluation of student progress toward specific written objectives.

(2) "At no cost" means that all specially designed instruction is provided without charge, but does not preclude incidental fees which are normally charged to nonhandicapped students or their parents as a part of the regular education program.

(3) "Physical education" means the development of:

(a) Physical and motor fitness;

(b) Fundamental motor skills and patterns; and

(c) Skills in aquatics, dance, and individual and group games and sports (including intramural and lifetime sports).

The term includes special physical education, adapted physical education, movement education, and motor development.

(4) "Career development" means instructional activities infused into a student's education program which make provision for career awareness, career exploration and career preparation for all occupations.

(5) "Vocational education" means a planned series of learning experiences, the specific objective of which is to prepare persons to enter, continue in, or upgrade themselves in gainful employment in recognized occupations not designated as professional or requiring a baccalaureate or higher degree.

(6) "Audiology" means the provision of habilitative activities related to a hearing impairment, such as language habilitation, auditory training, speech reading (lip reading), training for hearing evaluation, and speech conservation.

(7) "Occupational therapy" means improving, developing, or restoring functions impaired or lost through illness, injury, or deprivation; improving ability to perform tasks for independent functioning when functions are impaired or lost; and preventing through early intervention, initial or further impairment or loss of function.

(8) "Orientation and mobility instruction" means the provision of training/instruction in orientation and mobility for visually handicapped students.

(9) "Physical therapy" means seeking to relieve disability or pain, developing or restoring motor function and maintaining appropriate performance commensurate with the student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations.

(10) "Communication disorders services" mean the provision of speech and language services for the habilitation or prevention of communication disorders.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and chapter 28A.13 RCW. 90-16-045 (Order 17), § 392-171-315, filed 7/25/90, effective 7/25/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-315, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-315, filed 2/21/86; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-315, filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-315, filed 10/31/78.]

**WAC 392-171-320 Definition of "related services."**

As used in this chapter "related services" means transportation and such developmental, corrective, and other supportive services as are required to assist a handicapped student to benefit from special education, and includes communication disorders services and audiology, psychological services, physical and occupational therapy, recreation, early identification and assessment of disabilities in students, counseling services, medical services for diagnostic or assessment purposes, and orientation and mobility services. The term also includes school health services, social work services in schools,

parent counseling and training, and classified staff services.

The terms used in the definition of "related services" are defined as follows:

- (1) "Audiology" includes:
  - (a) Identification of students with hearing loss;
  - (b) Determination of the range, nature, and degree of hearing loss, including referral for medical or other professional attention for the habilitation of hearing;
  - (c) Creation and administration of programs for prevention of hearing loss;
  - (d) Counseling and guidance of students, parents, and teachers regarding hearing loss; and
  - (e) Determination of the student's need for group and individual amplification, selecting and fitting an appropriate aid, and evaluating the effectiveness of amplification.
- (2) "Counseling services" means services provided by qualified social workers, psychologists, guidance counselors, or other qualified personnel.
- (3) "Early identification" means the implementation of a formal plan for identifying a disability as early as possible in a student's life.
- (4) "Medical services" means services provided by a licensed physician to determine a student's medically related handicapping condition which results in the student's need for special education and related services.
- (5) "Occupational therapy" includes:
  - (a) The identification and assessment of the student's physical and self-care status;
  - (b) Determination of the student's need for occupational therapy; and
  - (c) Related counseling and guidance of parents, students, and staff regarding the provision of occupational therapy.
- (6) "Orientation and mobility services" includes:
  - (a) Identification and assessment of the student's mobility status;
  - (b) Determination of the student's need for orientation and mobility services; and
  - (c) Related counseling and guidance of parents, students and staff regarding orientation and mobility services.
- (7) "Parent counseling and training" means assisting parents in understanding the special needs, abilities, and limitations of their child or ward and providing parents with information about child/student development.
- (8) "Physical therapy" includes:
  - (a) Identification and assessment of the student's physical status;
  - (b) Determination of the student's need for physical therapy; and
  - (c) Related counseling and guidance of parents, students and staff regarding physical therapy services.
- (9) "Psychological services" includes:
  - (a) Administering psychological and educational tests, and other assessment procedures;
  - (b) Interpreting assessment results;
  - (c) Obtaining, integrating, and interpreting information about child/student behavior and conditions relating to learning;

(d) Consulting with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special needs of students as indicated by psychological tests, interviews, and behavioral evaluations; and

(e) Planning and managing a program of psychological services, including psychological counseling for students and parents.

(10) "Recreation" includes:
 

- (a) Assessment of leisure function;
- (b) Therapeutic recreation services;
- (c) Recreation programs in school and community agencies; and

(d) Leisure education.

(11) "School health services" means services provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.

(12) "Social work services in schools" include:

(a) Preparing a social or developmental history on a handicapped student;

(b) Group and individual counseling with the student and family;

(c) Working with those problems in a student's living situation (home, school, and community) that affect the student's adjustment in school; and

(d) Mobilizing school and community resources to enable the student to receive maximum benefit from his or her educational program.

(13) "Communication disorders services" includes:

(a) Identification of students with communication disorders;

(b) Diagnosis and appraisal of specific communication disorders;

(c) Referral for medical or other professional attention necessary for the habilitation of communication disorders; and

(d) Counseling and guidance of parents, students, and staff regarding communication disorders.

(14) "Transportation" includes:

(a) Travel to and from school and between schools;

(b) Travel in and around school buildings; and

(c) Specialized equipment (such as special or adapted buses, lifts, and ramps), if required to provide special transportation for a handicapped student.

(15) "Classified staff services" includes:

(a) Services provided by classified staff which provide for the handicapped student's safety and/or personal care and instructional assistance (e.g. interpreter services and braille services); and

(b) Services provided by classified staff which provide assistance for handicapped students and certificated staff to achieve placement in the least restrictive environment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-320, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-320, filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7), 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-320, filed 10/31/78.]

**WAC 392-171-322 Definition—Supplementary services.** As used in this chapter, the term "supplementary services" means any of the following:

(1) Resource rooms or any other instructional setting or program outside the regular class where specially designed instruction is provided.

(2) Specially designed instruction provided in the regular class by itinerant personnel qualified pursuant to WAC 392-171-701.

(3) Any other special instructional service provided in conjunction with regular class placement which permits the delivery of specially designed instruction in order to enable a handicapped student to achieve satisfactorily in regular classes. Such instructional services must be designed, monitored, and evaluated by special education personnel certificated and/or licensed pursuant to WAC 392-171-701 in cooperation with the regular class teacher.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and chapter 28A.13 RCW. 90-16-045 (Order 17), § 392-171-322, filed 7/25/90, effective 7/25/90.]

### STUDENTS' RIGHTS TO SPECIAL EDUCATION

**WAC 392-171-325 Students' rights to special education programs.** (1) Each school district shall provide every handicapped student between the age of three and twenty-one a free and appropriate educational program consisting of special education and related services. The date of eligibility to begin receiving such services shall be the child's birthdate: *Provided*, That handicapped children between the age of three and four need not be served until the 1985-86 school year.

(2) School districts may provide special education and related services to handicapped students in the zero to one, one, two, three and/or four year old age groups without being obligated to extend preschool programs to nonhandicapped children. However, if a school district provides an education to any nonhandicapped child in the zero to three year old age group, the district shall make special education and related services available pursuant to this chapter to all its handicapped students of the same age: *Provided*, That school districts that do not offer services to all eligible three year old handicapped children in the 1984-85 school year shall be subject to this nondiscriminatory service requirement.

(3) Any student made a focus of concern shall qualify pursuant to the disability definitions and criteria set forth in this chapter in order to receive state or federal special education funding. A handicapped student shall remain eligible for special education and related services until: (a) The student has met high school graduation requirements established by the school district pursuant to rules of the state board of education; or (b) the student has reached age twenty-one; or (c) the student is no longer in need of special education and related services as judged by the student's multidisciplinary team based upon a reassessment of the student, whichever occurs first. The student may continue to receive special education and related services: *Provided*, That a reassessment of the student concludes that, notwithstanding the fact that the student no longer meets the initial eligibility criteria, the student's performance is or will be

adversely affected if he or she is terminated from special education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-325, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-325, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-325, filed 8/19/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 78-11-074 (Order 11-78), § 392-171-325, filed 10/31/78.]

**WAC 392-171-331 Continuing eligibility.** (1) Any student whose eligibility was established pursuant to rules in effect at a time of prior assessment but before September 1, 1984, shall continue to remain eligible for special education and related services under the authority and provisions of such prior rules unless:

(a) The student has met high school graduation requirements established by the school district pursuant to the rules of the state board of education; or

(b) The student reaches age twenty-one; or

(c) The student is no longer in need of special education and related services: *Provided*, That the determination that the student needs to receive special education and related services is based on a reassessment of the student which concludes that, notwithstanding the fact that the student no longer meets the initial eligibility criteria, the student's performance is or will be adversely affected if he or she is terminated from special education. Any such student shall be reassessed pursuant to WAC 392-171-346 through 392-171-366 and the applicable section(s) of WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451.

(2) Any student made a focus of concern for the first time and/or assessed for the first time after September 1, 1984, shall be assessed and determined eligible pursuant to WAC 392-171-346 through 392-171-366 and the applicable section(s) of WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451.

(3) Effective September 1, 1984, and thereafter, every handicapped student shall remain eligible for special education and related services only so long as the student has not yet met high school graduation requirements established by the school district pursuant to rules of the state board of education or the student has not reached age twenty-one, or the student no longer requires special education and related services as judged by the student's multidisciplinary team based on a reassessment of the student.

(4) The student whose twenty-first birthday occurs during the school year shall continue to be eligible for special education and related services for the remainder of the school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-331, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-331, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-331, filed 8/19/80.]

### IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

**WAC 392-171-336 Childfind.** The local district shall conduct childfind activities to locate and identify



students with a suspected handicapping condition who are residing within the boundaries of the district and not currently receiving special education services. Childfind activities shall apply to students age 0 to 21 and may include, but are not necessarily limited to: Preschool developmental screening, local media informational campaigns, liaison with public health and other medical and social agencies, public or private, questionnaire for first-time enrolling students, screening of district-wide group standardized test results, inservice education to teaching staff, and cooperation as requested with state childfind programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-336, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-336, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-341 Student as focus of concern—Preassessment procedures—Timeline.** (1) A student shall become a focus of concern when the student is brought to the attention of a school district superintendent or his or her designee because of a suspected handicapping condition(s). Such concern for a student may be originated by or transmitted through any source, including: Parents, medical personnel, school district personnel, community agencies, civil authorities, district screening procedures, and other identified, interested persons.

(2) When the possibility of a student's need for special education and related services has been brought to the attention of the school district superintendent or his or her designee, the superintendent or his or her designee shall act on the referral by promptly:

(a) Recording the circumstance by date, origin, and reason for concern; and

(b) Providing the student's parent(s) (or the adult student) written notice that the student has been referred because of a suspected handicapping condition and that within fifteen school days the district will determine whether or not there is good reason to believe that the student is a candidate for assessment.

(3) The superintendent or his or her designee shall, within fifteen school days after the date of referral, review the referral, collect and examine existing school, medical and other records in the possession of the school district and make a determination that there is or is not good reason to believe that the student is a candidate for assessment. This decision shall be in writing and shall set forth the date and the name of the person making the decision. The superintendent or his or her designee shall, within ten school days after the date of such decision, direct a written notice to the student's parent(s) (or the adult student) that complies with the notice requirements of WAC 392-171-526.

(4) In the event the decision is that there is good reason to believe that the student is a candidate for assessment, the school district shall fully assess the student and arrive at a decision pursuant to WAC 392-171-376 within:

(a) Thirty-five school days (also referred to as the formal assessment period) after the date written consent

for an assessment has been provided by the parent(s) (or the adult student); or

(b) Thirty-five school days (also referred to as the formal assessment period) after the date the refusal of the parent(s) (or the adult student) to grant consent has been overridden pursuant to a hearing (or appeal) in accordance with WAC 392-171-521 et seq.; or

(c) Such other time period as may be agreed to by the parent(s) (or the adult student) and school authorities.

(5) The school district shall request the parent to sign consent form(s) for the mutual exchange of pertinent information where such information is available between the school, other agencies, and/or professionals.

(6) If temporary (not to exceed thirty school days) special education programming is necessary for diagnostic reasons during the assessment period, the district shall obtain written permission for such diagnostic placement from the parent(s) prior to making the placement.

(7) In the case of students admitted to state residential schools, an assessment and individualized education program must be completed as provided in this chapter within fifty school days of enrollment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-341, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-341, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-395.]

**WAC 392-171-346 General areas of assessment.** The assessment of a student shall be in all areas related to the suspected disability. The assessment procedures outlined in WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451 are to be considered minimal, required procedures. Where concerns are indicated, as judged by the multidisciplinary team, additional or more in depth assessment in each of the following areas shall be conducted.

(1) Scholastic assessment. This area may include assessment of the intellectual, language and communication, academic and cognitive development of the student and any other scholastic area as deemed appropriate by the multidisciplinary team.

(2) Physical assessment. This area may include a review of the general health status of the student, vision and hearing screening, oral-peripheral examination, evaluation of musculo-skeletal, neurological, and developmental modalities, and any other physical area as deemed necessary by the multidisciplinary team.

(3) Adjustment assessment. This area may include assessment of the social skills and emotional status of the student, career and vocational assessment, and assessment of adaptive behaviors (e.g., self-help, interpersonal communication, survival skills, and practical application of academic skills).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-346, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-346, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-400.]

**WAC 392-171-351 General assessment safeguards—Personnel, materials and procedures.** Every student who is assessed or reassessed shall be assessed according to the procedures established in this chapter.

(1) The initial assessment of a student (except one with a suspected communication disorder) shall be made by a multidisciplinary team (i.e., a group of professionals) including at least one special education teacher and at least one person qualified to conduct individual diagnostic assessment in the area of suspected disability. In a reassessment of a student, the multidisciplinary team also shall consist of a representative from each professional area involved in identified deficits or other eligibility criteria pertinent to the classification of such student in the most recent assessment of the student and such other professional areas as recommended by any professional involved in the reassessment. Each member of the team shall be licensed, registered, credentialed, or certificated according to his or her professional standards in accordance with state statutes and rules: *Provided*, That in assessing or reassessing a student suspected of having a specific learning disability, each school district shall include on the multidisciplinary team at least three members:

(a) The student's regular education teacher or, if the student does not have a regular education teacher, a regular education teacher qualified to teach a student of his or her age;

(b) A special education teacher having experience with learning disabled students; and

(c) A school psychologist.

(2) No single test instrument or single procedure shall be the sole criterion for determining a student's eligibility or handicapping condition and/or for determining the appropriate educational program for a student.

(3) Assessment materials, procedures, and instruments used for the purpose of assessment and placement shall be selected and administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory.

(4) All tests and other evaluation materials shall have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and shall accurately reflect whatever factors the tests purport to measure. If properly validated tests are unavailable, the professional judgment of each member of the multidisciplinary team shall determine eligibility for special education based on other evidence of the existence of a specific handicap and need. This professional judgment shall be documented in a written narrative.

(5) All tests and other evaluation materials shall be administered by qualified personnel in conformance with the instructions of their producer. Tests designed to measure intellectual functioning shall be administered and interpreted by a qualified psychologist: *Provided*, That cognitive tests for developmentally delayed students other than an intelligence quotient test shall be administered by a qualified psychologist or by professionals with other titles who have considerable training and experience in individual psychological or psychoeducational assessment.

(6) Assessment materials, procedures or instruments shall be provided and administered in a student's primary language or mode of communication, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so. Tests shall be selected and

administered so as to ensure that, when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level or whatever other factors the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills (except where those skills are the factors the test purports to measure).

(7) In conducting assessment activities, appropriate assessment team members shall:

(a) Collect and review all available existing school, medical, and other records pertinent to the suspected handicapping condition(s) of the student, including previous screening and assessment results, health reports, relevant cumulative records and recommendations of related service providers; and

(b) Conduct current assessment activities required by this chapter and in accordance with the procedures specified herein; and

(c) Collect such other data as needed to verify the results of standardized testing, including but not limited to parent and/or teacher interviews and current classroom performance data.

(8) Assessment data shall be summarized in writing, dated, and signed by each person conducting an assessment. Information used to support the assessment, but which is not incorporated into the file, (e.g., review of health record), shall be referenced as to date of record, location, and source person. The summaries shall specify the procedures and instruments used, the results obtained, and the apparent significance of findings as related to the student's instructional program, including a description of the specific factors which are interfering with the student's educational performance and the special education and related services needed to assist the student in benefiting from his or her educational placement, including the need, if appropriate, of scheduling such services over a period of time that exceeds the regular one hundred eighty day school calendar: *Provided*, That in the event the assessment is an initial assessment by the district, the recommendation regarding the appropriateness of an extended school year for a particular student need not be made until May of the school year in which the initial assessment was made.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-351, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-351, filed 2/21/86; 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-351, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-351, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-405.]

**WAC 392-171-358 Communication disordered students—Assessment.** Students who are suspected of having a communication disorder as their only handicap shall be assessed by a qualified communication disorder specialist who shall use procedures appropriate for the diagnosis and appraisal of communication disorders. The student shall be referred for additional assessment needs for appropriate placement. The assessment results required in this section shall be summarized as provided in WAC 392-171-351(8).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-358, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-358, filed 2/21/86; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-358, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-420.]

**WAC 392-171-361 Medical evaluation.** (1) A medical evaluation is required when:

(a) It is necessary to meet the eligibility criteria for funding; or

(b) Voice training is being considered in the presence of hoarseness; or

(c) Whenever a qualified health professional suspects a student under consideration as a possible handicapped student of having a health problem which may affect his or her educational program.

(2) Medical evaluations at the expense or otherwise in behalf of a school district shall be obtained only:

(a) At the direction of or with the prior approval of the school district superintendent or his or her designee (except in the case of an independent assessment pursuant to WAC 392-171-371);

(b) In accordance with criteria established by the school district including, but not limited to, the location of the evaluation and the report required; and

(c) When the student's parent(s) (or the adult student) agrees in advance to the type of examination and the choice of medical examiner;

(d) When, except in the case of an adult student, the student's parent(s) is present at the time of the examination or has agreed that his or her presence is not required; and

(e) When the evaluation is conducted by the student's personal physician or if conducted by another physician, when the student's personal physician has been involved in the planning with the permission of the student's parent(s) (or the adult student).

(4) Medical evaluation services necessary to a determination of the educational needs of residential school students, shall be the responsibility of the department of social and health services pursuant to RCW 28A.190.040.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-361, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-361, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-361, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-425.]

**WAC 392-171-366 Summary analysis of assessment data.** (1) The leader of a student's assessment team shall review and analyze the summaries of assessment data provided for in WAC 392-171-351(8) and any other available data in each of the areas assessed. The conclusions, recommendations, and the facts and/or reasons resulting in the eligibility decision pursuant to WAC 392-171-376 shall:

(a) Describe the discrepancy which exists between the student's actual performance and his or her expected performance;

(b) Identify the handicapping condition(s), if any, that qualifies the student as a handicapped student;

(c) Set forth the nature and extent of the special education and related services that the student needs, if any;

(d) Reconcile any inconsistent or contradictory information and/or opinions evidenced in the assessment data, if any, supporting conclusion(s) with appropriate data;

(e) Relate the apparent significance, as appropriate, of such factors as test measurement error or cultural, environmental, economic, and behavioral factors to the assessment results.

Where specific test results obtained in any assessment do not appear to the multidisciplinary team to accurately reflect a student's expected performance the multidisciplinary team shall apply professional judgment to determine eligibility for special education and related services. In such event, the multidisciplinary team shall document in a written narrative the basis for such determination, the instruments used, and the data used for a determination of eligibility.

(f) Make recommendations to the individualized education program committee regarding placement, special education and related services needed (including the need, if appropriate, of scheduling such services over a period of time that exceeds the regular one hundred eighty school days), needs for specialized materials or equipment, learning modalities (e.g., auditory), and student management strategies (e.g., reinforcement schedules, etc.), as determined by the multidisciplinary team to be significant to the student's program. If the multidisciplinary team at the time of the student's initial assessment by the district for professionally sound reasons is unable to make a recommendation regarding the need for an extended school year for a particular student, the multidisciplinary team shall make its recommendation regarding an extended school year prior to the May following initial assessment; and

(g) Provide any necessary professional judgment(s) and the facts or reasons in support of the judgment(s).

(2) The summary analysis shall be signed and dated by both the team leader and the school district's special education director or his or her designee.

(3) Provided that, in the case of a student suspected of having a specific learning disability, the summary analysis shall also include a statement of:

(a) The relevant behavior noted during observation(s) of the student, including the relationship of that behavior to the student's academic problem(s) in the regular education program;

(b) A summary, if applicable, of previous intervention attempts and results; and

(c) The educationally relevant medical findings, if any, including the results of a current vision and hearing screening.

(4) Each multidisciplinary team member shall certify in writing whether the summary analysis reflects his or her conclusion. If it does not reflect his or her conclusion, the team member must submit a separate statement presenting his or her conclusion(s) and the reasons therefor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-366, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-366, filed 2/21/86; 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-366, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-366, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-430.]

**WAC 392-171-371 Independent educational assessment. (1) General.**

(a) The parent(s) of a student (or the adult student) made a focus of concern and assessed or any student reassessed has the right to obtain an independent educational assessment, subject to subsections (3) and (4) of this section.

(b) Each school district shall provide to parents, (or adult students) on request, information about where an independent educational assessment may be obtained.

(c) For the purposes of this section:

(i) "Independent educational assessment" means an assessment conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by the school district responsible for the education of the student in question; and

(ii) "Public expense" means that the school district either pays for the full cost of the assessment or assures that the assessment is otherwise provided at no cost to the parent (or to the adult student).

(2) Parent/adult student right to assessment at public expense. A parent (or the adult student) has the right to an independent educational assessment at public expense if the parent (or the adult student) disagrees with the assessment results obtained by the school district, as follows:

(a) The parent(s) (or the adult student) should provide a written notice to the school district superintendent or special education director which:

(i) Specifies the portion(s) of the assessment results with which the parent(s) (or the adult student) disagrees; and

(ii) Requests an independent educational assessment at public expense;

(b) The school district shall have the prior opportunity to initiate and conduct a hearing pursuant to WAC 392-171-531 et seq. to show that its assessment is appropriate: *Provided*, That the school district shall provide the parent(s) (or the adult student) written notice of the election to initiate a hearing no later than the tenth day after the date of receipt of the parent's (or adult student's) notice of disagreement;

(c) If the final decision pursuant to WAC 392-171-521 et seq. is that the school district's assessment is appropriate, the parent (or adult student) still has the right to an independent educational assessment, but not at public expense; and

(d) If the district elects not to hold a hearing or is not upheld by the final decision, the parent's (or adult student's) request for an independent assessment shall be provided at public expense in accordance with the same

criteria which the district uses when it initiates an assessment including, but not limited to, the location of the assessment and the qualifications of the examiner.

(3) Parent/adult student initiated assessment. If the parent (or adult student) obtains an independent educational assessment at private expense, the results of the assessment:

(a) Shall be considered by the school district in any decision made with respect to the provision of special education and related services to the student; and

(b) May be presented as evidence at such hearings regarding that student as may be conducted pursuant to WAC 392-171-521 et seq.

(4) Requests for assessment by hearing officers. If a hearing officer requests an independent educational assessment as part of a hearing, the cost of the assessment shall be at public expense.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and chapter 28A.13 RCW. 90-16-045 (Order 17), § 392-171-371, filed 7/25/90, effective 7/25/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-371, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-371, filed 2/21/86; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-371, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-435.]

**WAC 392-171-376 School district decision.** The school district superintendent or his/her designee shall, based on the preceding procedures (WAC 392-171-341 through 392-171-366), arrive at one of the following decisions.

(1) The student does not have a handicapping condition(s); or

(2) The student does have a handicapping condition(s) and is in need of special education and related services.

The school district superintendent or his or her designee shall duly record in writing the decision as to the handicapping condition(s) of a student brought to the school's attention. Whatever decision is made, the information from the procedures for making the determination shall be filed in school district records. Within ten calendar days of the decision that the student does not have a handicapping condition, the parents or legal guardian of the student shall be informed in writing of the assessment findings in compliance with notice requirements of WAC 392-171-521. If the decision is that the student has a handicapping condition(s), the school district shall request the parent(s) to participate in the IEP conference (individualized education program) pursuant to WAC 392-171-456. Upon the request of the parent (or the adult student) the school district shall provide the parent (or the adult student) a copy of the summary analysis prior to the IEP meeting: *Provided*, That the parent (or the adult student) may request a meeting with the school district to explain the summary analysis.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-376, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-376, filed 8/19/80.]

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

**WAC 392-171-381 Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally handicapped.** Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally handicapped are as follows:

(1) As used in this chapter, the term "developmentally handicapped" shall mean children under the age of eligibility to the first grade who meet the definition and eligibility criteria for one of the following:

- (a) WAC 392-171-382, Developmentally delayed;
- (b) WAC 392-171-396, Orthopedically impaired;
- (c) WAC 392-171-401, Health impaired;
- (d) WAC 392-171-436, Deaf;
- (e) WAC 392-171-441, Hard of hearing;
- (f) WAC 392-171-446, Visually handicapped; and
- (g) WAC 392-171-451, Deaf-blind;

(2) The term "developmentally handicapped" does not include children under the age of eligibility for entry to the first grade who qualify solely for communications disorder services under WAC 392-171-391.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-381, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-381, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-381, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-382 Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally delayed.** Definition and eligibility criteria for developmentally delayed are as follows:

(1) Developmentally delayed, birth to three years. As used in this chapter, the term "developmentally delayed, birth to three years" shall mean those children under three years of age who demonstrate a 1.5 standard deviation or twenty-five percent delay in the developmental delay area of cognitive (WAC 392-171-383(1)), communication (WAC 392-171-383(2)), fine motor (WAC 392-171-383(3)), gross motor (WAC 392-171-383(4)), or motor which for the purpose of this section shall be a combined delay area of fine motor (WAC 392-171-383(3)) and gross motor (WAC 392-171-383(4)). Such children in order to continue to be eligible for special education and related services after reaching three years of age shall meet the entry eligibility criteria for developmentally delayed, three to six years or one of the other eligibility criteria specified in WAC 392-171-381;

(2) Developmentally delayed, three to six years. As used in this chapter, the term "developmentally delayed, three to six years" shall mean those children between three years and the age of eligibility for entry to the first grade who receive a score on a standardized norm referenced test, with a test-retest or split-half reliability of .80 that is at least:

- (a) Two standard deviations below the mean in one or more of the five developmental delay areas defined in WAC 392-171-383; or
- (b) One and one-half standard deviations below the mean in two or more of the five developmental delay areas defined in WAC 392-171-383.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-382, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-382, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-383 Areas of developmental delay--Definitions.** The five developmental delay areas for the purpose of applying eligibility criteria to developmentally delayed children are:

(1) Cognitive: Comprehending, remembering, and making sense out of one's experience. Cognitive ability is the ability to think and is often thought of in terms of intelligence;

(2) Communication: The ability to effectively use or understand, age-appropriate language, including vocabulary, grammar, and speech sounds;

(3) Fine motor: Motor skills requiring precise, coordinated use of the small muscles;

(4) Gross motor: Motor skills used for body control such as standing, walking, balance and climbing; and

(5) Social/emotional: The ability to develop and maintain functional interpersonal relationships and to exhibit age appropriate social and emotional behaviors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-383, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-383, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-384 Distinction between developmentally handicapped and communication disorder--Reassessment of developmentally delayed upon entry to first grade.** (1) Except for children who qualify solely for communications disorder services under WAC 392-171-391, children under the age of eligibility for entry to first grade, in order to be eligible for special education and related services, shall meet the eligibility criteria for one of the handicapping conditions specified in WAC 392-171-381.

(2) Children under the age of eligibility to first grade, who qualify for special education as developmentally delayed under WAC 392-171-382 shall not qualify for special education and related services upon entry to first grade until a reassessment is conducted and a determination is made that the student qualifies under the provisions of one of the other handicapping conditions in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-384, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-384, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-386 Definition and eligibility criteria for seriously behaviorally disabled.** (1) Seriously behaviorally disabled students are those who exhibit one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree, which adversely affects their own educational performance:

(a) An inability to learn which cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors;

(b) An inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers;

(c) Inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances;

(d) A general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; or

(e) A tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems.

(2) The term includes students who are schizophrenic. The term does not include students who are socially maladjusted, unless it is determined that they are also seriously behaviorally disabled. Students whose primary disability is identified in another handicapping category do not qualify as seriously behaviorally disabled.

(3) All students considered for initial placement in special education as seriously behaviorally disabled shall be assessed by a multidisciplinary team including at least one school psychologist or school social worker and determined as eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(a) A current school district evaluation which concludes that the student has a serious behavioral disability and which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and provides any implications for educational planning.

(b) For the purposes of establishing that the student has a behavioral disability, the evaluation shall describe behaviors which distinguish between common disciplinary problem behaviors and serious behavioral disabilities. Common disciplinary problem behaviors (e.g., truancy, smoking, breaking school conduct rules) may exist in conjunction with serious behavioral disabilities, but cannot be used as the sole criteria for recommending special education and related services.

The evaluation shall include:

(i) Dated and signed documented anecdotal records of behavioral observations made by two or more persons at separate times and places, each of which cite and corroborate specific behaviors which, in the aggregate, provide foundation for probable concern for serious behavioral disability. Multiple settings are required (e.g., in addition to the classroom setting consider playground, cafeteria, school bus, hallway, etc.); and

(ii) Dated and signed documented evidence of at least two intervention techniques that have been tried and the effect of each. These interventions may include, but are not limited to, changes in student's regular class schedule, curriculum, and/or teacher, school counseling, community agency therapy, or counseling; and

(iii) A social or developmental history compiled directly from the parent(s) and/or records, when parents are not available.

(c) Current assessment of level of academic or cognitive achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually.

(d) A current vision and hearing screening report.

(e) In the event that the required academic assessment and vision and hearing screening are completed and there are documented and dated anecdotal records of behavioral observations showing that the student's disability is evident in the school environment, the following evaluation reports may be substituted for the school district's evaluation:

(i) A current psychiatric evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors, which concludes and describes a serious behavioral disability and where implications for educational planning are provided. The multidisciplinary team shall consider these implications in planning and implementing the student's educational program; or

(ii) A current psychological evaluation by a nonpublic school mental health professional who holds a graduate degree in a recognized mental health specialty that considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors, which concludes that the student has a serious behavioral disability, the consequences of which entail the necessity for active, on-going therapy and/or counseling, and where implications for educational planning are provided. The multidisciplinary team shall consider these implications in planning and implementing the student's educational program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-386, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-386, filed 6/28/84; 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-386, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-386, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-391 Definition and eligibility criteria for communication disorder.** A student shall be considered to have a communication disorder if there is present a documented communication disorder such as stuttering, voice disorder, language impairment, and/or impaired articulation which adversely affects a student's educational performance. The assessment procedures and eligibility standards outlined in this section apply to those students whose only handicapping condition is a communication disorder.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as communication disorder shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current hearing screening report;

(2) A current description of the level of educational or cognitive development as provided by the classroom teacher, or where available, by standardized tests in those areas affected by the speech and/or communication problem(s) including discussion of the existing or potential impact of the problem(s) on educational performance; and

(3) A current assessment of the level of speech and/or language development as measured by standardized tests or professionally recognized procedures, scales, or checklists appropriate to the student's age level and mode of communication, individually administered, and which considers the student's sex, dialect norms, social-cultural environment, and behaviors: *Provided*, That for children under the age of eligibility for entry to the first grade the assessment shall include development acquisition of speech and language. Such measures shall result in one or more of the following findings that the student:

(a) Achieves a rating of moderate or severe on a standardized articulation test that yields a severity rating and/or misarticulates in comparison to developmental norms five or more unrelated phonemes each in two or more positions (initial, medial, or final) for children



under the age of eligibility for entry to the first grade, three or more unrelated phonemes for students age six through age seven, or one or more for students over age seven, with consideration given to the student's speech intelligibility, physical ability, and/or therapy history.

(b) Has a delay in receptive and/or expressive language such that functioning is one year or more below chronological age for students up through age eight or functioning is two-thirds of chronological age or below for students over age eight.

(c) Has interruptions or dysfluencies in more than one speaking situation such as repetitions, prolongations, blockage in flow of speech, struggle, or avoidance behaviors which interfere with communication or are inconsistent with age or development.

(d) Has a deviation in voice quality, pitch, or loudness characterized by abusive vocal habits, or interference with communication, or is inconsistent with age or development, or demonstrates chronic hoarseness of duration of three weeks or more.

Whenever appropriate, referral for medical and/or psychological and/or other evaluations shall be made and the results considered in the assessment of the student's suspected handicapping condition.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-391, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-391, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-391, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-396 Definition and eligibility criteria for orthopedically impaired.** Orthopedically impaired students are those who lack normal function of muscles, joints or bones due to congenital anomaly, disease or permanent injury, and such condition adversely affects their educational performance.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as orthopedically impaired shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current medical evaluation by a qualified medical practitioner which describes and confirms the student's health circumstances and which provides any medical implications for educational planning;

(2) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually;

(3) A current evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and which provides any implications for educational planning, including an evaluation of adaptive behavior as measured by standardized instrument(s) or professionally recognized scales where there are no known standardized measures, which addresses the student's self-help and interpersonal communication skills in relation to chronological age/grade peers;

(4) A current physical therapy and/or occupational therapy evaluation which considers and describes implications for therapy as a part of educational planning; and

(5) A current vision and hearing screening report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-396, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-396, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-401 Definition and eligibility criteria for health impaired.** Health impaired students are those who have chronic or acute health problems—such as students with serious congenital heart defect, other congenital syndrome(s), other disorders of the cardiorespiratory systems, disorders of the central nervous system including epilepsy or neurological impairment, autism or other profound health circumstances or degenerative condition(s)—which adversely affect or with a high degree of professional certainty will affect their educational performance.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as health impaired shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current medical evaluation by a qualified medical practitioner which describes and confirms the student's health circumstances and which provides any medical implications for educational planning;

(2) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually;

(3) A current evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and which provides any implications for educational planning which may include an evaluation of adaptive behaviors as measured by standardized instrument(s) or professionally recognized scales addressing the student's self-help and interpersonal communication skills in relation to chronological age/grade peers; and

(4) A current vision and hearing screening report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-401, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-401, filed 6/28/84; 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-401, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-401, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-406 Specific learning disability—Definition.** Specific learning disability is a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or using spoken or written language. Such disorder may include problems in visual and auditory perception and integration and may manifest itself in an impaired ability to think, speak or communicate clearly, read with comprehension, write legibly and with meaning, and to accurately perform mathematical calculations, including those involving reading. Spelling shall not stand alone as a qualifying academic achievement area. The presence of a specific learning disability is indicated by intellectual functioning above that specified in this chapter for eligibility as mentally retarded and by a severe discrepancy between the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement in one or more of the following areas:

(1) Oral expression;

(2) Listening comprehension;

(3) Written expression;

- (4) Basic reading skill;
- (5) Reading comprehension;
- (6) Mathematics calculations; and
- (7) Mathematics reasoning;

*Provided*, That such a performance deficit cannot be explained by visual or hearing problems, motor handicaps, mental retardation, behavioral disability, or environmental, cultural, or economic factors.

A specific learning disability includes conditions described as perceptual handicap, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia: *Provided*, That the student meets the eligibility criteria set forth in WAC 392-171-411, including documentation of severe discrepancy as required by WAC 392-171-413 and 392-171-418.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-406, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-406, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-406, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-350.]

**WAC 392-171-411 Specific learning disability--Assessment procedures and eligibility criteria.** Assessment procedures and eligibility standards: All students considered for initial placement in special education as specific learning disabled shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current assessment of sufficient scope to rule out eligibility for any other handicapping condition and to rule out environmental, cultural, or economic factors as an explanation for the specific academic problem;

(2) A current vision and hearing screening report shall be obtained and shall be of sufficient scope to rule out vision or hearing acuity as an explanation for the specific academic problem;

(3) A written record of observation of the student's learning behaviors in the regular education program and the relationships of these behaviors to the specific academic problem shall be completed by a member of the assessment team other than the student's regular education teacher; and

(4) Written documentation that the student has an academic achievement problem in the regular education program shall be available. Such documentation shall include, if applicable, previous intervention attempts and the results obtained. Examples of data used for documentation may include:

- (a) Student performance on daily classroom work and/or criterion-referenced tests;
- (b) Summary of past student performance;
- (c) Group test results;
- (d) Teacher observation and judgments; and
- (e) Performance on student learning objectives.

(5) Documentation of the existence of a severe discrepancy between the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement in one or more of the seven areas specified in WAC 392-171-406 shall be recorded. Such documentation shall conform to the requirements of WAC 392-171-413 or 392-171-418, whichever is applicable.

(6) Tests used to assess the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement shall be:

- (a) Current;
- (b) Reliable as demonstrated by a reliability coefficient of .85 or above;
- (c) Normed on representative national samples;
- (d) Selected and administered in accordance with the general requirements of WAC 392-171-351; and
- (e) Individually administered and interpreted by a qualified person (defined in WAC 392-171-351) in accordance with the standardized procedures described in the test manuals.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-411, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-411, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-411, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-355.]

**WAC 392-171-412 Discrepancy tables for determining severe discrepancy under WAC 392-171-413.** The superintendent of public instruction shall develop and publish discrepancy tables for the purpose of determining a severe discrepancy between intellectual ability and academic achievement pursuant to WAC 392-171-413. Such tables shall be developed on the basis of a regressed standard score discrepancy method which shall consider the following variables:

(1) The reliability coefficient of the intellectual ability test;

(2) The reliability coefficient of the academic achievement test; and

(3) An appropriate correlation between the intellectual ability and the academic achievement tests.

The regressed standard score discrepancy method shall be applied at a criterion level of 1.55.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-412, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-412, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-413 Method for documenting severe discrepancy--Grades one and above.** (1) For students in grades one and above, a severe discrepancy shall be determined and documented from tables developed pursuant to WAC 392-171-412.

(2) For the purposes of applying the severe discrepancy tables, the following scores shall be used:

- (a) A total or full scale intellectual ability score; and
- (b) An academic achievement test score which can be converted into a standard score with a mean of one hundred and a standard deviation of fifteen.

(c) A severe discrepancy between the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement in one or more of the seven areas provided for in WAC 392-171-406 shall be determined by applying the regressed standard score discrepancy method to the obtained intellectual ability and achievement test scores using the tables referenced above: *Provided*, That where the assessment results do not appear to accurately represent the student's intellectual ability and where the discrepancy between

the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement does not initially appear to be severe upon application of the discrepancy tables, WAC 392-171-412, the multidisciplinary team shall apply professional judgment in order to determine the presence of a severe discrepancy. In this event, the multidisciplinary team shall document in writing a narrative explanation as to why the student has a severe discrepancy. The multidisciplinary team must provide supportive evidence, including the procedures used to determine that a severe discrepancy exists between the student's intellectual ability and academic achievement: *Provided further*, That if the prohibition against the use of specific tests or test results as provided in WAC 392-171-351(4) shall preclude the use of any of the tests referenced above, the multidisciplinary team shall document in a written narrative the basis upon which the members decided that there exists a severe discrepancy between intellectual ability and achievement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-413, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-413, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-418 Additional method for documenting severe discrepancy--Grades seven and above.** For a student in grades seven and above not found eligible under WAC 392-171-413 as a specific learning disabled student, the existence of a severe discrepancy between that student's intellectual ability and academic achievement shall be determined and documented as follows:

- (1) An intellectual ability test shall be administered.
- (2) An academic achievement test in one or more of the seven areas described in WAC 392-171-406 shall be administered.
- (3) The student's chronological age/grade (CAG) performance in one or more of the academic achievement areas provided for in the definition shall be adjusted for expectations due to variance in intellectual functioning. The expected performance adjusted for intellectual functioning shall then be compared to the results of the actual achievement measures, the results of which must yield:
  - (a) A functioning level of two-thirds or below of expected performance; and
  - (b) A functioning level below chronological age/grade.
- (4) If the results of the above comparison for a particular student indicate a functioning level of two-thirds or below of expected performance and a functioning level below chronological age/grade level in one or more of the seven areas described in WAC 392-171-406, a severe discrepancy has been documented.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-418, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-418, filed 6/28/84.]

**WAC 392-171-421 Definition and eligibility criteria for mental retardation.** Mentally retarded students are those who demonstrate significantly subaverage general

intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, which adversely affects their educational performance.

(1) Assessment procedures. All students considered for initial placement in special education as mentally retarded shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(a) A current assessment of intellectual functioning obtained from a standardized individual test designed to measure intellectual functioning, individually administered by a qualified psychologist and interpreted and attested to as to validity by a qualified psychologist; and

(b) A current evaluation which considers and describes adaptive behavior as measured by standardized instrument(s), or professionally recognized scales where there are no known standardized measures, which discusses any implications for educational planning; and

(c) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually; and

(d) A developmental history compiled directly from the parent(s), or records, when parents are not available; and

(e) A current vision and hearing screening report.

(2) Eligibility standards. The measured level of functioning is to be classified as follows:

(a) Mild mental retardation. Intellectual functioning (IQ) range from approximately 51 through 75 and the following conditions:

(i) Academic functioning equal to three-fourths or less of chronological age/grade; and

(ii) Adaptive behavior equal to three-fourths or less chronological age/grade.

(b) Moderate mental retardation. Intellectual functioning (IQ) range from 30 to 50 and the following conditions:

(i) Academic functioning equal to one-half or less of chronological age/grade; and

(ii) Adaptive behavior equal to one-half or less of chronological age/grade.

(c) Severe/profound mental retardation. Intellectual functioning (IQ) range under 30 and the following:

(i) Academic functioning equal to one-third or less of chronological age/grade; and

(ii) Adaptive behavior equal to one-third or less of chronological age/grade.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-421, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-421, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-431 Definition and eligibility criteria for multihandicapped.** A student shall be considered multihandicapped when there are present and documented two or more handicapping conditions, each of which is so severe as to warrant a special program were that handicapping condition to appear in isolation, and the combination of which causes such severe educational

problems that the student requires intensive programming cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for one of the impairments. Students who are deaf-blind are not included as multihandicapped. (See WAC 392-171-451.) Students who are classified as specific learning disability in combination with another handicapping condition shall not be eligible to be counted for state funding purposes as multihandicapped.

**Assessment procedures and eligibility standards:** All students considered for initial placement in special education as multihandicapped shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) Assessment procedures for each handicapping condition have been followed, the results of which document eligibility for inclusion in special education were each handicap to appear in isolation; and

(2) Summary statements in the assessment analysis report document that the effect of the multiplicity of handicaps is so severe that the student cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for one of the impairments.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-431, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-431, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-431, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-380.]

**WAC 392-171-436 Definition and eligibility criteria for deaf.** Deaf student are those students who have a documented hearing impairment which is so severe that the student is impaired in processing linguistic information through hearing, with or without amplification, which adversely affects educational performance.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as deaf shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current evaluation by a qualified audiologist which describes and confirms that the hearing impairment is so severe that student is impaired in processing linguistic information through hearing, with or without amplification and which prevents the auditory channel from being the primary mode of learning speech and language and adversely affects educational performance;

(2) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually;

(3) A current evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and which provides any implications for educational planning;

(4) A current assessment of language development as measured by standardized tests or professionally recognized scales appropriate to age level and administered individually; and

(5) A current vision screening report.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-436, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-436, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-441 Definition and eligibility criteria for hard of hearing.** Hard of hearing students are those students who have a hearing impairment, whether permanent or fluctuating, which adversely affects the student's educational performance.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as hard of hearing shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current evaluation by a qualified audiologist which describes and confirms that the student:

(a) Has an organic hearing loss in excess of 20 dB better ear average in the speech range (500, 1,000, 2,000 Hz), unaided; or

(b) Has a history of fluctuating hearing loss which has interrupted the normal acquisition of speech and language and continues to be a part of educational planning.

(2) A current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually.

(3) A current evaluation which describes and confirms the student's social and emotional behaviors and which provides any implications for educational planning.

(4) A current assessment of language development as measured by standardized tests or professionally recognized scales appropriate to age level and administered individually.

(5) A current vision screening report.

Each school district shall ensure that the hearing aids worn by deaf and hearing impaired students in school are functioning properly.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-441, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-441, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-446 Definition and eligibility criteria for visually handicapped.** Visually handicapped students are those students who have a visual impairment which, even with correction, adversely affects the student's educational performance. The term includes both partially sighted and blind students.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as visually handicapped shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current evaluation by a qualified vision specialist or physician which describes and confirms that the student:

(a) Has visual acuity of 20/70 or less in the better eye with correction; or

(b) Has a field of vision which at its widest diameter subtends an angle of no greater than twenty degrees in the better eye with correction.

(2) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually.

(3) A current evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and

which provides any implications for educational planning.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-446, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-446, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-451 Definition and eligibility criteria for deaf-blind.** Deaf-blind students are those whose hearing and vision impairments, in combination, cause such severe communication and other developmental and educational problems that they cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for deaf or blind students.

All students considered for initial placement in special education as deaf-blind shall be assessed and determined eligible for special education and related services according to the following:

(1) A current evaluation by a qualified audiologist and vision specialist or physician which describes and confirms that the vision and hearing impairments, in combination, cause such severe communication and other developmental and educational problems that the students cannot be accommodated in special education programs solely for deaf or blind students.

(2) Current assessment of level of academic achievement as measured by standardized tests appropriate to age level and administered individually.

(3) A current evaluation which considers and describes the student's social and emotional behaviors and which provides any implications for educational planning; and

(4) A current assessment of language development as measured by standardized tests or professionally recognized scales appropriate to age level and administered individually.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-451, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-451, filed 8/19/80.]

## INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS

**WAC 392-171-456 Meetings.** (1) A meeting shall be held within thirty calendar days after the date upon which a student's assessment is completed for the purpose of developing the student's individualized education program. The school district shall initiate and conduct the meeting and shall include the following participants:

(a) A representative of the school district other than the student's teacher who is qualified to provide or supervise the provision of special education and related services;

(b) The student's regular classroom teacher or special education teacher or therapist: *Provided*, That either the representative of the school district or the teacher or therapist is qualified in the area of the student's suspected disability;

(c) One or both of the parents (in the case of a non-adult student), subject to subsections (2) through (5) of this section;

(d) The student if he or she is an adult student (and in the case of nonadult students, the student, if appropriate);

(e) A member of the student's assessment team; and

(f) Other individuals at the discretion of the district or the parent or the adult student.

(2) Each school district shall take steps to assure (in the case of nonadult students) that one or both parents of the handicapped student are present at each meeting or are afforded the opportunity to participate, including:

(a) Notifying the parent(s) of the meeting early enough to assure his or her participation; and

(b) Scheduling the meeting at a mutually agreed upon place and time.

(3) The notice to the parent(s) shall include the purpose, time, location of the meeting and who will be in attendance.

(4) If a parent cannot attend, the district shall use other methods to assure participation, including individual or conference telephone calls.

(5) A meeting may be conducted (in the case of a nonadult student) without a parent in attendance if the school district is unable to convince the parents they should attend. In such a case the school district shall make a record of its attempts to arrange a mutually agreed upon time and place. The record shall contain such information as:

(a) Detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls;

(b) Copies of correspondence sent to the parents and any responses received; and

(c) Detailed records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits.

(6) The school district shall take whatever action is necessary to assure that the parent (or adult student) understands the proceedings at a meeting, including arranging for an interpreter for parents (or adult students) who are deaf or whose native language is other than English.

(7) The district shall document the parent(s)' and other IEP participants' presence at the IEP meeting.

(8) Meetings consistent with this section shall be conducted by the school district at least once a year for the purpose of reviewing and revising as necessary each student's individualized education program. Meetings may be held more frequently.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.155.090 and 28A.300.070. 91-01-033, § 392-171-456, filed 12/11/90, effective 1/11/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-456, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-456, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-440.]

**WAC 392-171-461 Individualized education program.** (1) Each handicapped student's individualized education program shall be developed on the basis of assessment analysis and parent input, where it is provided, and shall include:

(a) For each orthopedically impaired and health impaired student under the age of eligibility to first grade,

current medical evaluation by a qualified medical practitioner which describes and confirms the student's health circumstance and which provides any medical implications for educational planning;

(b) A statement of the student's present levels of educational performance;

(c) A statement of specific annual goals including short-term instructional objectives which are stated in terms that provide for measurement of progress, expected levels of performance, and the schedules for their accomplishments;

(d) A statement of the specific special education and related services needed by the student, and the extent to which the student will be able to participate in the regular educational program, including physical education. If the student is unable to participate in the regular physical education program, a description of the specially designed physical education to be provided to the student shall be included;

(e) The IEP developed for a handicapped student whose chronological age is fourteen or above shall also include career development and/or vocational education goals and short-term instructional objectives, where appropriate: *Provided*, That if the career development and/or vocational education is specially designed instruction, goals and short-term instructional objectives shall be included;

(f) The projected dates for the initiation of services and the anticipated duration of the services, including the number of school days, the number of hours per day, and the length of the school year over which such services shall be provided: *Provided*, That in the event the individualized educational program is the first in the district for such student and the multidisciplinary team has not made a determination as to the need for an extended school year for such child, the individualized educational program team shall make its recommendation on the length of the school year over which such services shall be provided prior to the conclusion of the regular one hundred eighty school days; and

(g) Appropriate objective criteria and evaluation procedures and schedules for determining, on at least an annual basis, whether the short-term instructional objectives are being met.

(2) The school district shall provide the parent (or the adult student) a copy of the individualized education program.

(3) Nothing in this chapter may be construed as promising or guaranteeing that a handicapped student will in fact achieve the growth projected in his or her annual goals and short-term objectives.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-461, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-461, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-461, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-445.]

## PLACEMENTS

**WAC 392-171-466 Initial educational placement--Notice--Consent.** (1) Each school district shall provide

written notice of a student's proposed, initial special education placement, or of the district's inability or refusal to make a special education placement, at the initial meeting or within ten calendar days after the initial meeting provided for in WAC 392-171-456. The notice shall comply with the notice requirements of WAC 392-171-526. Provided that pupils admitted to state residential schools shall be enrolled in an educational program within ten school days of admission.

(2) The written consent of the parent(s) (or adult student) shall be requested if special education placement is proposed.

(3) The student's proposed special education placement shall commence when either:

(a) Written consent has been given by the parent(s) (or the adult student); or

(b) The refusal of a student's parent(s) (or adult student) to grant consent has been overridden by the school district pursuant to a hearing (or appeal) conducted in accordance with WAC 392-171-521 et seq.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-466, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-466, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-450.]

**WAC 392-171-471 Least restrictive environment.** The placement and provision of services to each handicapped student shall be in his or her least restrictive environment as follows:

(1) Educational setting—Each handicapped student shall be placed:

(a) In the regular educational environment with non-handicapped students to the maximum extent appropriate to his or her needs, unless it can be demonstrated by the school district that the nature or severity of the student's disability is such that his or her education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily; and

(b) In the school which he or she would attend if not handicapped, unless his or her individualized education program requires some other arrangement. If some other arrangement is required, the student shall be placed in the appropriate educational program that is as close to the student's home as is reasonably possible.

(2) Nonacademic settings—Each handicapped student shall be provided nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities conducted by the school district (e.g., meals, recess, recreation, athletics, counseling, transportation, student club activities, etc.) with nonhandicapped students to the maximum extent appropriate to the needs of the student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-471, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-471, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-476 Continuum of alternative placements.** A continuum of alternative placement options shall be made available as is necessary to meet the needs of the district's handicapped students for special education and related services.



The option shall include instruction in regular classes, special classes, special schools, home instruction, and instruction in hospitals and institutions, and shall provide for supplementary services such as resource room or itinerant instruction in conjunction with regular class placement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-476, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-476, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-481 Placement options--Selection--Required considerations.** (1) The placement of each handicapped student shall be determined annually at a meeting conducted pursuant to WAC 392-171-456.

(2) The selection of the appropriate placement option or options for each handicapped student shall be based upon:

- (a) The student's individualized education program;
- (b) The least restrictive environment requirements of WAC 392-171-471;
- (c) The option or combination of options that provides a reasonably high probability of assisting the student to attain his or her annual goals; and
- (d) A consideration of any potential harmful effect on the student or on the quality of services which he or she needs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-481, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-481, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-460.]

**WAC 392-171-486 Home/hospital instruction.** Home or hospital instruction shall be provided to both handicapped students and other students who are unable to attend school for an estimated period of four weeks or more because of physical disability or illness. As conditions to such services, the parent(s) of a student (or the adult student) shall request the services and provide a written statement to the school district from a qualified medical practitioner that states the student will not be able to attend school for an estimated period of at least four weeks. A student who is not otherwise handicapped pursuant to WAC 392-171-310 who qualifies pursuant to this subsection shall be deemed "handicapped" only for the purpose of home/hospital instructional services and funding and may not otherwise qualify as a handicapped student for the purposes of generating state or federal special education funds. A school district shall not pay the cost of the statement from a qualified medical practitioner for the purposes of qualifying a student for home/hospital instructional services pursuant to this section.

Home-hospital instructional services funded in accordance with the provisions of this section shall not be used for initial or on-going placement of otherwise handicapped students. It shall be limited to placement as is deemed necessary to provide temporary intervention as a result of a physical disability or illness.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-486, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-486, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-480.]

**WAC 392-171-491 Contractual services.** (1) School districts, severally or jointly, shall be authorized to:

(a) Enter into interdistrict agreements with another school district(s) pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160, 28A.225.250, 28A.225.260, and chapter 392-135 WAC; and

(b) Contract with nonpublic and public school agencies for special education and related services for handicapped students: *Provided*, That the school district establishes that it cannot provide an appropriate education for the handicapped student within the district or another school district: *Provided further*, That in the case of a cooperative placement by a school district of a handicapped student at a center for the furtherance of research and training in handicapping conditions as established pursuant to RCW 28B.20.410 through 28B.20.414, as now or hereafter amended, or other such centers as may be established at other public institutions of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016, the school districts shall establish that the parent (or adult student) has given written approval for placement of the handicapped student at such center despite the existence of an appropriate education for the handicapped student within the district or another school district and has agreed that such placement would equal or substantially equal the placement available in the school district.

(2) If a handicapped student has special education and related services available in his or her public school district of residence and the child is placed in another public school district or in a public or private school or facility other than pursuant to a contractual arrangement between the student's district of (initial) residence and the entity of placement, the district of (initial) residence shall not be required to pay for the student's education or otherwise be responsible for the education of the student, except to the extent the student may qualify for services as a private school student pursuant to WAC 392-171-646 et seq.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-491, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-491, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-491, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-605.]

**WAC 392-171-496 Approval of nonpublic and public school agencies.** A school district shall not either place a student in a nonpublic or public school agency or award a contract to a nonpublic or public school agency until the nonpublic or public school agency has been approved by the state board of education. Approval of such agencies shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) The school district shall establish that all requirements imposed by this chapter for contracting with a nonpublic or public school agency can be met and shall

forward the nonpublic or public school agency's application to the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee;

(2) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall recommend approval or disapproval of the agency to the state board of education; and

(3) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall notify the requesting school district and nonpublic or public school agency of approval or disapproval.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-496, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-496, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-610.]

**WAC 392-171-501 School district responsibility when contracting for placement in a nonpublic or public school agency.** Any school district contracting with an approved nonpublic or public school agency for special education and/or related services in behalf of a handicapped student shall:

(1) Initiate and conduct a meeting with appropriate personnel and the student's parent(s) for the purpose of developing the student's individualized education program. The district shall assure that a representative of the nonpublic or public school agency attends the meeting or in some other way assure participation by the nonpublic school agency. Meetings to review or revise the student's individualized education program after the student has been placed shall be initiated and conducted by the nonpublic or public school agency at the discretion of the school district. The district shall assure that both the parent(s) (or the adult student) and the nonpublic school agency are represented in any decision concerning the student's individualized education program and agree to proposed changes in the program before those changes are implemented. The responsibility for compliance with this section lies with the school district.

(2) Develop a written contract which shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following elements:

- (a) Names of the parties involved;
- (b) The name of the handicapped student(s) for whom the contract is drawn;
- (c) Location and setting;
- (d) Description of program administration and supervision;
- (e) Designation of coordinator of the services to be provided by the school district and the contractor;
- (f) Assurance of compliance with staff licensing/certification requirements;
- (g) Periodic student report requirements;
- (h) Annual program monitoring procedures and requirements;
- (i) Starting date and duration of contract;
- (j) Program day and description of student's program;
- (k) Charges and reimbursement—Billing and payment procedures;
- (l) Total contract cost;
- (m) Contract review;

(n) Disposition of materials and equipment upon termination;

(o) School district's responsibility for compliance with due process, individualized education program, and yearly review and determination of placement requirements;

(p) Contractor's policies and procedures covering:

(i) Care of student(s) in emergencies;

(ii) Fire drills;

(iii) Personnel policies;

(iv) Staff duties; and

(v) Board of directors' duties and functions;

(q) Other contractual elements that may be necessary to assure compliance with state and federal rules and clearly define each party's role and functions; and

(r) Signatures of authorized school and contractor officials.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-501, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-501, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-615.]

**WAC 392-171-506 Out-of-state agencies.** In the event the school district within which a handicapped student resides is unable to contract with another district, or a nonpublic or public school agency, or an appropriate state agency, the parent (or adult student) and district may jointly petition the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee for state and federal special education funds to provide an educational program with an agency in another state or Canada.

Contractual arrangements for an out-of-state educational program shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee prior to the student's placement in that program. The school district shall be responsible for:

(1) Determining that no appropriate in-state placement option is available and for making the decision that the student should be placed in an out-of-state program;

(2) Determining that the out-of-state educational program is appropriately licensed or approved by that state's authorities and that placement will result in an appropriate education for the student; and

(3) Contracting with the out-of-state agency pursuant to the requirements of WAC 392-171-491 through 392-171-501.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-506, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-506, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-620.]

## ANNUAL REVIEW OF PLACEMENTS AND STUDENT PROGRESS--REASSESSMENTS

**WAC 392-171-511 Annual review of placement and student progress--Program improvement.** (1) Annual placement review—The educational placement of each handicapped student shall be evaluated and redetermined annually at a meeting conducted pursuant to WAC 392-171-456.

(2) Program evaluation—Each school district shall establish a simple and reliable system of evaluating the program established for each handicapped student. Program evaluations shall be based upon a handicapped student's progress toward the accomplishment of the goals and objectives set forth in the student's individualized education program and/or upon the teacher/manager efforts to facilitate change. Specific methods of evaluating and displaying program results shall be determined in accordance with the district's policies and procedures and the student's individualized education program.

(3) The program evaluation system shall assure that the performance measurement is recorded and reported at both in-process and final-result stages, and the results of the evaluation shall be reported to the parent(s) (or the adult student) consistent with policies and procedures of the school district.

(4) Program evaluations shall serve two purposes:

(a) To compare a student's measured performance with established goals and objectives; and

(b) To attempt to identify causal factors that account for significant differences between actual and predicted performance.

(5) Each school district shall develop, in its own format, alternatives designed to improve methods and results that are based upon the performance evaluation of the student. Evaluation of progress shall be continuing and completed at least annually in order to allow assessment personnel to adjust aims, programs, etc., if the goals and objectives are not met.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-511, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-511, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-485.]

#### **WAC 392-171-512 Reassessment--Requirement.**

Each identified student having a handicapping condition shall be reassessed in accordance with the assessment procedures specified in WAC 392-171-351 through 392-171-366 by the multidisciplinary team provided for in WAC 392-171-351 as follows:

(1) At a minimum, once every three years or more frequently if required by this chapter.

(2) Upon request of the student's parent (or adult student), teacher, or individualized education program committee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-512, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-512, filed 2/21/86.]

**WAC 392-171-513 Reassessment--Notice requirement.** Ten calendar days prior to conducting the reassessment, the district shall provide written notice to parents (or adult student). Such notice for reassessment, shall include:

(1) The procedural safeguard requirements provided in WAC 392-171-526 (1)(a) and also shall be issued in compliance with the provisions of WAC 392-171-526 (2) and (3);

(2) The reasons for reassessment i.e., required three-year reassessment or reassessment upon request. If the reassessment is upon request, the notice shall include the source of and reasons for such request;

(3) A statement that the student's records will be reviewed as a part of the reassessment and that the parents (or adult student) have the right to submit to the multidisciplinary team any information they deem important to the reassessment;

(4) A statement that the multidisciplinary team will determine the need, if any, for replication of previous assessment procedures and the need, if any, for additional assessment procedures;

(5) A list of the disciplines to be represented on the multidisciplinary team as required by WAC 392-171-351.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-513, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-513, filed 2/21/86.]

**WAC 392-171-514 Reassessment--Purposes.** The purposes of reassessment of identified students having a handicapping condition are to determine one or more of the following:

(1) Whether the student is appropriately identified as handicapped—i.e., having or not having a handicapping condition—or appropriately classified—i.e., having one or more particular handicapping conditions specified in WAC 392-171-381 through 392-171-451;

(2) Whether the program designed for the student is appropriate to meet the student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations; and

(3) Whether the student meets the continuing eligibility requirement of WAC 392-171-325(3) or 392-171-331.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-514, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-514, filed 2/21/86.]

**WAC 392-171-516 Reassessment--Notice of results.** Following the completion of the reassessment and based on the reassessment results, the district superintendent or his or her designee shall record in writing one or more of the following decisions:

(1) Whether the student is appropriately identified as handicapped.

(2) Whether the student is appropriately classified as having a particular handicapping condition and is in need of special education services.

(3) Whether the program designed for the student is appropriate to the student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations.

(4) Whether the student meets the continuing eligibility requirement of WAC 392-171-325(3) or 392-171-331.

In accordance with WAC 392-171-521, the parent (or adult student) shall be notified pursuant to the content of notice prescribed in WAC 392-171-526 of the

school district's decision within ten calendar days following the completion of the reassessment. When a determination is made that the program is inappropriate, an individualized education program committee meeting shall be convened in accordance with WAC 392-171-456 through 392-171-466. When special education services are to be discontinued, notice shall be given the parent(s) pursuant to WAC 392-171-521.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-516, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-516, filed 2/21/86; 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-516, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-516, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-517 Reassessment--Three-year requirement.** If the reassessment is the result of the three-year reassessment requirement, the multidisciplinary team based on the professional judgment of the members thereof—i.e., a reasonable degree of professional certainty—shall determine and document the following:

(1) Whether the student is appropriately identified or appropriately classified. If not, the multidisciplinary team shall follow the procedures specified in WAC 392-171-518.

(2) Whether the current program is appropriate to the student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations. If not, the multidisciplinary team shall follow the procedures specified in WAC 392-171-519.

(3) Whether the student meets the continuing eligibility requirement of WAC 392-171-325(3) or 392-171-331. In making such determination, the multidisciplinary team shall document in a written narrative the basis for such determination, including any relevant data or assessment process used for the determination of continuing eligibility.

(4) Whether assessment procedures should be replicated or conducted by members of the multidisciplinary team or other professionals not represented on the multidisciplinary team to provide reasonable professional certainty that the reassessment results are accurate. In making such determination, members of the multidisciplinary team shall be governed by the generally recognized professional practice standards of their respective disciplines. Members of the multidisciplinary team shall defer to the professional judgment of a team member who requests the replication or conduction of a particular assessment procedure.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-517, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-517, filed 2/21/86.]

**WAC 392-171-518 Reassessment--Appropriate identification or classification.** If the reassessment is upon request of the student's parent (or adult student), teacher, or individualized education program committee and concern is stated that the student is or may be inappropriately identified as handicapped or inappropriately classified as having a particular handicapping condition, the reassessment process shall address each component of the eligibility criteria for the identified or suspected handicapping condition pursuant to WAC

392-171-381 through 392-171-451. The assessment procedures stated therein shall be conducted unless the multidisciplinary team based on a reasonable degree of professional certainty determines that the replication of a particular assessment procedure is not necessary for one or more of the following reasons:

(1) That previous assessment procedures were conducted accurately;

(2) That a particular assessment procedure is unnecessary to determine the accuracy of the identification or classification;

(3) That an alternative assessment procedure is more or equally appropriate to determine the accuracy of the identification or classification.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-518, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-518, filed 2/21/86.]

**WAC 392-171-519 Reassessment--Appropriateness of program.** If the reassessment is upon the request of the student's parent (or adult student), teacher, or individualized education program committee and concern is stated that the current program is or may be inappropriate to the student's unique needs, abilities, and limitations, then the assessment procedures utilized to determine the appropriateness of the student's special education and related services program, including recommendations for changes therein, shall be determined by the multidisciplinary team. In making such determination the multidisciplinary team shall document in a written narrative the basis for such determination, including any relevant data or assessment procedures utilized.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-519, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-519, filed 2/21/86.]

#### NOTICE REQUIREMENTS--GENERAL

**WAC 392-171-521 When notice must be given.** Written notice in accordance with WAC 392-171-526 shall be given by a school district to the parent(s) of a student (or to the adult student) a reasonable time before the school district:

(1) Proposes to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the student or the provision of special education and related services to the student pursuant to this chapter; or

(2) Refuses to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the student or the provision of special education and related services to the student pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-521, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-521, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-490.]

**WAC 392-171-526 Contents of notice.** (1) The notice required by WAC 392-171-521 shall include:

(a) A full explanation of all of the procedural safeguards available to the parent (or the adult student) that are set forth in this chapter;

(b) A description of the action proposed or refused by the school district, an explanation of why the district proposes or refuses to take the action, and a description of any options the district considered and the reasons why those options were rejected;

(c) A description of each assessment procedure, test, record, or report the district used as a basis for the proposal or refusal; and

(d) A description of any other factors which are relevant to the district's proposal or refusal.

(2) The notice shall be:

(a) Written in language understandable to the general public; and

(b) Provided in the native language of the parent (or adult student) or other mode of communication used by the parent (or adult student), unless it is clearly not feasible to do so.

(3) If the native language or other mode of communication of the parent (or adult student) is not a written language, the district shall take steps to assure that:

(a) The notice is translated orally or by other means to the parent (or adult student) in his or her native language or other mode of communication;

(b) The parent (or adult student) understands the content of the notice; and

(c) There is written evidence that the requirements in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection have been met.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-526, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-526, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-495.]

## HEARINGS--GENERAL

**WAC 392-171-531 Right to initiate--Purposes.** (1) Hearings conducted in accordance with WAC 392-171-521 through 392-171-556 may be initiated in the following cases for the purposes stated:

(a) The parent(s) of a student (or an adult student) or a school district may initiate a hearing to challenge or to show (as the case may be) the appropriateness of a proposal by the school district to initiate or change:

(i) The identification of the student;

(ii) The assessment of the student;

(iii) The educational placement of the student; or

(iv) The provision of special education and related services to the student pursuant to this chapter;

(b) The parent(s) of a student (or an adult student) or a school district may initiate a hearing to challenge or to show (as the case may be) the appropriateness of the school district's refusal of the parent(s) (or adult student's) request to initiate or change:

(i) The identification of the student;

(ii) The assessment of the student;

(iii) The educational placement of the student; or

(iv) The provision of special education and related services to the student pursuant to this chapter;

(c) A school district may initiate a hearing to show that its assessment of a student is appropriate if the student's parent(s) (or adult student) disagrees with the assessment results.

(2) A request by a student's parent(s) (or adult student) for a hearing pursuant to this section shall:

(a) Be in writing;

(b) Be mailed or provided directly to the superintendent of the school district; and

(c) Explain the complaint of the parent(s) (or adult student) in general or specific terms.

(3) A request by a school district for a hearing pursuant to this section shall:

(a) Be in writing;

(b) Be mailed or provided directly to Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, Office of Legal Services, Old Capitol Building, Olympia, Washington 98504. A copy of such request, including required attachments shall be transmitted to the student's parent(s) (or adult student);

(c) Have attached to such request a copy of the notice to parent(s) (or adult student) as required by WAC 392-171-521. If the hearing request by the district is in response to a request for an independent educational assessment pursuant to WAC 392-171-371, the district's written request for a hearing also shall have attached a copy of the written notice to the district required by WAC 392-171-371(2).

(4) A notice of a hearing requested by a student's parent(s) (or adult student) or initiated by a school district pursuant to this section shall be provided by the hearing officer and shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:

(a) The date, time, and place of the hearing;

(b) The issues to be addressed at the hearing to the extent the issues have been identified at the time of the notice;

(c) The rights, procedures, and other matters set forth in WAC 392-171-536 through 392-171-576; and

(d) The right of the parent(s) (or adult student) to seek an independent assessment at public expense pursuant to WAC 392-171-371.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-531, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-531, filed 2/21/86; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-531, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-500.]

**WAC 392-171-533 Transmittal of complaint by school district to superintendent of public instruction.** Unless the complaint filed with the school district superintendent pursuant to WAC 392-171-531(2) is withdrawn by the complainant in writing within five calendar days from the date of receipt, the school district superintendent shall transmit the complaint to the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, Office of Legal Services, Old Capitol Building, Olympia, Washington 98504 prior to midnight of such fifth calendar day by depositing such complaint in the United States mail.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-533, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-533, filed 9/6/84.]

**WAC 392-171-536 Hearing officers--Selection and expenses of--Parent assistance.** (1) If a hearing is initiated pursuant to WAC 392-171-531:

(a) The hearing shall be conducted by and at the expense of the superintendent of public instruction.

(b) The superintendent of public instruction shall provide for a court reporter's stenographic record of all testimony and other oral hearing proceedings at the expense of the superintendent of public instruction: *Provided*, That a court reporter's stenographic record need not be transcribed for any purpose except as provided or required in WAC 392-171-551(e).

(c) The superintendent of public instruction shall inform the parent(s) (or adult student) of any free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available in the area if:

(i) The parent (or adult student) requests the information; or

(ii) The school district or the parent (or adult student) initiates a hearing;

(d) The hearing shall be conducted by a qualified person selected and appointed by the chief administrative law judge in the office of administrative hearings pursuant to chapter 10-08 WAC and shall be a person who:

(i) Is not an employee of a school district which is involved in the education or care of the student; and

(ii) Does not have a personal or professional interest which would conflict with his or her objectivity in the hearing;

(2) The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of WAC 392-101-005 unless modified by this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-536, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-536, filed 9/6/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-536, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-505.]

**WAC 392-171-551 Hearing rights.** (1) Any party to a hearing initiated pursuant to WAC 392-171-531 has the right to:

(a) Be accompanied and advised by persons with special knowledge or training with respect to the problems of handicapped students;

(b) Be advised and/or represented by an attorney;

(c) Present evidence, including the opinion(s) of qualified experts, confront, cross-examine, and compel the attendance of witnesses;

(d) Prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to that party at least five days before the hearing;

(e) Obtain a written verbatim record of the hearing at a cost no greater than the fee charged by the court reporter for transcribing his or her record of the hearing: *Provided*, That in the event of an appeal to a court of law by the school district, such district shall bear the

cost of transcribing the record for appeal purposes and shall make a copy available to the other party at a cost, if any, which is no greater than the school district's cost of copying the original; and

(f) Obtain written findings of fact, conclusions of law and judgments.

(2) Parents who are a party to a hearing have the right to have the child who is the subject of the hearing present.

(3) Parents (or adult students) who are a party to a hearing have the right to open the hearing to the public.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-551, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-551, filed 9/6/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-551, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-510.]

**WAC 392-171-556 Timeline for hearing officer's decision--Time and place of hearing.** (1) Not later than forty-five days after the date of receipt of a request for a hearing pursuant to WAC 392-171-531:

(a) A final decision shall be reached based upon a preponderance of the evidence; and

(b) A copy of the decision consisting of the hearing officer's findings of fact, conclusions of law, and judgment shall be mailed or provided directly to each of the parties and to the superintendent of public instruction by the hearing officer, together with a certification of the date of mailing and the parties to whom it was mailed.

(2) The date of mailing or providing a decision to the parties shall be certified to on the first page of the decision by the person(s) who mails or provides the decision to the parties. The decision of the hearing officer shall be drafted in a manner which:

(a) Sets forth the findings of fact, conclusions of law and judgment separately, and numbers each findings of fact and conclusion; and

(b) Avoids the revelation of personally identifiable information that is unnecessary to reaching and understanding the decision reached. The surnames of students and their parents shall be indicated by use of their last initial and shall not be spelled out.

(3) A hearing officer may grant specific extensions of time beyond the period set forth in this section at the request of either party.

(4) Each hearing involving oral arguments shall be conducted at a time and place which is reasonably convenient to the parent(s) and student involved.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-556, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-556, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-515.]

**WAC 392-171-559 Prospective application to amendments in Washington Administrative Code affecting hearings.** Amendments to the Washington Administrative Code affecting special education hearings and appeals pursuant to chapter 392-171 WAC shall apply prospectively. Complaints filed pursuant to WAC 392-171-531 shall be governed by the chapter 392-171 WAC regulations in effect at the time the complaint is filed.



[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-559, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-559, filed 9/6/84.]

**WAC 392-171-561 Final decision--Appeal to court of law.** A decision made in a hearing initiated pursuant to WAC 392-171-531 is final, unless modified or overturned by a court of law.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-561, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-561, filed 9/6/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-561, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-520.]

### PLACEMENT OF STUDENT DURING ADMINISTRATIVE/JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

**WAC 392-171-576 Student's status during hearing and judicial review processes.** (1) During the pendency of any administrative or judicial proceeding regarding a complaint initiated pursuant to WAC 392-171-531, unless the school district and the parent(s) of the student (or the adult student) agree otherwise, the student involved in the complaint shall remain in the educational placement he or she was in at the time the complaint was made.

(2) The student, with the consent of the parent(s) (or the adult student), shall be placed in the regular school program until the completion of all such proceedings if the complaint involves an application for initial admission to the school.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-576, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-19-001 (Order 84-33), § 392-171-576, filed 9/6/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-576, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-535.]

### SURROGATE PARENTS

**WAC 392-171-581 Surrogate parents.** (1) General. Each school district providing a special education program to a nonadult handicapped student shall assure that the rights of the nonadult student are protected when:

(a) No parent (as defined in WAC 392-171-310(4)) can be identified;

(b) The school district, after reasonable efforts, cannot discover the whereabouts of a parent; or

(c) The student is a ward of the state.

(2) Duty of school district. The duty of a school district under this section includes the assignment of a person to act as a surrogate for the parents. This duty includes the establishment of a method:

(a) For determining whether a nonadult student needs a surrogate parent; and

(b) For assigning a surrogate parent to the student.

(3) Criteria for selection of surrogates. Each school district shall assure that a person selected as a surrogate:

(a) Has no interest that conflicts with the interests of the student he or she represents; and

(b) Has knowledge and skills that assure adequate representation of the student.

(4) Nonemployee requirement—Compensation:

(a) A person assigned as a surrogate may not be an employee of a school district and/or other agency which is involved in the education or care of the student; and

(b) A person who otherwise qualifies as a surrogate parent pursuant to this section is not an "employee" of the school district and/or other agency solely because he or she is paid by the school district and/or agency to serve as a surrogate parent.

(5) Responsibilities. A surrogate parent may represent the student in all matters relating to:

(a) The identification, assessment, and educational placement of the student; and

(b) The provision of free special education and related services to the student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-581, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 81-19-012 (Order 81-25), § 392-171-581, filed 9/4/81; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-581, filed 8/19/80.]

### RECORDS

**WAC 392-171-586 Definition of "education records" as used in records rules.** (1) For the purpose of WAC 392-171-596 through 392-171-641 governing handicapped student records, the term "education records" shall mean those records that:

(a) Are directly related to a student; and

(b) Are maintained by a school district or by a party acting for the school district.

(2) The term "education records" does not include:

(a) Records of instructional, supervisory, and administrative personnel and educational personnel ancillary thereto which:

(i) Are in the sole possession of the maker thereof; and

(ii) Are not accessible or revealed to any other individual except a substitute. For the purpose of this definition, a "substitute" means an individual who performs on a temporary basis the duties of the individual who made the record and does not refer to an individual who permanently succeeds the maker of the record in his or her position;

(b) Records of a law enforcement unit of a school district which are:

(i) Maintained apart from the records described in subsection (1) of this section;

(ii) Maintained solely for law enforcement purposes; and

(iii) Not disclosed to individuals other than law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction: *Provided*, That education records maintained by the school district are not disclosed to the personnel of the law enforcement unit;

(c) Records relating to an individual who is employed by a school district which:

(i) Are made and maintained in the normal course of business;

(ii) Relate exclusively to the individual in that individual's capacity as an employee; and

(iii) Are not available for use for any other purpose: *Provided*, That this exception from the definition of "education records" does not apply to records relating to an individual in attendance at the school district who is employed as a result of his or her status as a student;

(d) Records relating to an adult student which are:

(i) Created or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional acting in his or her professional or paraprofessional capacity;

(ii) Created, maintained, or used only in connection with the provision of treatment to the student; and

(iii) Not disclosed to anyone other than individuals providing the treatment: *Provided*, That the records can be personally reviewed by a physician or other appropriate professional of the student's choice. For the purpose of this definition, "treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities which are part of the program of instruction at the school district;

(e) Records of a school district which contain only information relating to a person after that person was no longer a student at the school district. An example would be information collected by a school district pertaining to the accomplishments of its alumni.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-586, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-586, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-545.]

**WAC 392-171-591 Definitions used in records rules--"Destruction"--"Native language"--And "Participating agency."** For the purpose of WAC 392-171-596 through 392-171-641 governing handicapped student records:

(1) "Destruction" shall mean physical destruction or removal of personal identifiers from information so that the information is no longer personally identifiable.

(2) "Native language" has the meaning given that term by section 703 (a)(2) of the Bilingual Education Act, which provides essentially as follows:

The term "native language," when used with reference to a person of limited English-speaking ability, means the language normally used by that person, or in the case of a nonadult student, the language normally used by the parents of the student.

(3) "Participating agency" means any agency or institution which collects, maintains, or uses personally identifiable information or from which information is obtained pursuant to this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-591, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-591, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-550.]

**WAC 392-171-596 Access rights.** (1) Each school district shall permit parents of handicapped students (or adult students) to inspect and review during school business hours any education records relating to their children or ward (or the adult student) which are collected,

maintained, or used by the district under this chapter. The district shall comply with a request promptly and before any meeting regarding an individualized education program or hearing relating to the identification, evaluation, or placement of the student.

(2) The right to inspect and review education records under this section includes:

(a) The right to a response from the participating agency to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of the records;

(b) The right to request that the school district provide copies of the records containing the information if failure to provide those copies would effectively prevent the parent from exercising the right to inspect and review the records; and

(c) The right to have a representative of the parent (or adult student) inspect and review records.

(3) A school district may presume that a parent has authority to inspect and review records relating to his or her child or ward unless the district has been advised that the parent does not have the authority under applicable state law governing such matters as guardianship, separation, and divorce.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-596, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and 28A.02.100. 84-20-093 (Order 84-48), § 392-171-596, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-596, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-601 Record of access.** Each participating agency shall keep a record of parties obtaining access to education records collected, maintained, or used under this chapter (except access by parents, adult students, and authorized employees of the participating agency), including the name of the party, the date access was given, and the purpose for which the party is authorized to use the records.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-601, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7) and 28A.02.100. 84-20-093 (Order 84-48), § 392-171-601, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-601, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-606 Records on more than one student.** If any education record includes information on more than one student, the parent(s) of those students (and/or adult students) shall have the right to inspect and review only the information relating to their child or ward (or themselves) or to be informed of that specific information.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-606, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7), 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-606, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-611 List of types and locations of information.** Each participating agency shall provide parents (and adult students) on request a list of the types and locations of education records collected, maintained, or used by the agency.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-611, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-611, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-616 Fees.** (1) A participating education agency may charge a fee for copies of records which are made for parents (or adult students) under this chapter if the fee does not effectively prevent the parents (or adult students) from exercising their right to inspect and review those records.

(2) A participating agency may not charge a fee to search for or to retrieve information under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-616, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-616, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-621 Amendment of records at the request of a parent or adult student.** (1) A parent of a handicapped student (or an adult student) who believes that information in education records collected, maintained, or used under this chapter is inaccurate or misleading or violates the privacy or other rights of the student may request the participating agency which maintains the information to amend the information.

(2) The agency shall decide whether to amend the information in accordance with the request within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the request.

(3) If the agency decides to refuse to amend the information in accordance with the request it shall inform the parent (or adult student) of the refusal and advise the parent (or adult student) of the right to a hearing pursuant to WAC 392-171-626.

(4) The participating agency, on request, shall provide the parent (or adult student) an opportunity for a hearing to challenge information in education records to insure that it is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student.

(5) If, as a result of the hearing, the participating agency decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student, it shall amend the information accordingly and so inform the parent (or adult student) in writing.

(6) If, as a result of the hearing, the participating agency decides that the information is not inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student, it shall inform the parent(s) (or adult student) of the right to place in the records it maintains on the student a statement commenting on the information or setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decision of the agency.

(7) Any explanation placed in the records of the student pursuant to this section shall:

(a) Be maintained by the participating agency as part of the records of the student as long as the record or contested portion is maintained by the participating agency; and

(b) Also be disclosed to any party to whom the records of the student (or the contested portion thereof) are disclosed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-621, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-621, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-626 Hearing procedures regarding records.** A hearing initiated pursuant to WAC 392-171-621 to challenge information in education records shall be conducted according to procedures which include at least the following elements:

(1) The hearing shall be held within a reasonable period of time after the participating agency has received the request;

(2) The parent (or adult student) shall be given notice of the date, place, and time reasonably in advance of the hearing;

(3) The hearing may be conducted by any party, including an official of the participating agency, who does not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing;

(4) The parent (or adult student) shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised pursuant to WAC 392-171-621 and may be assisted or represented by individuals of his or her choice at his or her own expense, including an attorney;

(5) The participating agency shall provide a written decision to the parent (or adult student) within a reasonable period of time after the conclusion of the hearing; and

(6) The decision of the participating agency shall:

(a) Be based solely upon the evidence presented at the hearing; and

(b) Include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-626, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-626, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-631 Consent.** (1) Consent of a parent (or adult student) shall be obtained before personally identifiable information is:

(a) Disclosed to anyone other than officials of participating agencies collecting or using the information under this chapter subject to subsection (2) of this section; or

(b) Used for any purpose other than meeting a requirement imposed by this chapter.

(2) No school district shall release information from education records to participating agencies without the consent of a parent (or adult student) except in those cases in which a release of information without consent is permitted by the rules that implement the federal Privacy Rights of Parents and Students Part 99 of 34 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 34 sections 99.1 et seq. See 34 CFR 99.31 (when prior consent not required), 34 CFR 99.35 (disclosure to state and federal officials) and 34 CFR 99.37 (directory information).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-631, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-631, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-631, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-636 Safeguards.** (1) Each participating agency shall protect the confidentiality of personally identifiable information at the collection, storage, disclosure, and destruction stages. The same privacy provisions provided to parents are extended to students with consideration given to the type and severity of a student's disability.

(2) One official at each participating agency shall be designated as the individual responsible for assuring the confidentiality of any personally identifiable information.

(3) All persons collecting or using personally identifiable information shall receive training or instruction regarding:

(a) The policies and procedures on protection of the confidentiality of personally identifiable information set forth in the state's annual program plan; and

(b) 45 CFR 99.1 et seq. (the "Buckley Amendment" rules).

(4) Each participating agency shall maintain, for public inspection, a current listing of the names and positions of those employees within the agency who may have access to personally identifiable information.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.155.090 and 28A.155.030. 90-19-054 (Order 31), § 392-171-636, filed 9/14/90, effective 10/15/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-636, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-636, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-641 Destruction of information.** Each school district shall inform parents (and adult students) when personally identifiable information collected, maintained, or used pursuant to this chapter is no longer needed to provide educational services to the student. The information shall thereafter be destroyed at the request of the parent(s) (or adult student). However, a permanent record of a student's name, address, and phone number, his or her grades, attendance record, classes attended, grade level completed and year completed may be maintained without time limitation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-641, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-641, filed 8/19/80.]

## PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS

**WAC 392-171-646 Definition--"Private school handicapped student(s)."** For the purpose of WAC 392-171-651 through 392-171-686 "private school handicapped student(s)" means handicapped students enrolled in private schools or agencies but not as the result of a contractual arrangement between a public school district and the private school or agency.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-646, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-646, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-625.]

[Title 392 WAC--p 246]

**WAC 392-171-651 School district responsibility for private school handicapped students.** Subject to the provisions of WAC 392-171-656 through 392-171-686:

(1) Each school district shall provide special education and related services designed to meet the needs of private school handicapped students who reside in the school district.

(2) Each school district shall provide private school handicapped students with genuine opportunities to participate in special education and related services consistent with the number of those students and their needs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-651, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-651, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-630.]

**WAC 392-171-656 Determination of needs, numbers of students and types of services.** The needs of private school handicapped students, the number who will participate, and the types of special education and related services which the school district will provide them shall be determined after consultation with persons knowledgeable of the needs of these students on a basis comparable to that used in providing for the participation under this chapter of handicapped students enrolled in public schools.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-656, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-656, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-661 Service arrangements.** (1) Special education and related services to private school handicapped students may be provided through such arrangements as dual enrollment pursuant to chapter 392-134 WAC, educational radio and television, and the provision of mobile educational services and equipment.

(2) No services, material, or equipment of any nature shall be provided to or on the site of any private school or agency subject to sectarian (i.e., religious) control or influence.

(3) Handicapped students enrolled in any private school or agency subject to sectarian control or influence shall be provided services in a manner that:

(a) Maintains a physical and administrative separation between the private and the public school programs; and

(b) Does not benefit the private school at public expense, e.g., pursuant to dual enrollment or shared time arrangements in accordance with chapter 392-134 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-661, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-661, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-661, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-666 Personnel in private schools and agencies.** (1) School district personnel may be made available to nonsectarian private schools and agencies only to the extent necessary to provide services required

by the handicapped student for whose needs those services were designed and only when those services are not normally provided by the nonsectarian private school or agency.

(2) Each school district providing services to students enrolled in nonsectarian private schools or agencies shall maintain continuing administrative control and direction over those services.

(3) Services to private school handicapped students shall not include the payment of salaries of teachers or other employees of private schools or agencies, except for services performed outside regular hours of the school day and under public supervision and control.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-666, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-666, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-671 Equipment--Construction.** (1) Equipment used in the care of students with handicapping conditions in a private school or agency may be placed on nonsectarian private school or agency premises for a limited time, but title to and administrative control over all equipment must be retained and exercised by the school district.

(2) Records shall be kept of equipment and an accounting made of the equipment which shall assure that the equipment is used solely for the purposes of the program.

(3) The equipment shall be removed from the private school or agency if necessary to avoid its being used for other purposes or if it is no longer needed for the purposes of the program or project.

(4) Funds shall not be used to construct facilities for private schools or agencies.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-671, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-671, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-676 Prohibition of segregation.** Programs or projects carried out in public facilities, and involving joint participation by handicapped students otherwise enrolled in private schools or agencies and handicapped students enrolled in public schools, shall not include classes that are separated on the basis of school enrollment or the religious affiliations of the students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-676, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-676, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-681 Funds and property not to benefit private schools.** Public funds provided and property derived from those funds shall not inure to the benefit of any private school or agency.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-681, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-681, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-660.]

**WAC 392-171-686 Existing level of instruction.** Provisions for serving private school handicapped students shall not include the financing of the existing level of instruction in a private school or agency.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-686, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-686, filed 8/19/80.]

## ANNUAL SCHOOL DISTRICT APPLICATION-- REQUIREMENTS

**WAC 392-171-691 Annual applications--Contents.** As a condition to the receipt and expenditure of federal special education funds, a school district shall annually submit an application to the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee on or before such date is announced and conduct its special education and related services program in compliance therewith. The applications shall be made pursuant to forms developed and distributed by the superintendent or his or her designee. Application forms shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following assurance(s) and types of information:

(1) An assurance that:

(a) The school district is in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and the rules implementing PL 94-142 (34 CFR 300.1 et seq.) that may supplement this chapter;

(b) That the district shall remain in compliance with this chapter and any such supplemental rules for the entire school year; and

(c) That the funds applied for shall be expended in compliance with the application, this chapter, and any such supplemental federal rules;

(2) The information and assurances required by 34 CFR 300.220 through 34 CFR 300.240 and any other pertinent federal rules;

(3) Identification of the local district designee responsible for child identification activities and confidentiality of information;

(4) A description of the procedures and/or activities to be implemented or continued to provide for:

(a) Identification, location and evaluation of handicapped children not currently receiving special education and related services;

(b) Assurance of confidentiality of personally identifiable information;

(c) Implementation of a system for personnel development;

(d) Involvement of parents of handicapped children;

(e) Participation of handicapped students with non-handicapped students;

(f) Placement of handicapped students in the least restrictive environment;

(g) Development of individualized education programs for each eligible handicapped student;

(h) Availability of career development and vocational education programs for handicapped students;

(i) A description of the numbers and types of handicapped students receiving special education and related

services by placement option within the district's continuum of alternative placements;

(j) A description of the kind of and number of facilities, personnel, and services necessary to meet the district's full educational opportunity goal, including a detailed timetable for reaching that goal; and

(k) A description of the use of funds received under PL 94-142 (34 CFR 300.1 et seq.).

(5) Any other pertinent information requested by the superintendent of public instruction which is necessary for the management of the special education program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-691, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-691, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-691, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-670.]

**WAC 392-171-696 Denial of applications--Opportunity for hearing.** (1) In the event the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee proposes to deny, in whole or part, the annual application of a district for federal special education funds, the district shall be provided notice pursuant to RCW 34.04.090 of:

(a) Intent to deny the application of the district; and

(b) The district's opportunity for a hearing before the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee prior to a denial of the application.

(2) The district's application may be denied, in whole or part, in the event the district fails to request a hearing or the hearing decision upholds the proposed basis for denial.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-696, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-696, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-675.]

## MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

**WAC 392-171-701 Staff qualifications.** All employees of a school district funded in whole or part with state or federal excess cost funds shall be qualified, as follows:

(1) All employees shall hold such credentials, certificates or permits as are now or hereafter required by the state board of education for the particular position of employment and shall meet such supplemental standards as may be established by the school district of employment. Supplemental standards established by a district may exceed, but not be less than, those established by this section.

(2) In addition to the requirement of subsection (1) of this section, all teachers shall possess "substantial professional training" and/or "successful prior experience" and support personnel shall meet standards established under the educational staff associate rules of the state board of education, as now or hereafter amended.

(a) "Successful prior professional experience" as used in this section shall mean at least three full school years of employment as a professional staff member in an approved special education program within the five year

period immediately preceding the school year of employment in a position supported in whole or part by excess cost apportionment funds.

(b) "Substantial professional training" as used in this section shall mean and be evidenced by either an appropriate special education endorsement or recommended placement upon the teaching certificate of an employee issued by the superintendent of public instruction or completion of teacher education program designed to prepare teachers of students with handicapping conditions offered by an institution approved by the state board of education for teacher certification purposes.

(3) Classified staff shall present evidence of either formal and/or adequate in-service training or successful experience in working with handicapped students.

(4) The assignment of personnel shall be consistent with training and experience appropriate to the age level (preschool, elementary, secondary) and type of program in which teaching will be performed. District reorganization, reductions in force, and reassignments shall be made in a manner consistent with the requirements of this section.

(5) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee may grant an exception to compliance with any of the staff qualifications imposed by this section which are above and beyond certification requirements imposed by the state board of education, only upon the request of a school district and the provision of satisfactory assurances by the district that noncompliance:

(a) Is unavoidable;

(b) Will be temporary and not extend beyond the school year for which the exception is requested; and

(c) Will not likely result in a significant reduction in the quality of the district's special education program.

(6) Notwithstanding any staff qualification requirement of this section to the contrary, employees of a school district which possess credentials as required by the state board of education and who were employed during and serving as of termination of the 1974-75 school year in the special education program of the district shall be deemed qualified for purposes of state program approval so long as they continue in such employment with that particular district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-701, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-701, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-706 Transportation.** (1) Methods. Transportation options for handicapped students shall include the following categories and shall be exercised in the following sequence:

(a) A scheduled school bus;

(b) Contracted transportation, including public transportation; and

(c) Other transportation arrangements, including that provided by parents: *Provided*, That board and room cost in lieu of transportation may be provided whenever the above stated transportation options are not feasible



because of the need(s) of a handicapped student or because of the unavailability of adequate means of transportation, in accordance with rules of the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Welfare of the student. The transportation of a handicapped student shall be in accordance with rules of the superintendent of public instruction governing transportation by public school districts.

(3) Bus aides and drivers. Training and supervision of bus aides and drivers shall be the responsibility of the school district superintendent or his or her designee.

(4) Special equipment. Special equipment may include lifts, wheel chair holders, restrainers, and two-way radios. All such special equipment shall comply with specifications contained in the specifications for school buses as now or hereafter established by the superintendent of public instruction.

(5) Transportation time on bus. Wherever reasonably possible, no student should be required to ride more than sixty minutes one way.

(6) Discipline of handicapped students during transportation. The discipline of a handicapped student during his or her transportation shall be the responsibility of the transporting district.

(7) Transportation for state residential school students to and from the residential school and the sites of the educational program shall be the responsibility of the department of social and health services and each state residential school pursuant to law.

(8) Transportation for a state residential school student, including students attending the state school for the deaf and the state school for the blind, to and from such school and the residency of such student shall be the responsibility of the district of residency only if the student's placement was made by such district—i.e., an appropriate placement in the least restrictive environment.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-706, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 86-06-007 (Order 86-1), § 392-171-706, filed 2/21/86; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-706, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-690.]

**WAC 392-171-711 Facilities.** Construction of special facilities or the remodeling of present facilities in order to meet the special education and related services needs of any handicapped student shall be provided in accordance with rules of the superintendent of public instruction and the state board of education which govern the construction and/or financing of school district facilities: *Provided*, That all educational facilities required for handicapped students in residential school programs shall be the responsibility of department of social and health services as provided by RCW 28A.190.040.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-171-711, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-711, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-711, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-695.]

(1990 Ed.)

**WAC 392-171-716 Comparable facilities.** If a school district, in compliance with this chapter, operates a facility that is identifiable as being for handicapped students, the district shall assure that the facility and the services and activities provided therein are comparable in quality to the district's facilities, services, and activities for nonhandicapped students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-716, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-716, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-721 Program length.** The length of the education program for handicapped students shall be at least as long as the education program for nonhandicapped students in terms of both the number of school days in the regular school year and the average number of hours per school day. If a handicapped student cannot attend school a full school day, the reason shall be documented in his or her education or medical records.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-721, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-721, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-705.]

**WAC 392-171-726 Administration of medication.** (1) Medication may be administered to a handicapped student by school district personnel subject to the state professional licensing laws and the following conditions:

(a) The medication shall be administered pursuant to a written order and written instruction from the student's physician; and

(b) The medication shall be supplied by the student's parent(s) (or the adult student).

(2) The orders and instructions shall be current, obtained at least yearly, and reviewed and updated whenever there is a significant change in the student's school activity program, in accordance with policies adopted by the school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-726, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-726, filed 8/19/80.]

## MONITORING/AUDITS--WITHHOLDING AND RECOVERY OF FUNDS

**WAC 392-171-731 Monitoring.** (1) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall annually monitor selected local school district special education programs. The purposes of monitoring shall be:

(a) To determine the school district's compliance with this chapter and the federal regulations implementing 20 USC Section 1401 et seq. (PL 94-142) and federal and state handicapped laws including validation of information included in school district applications for federal funds;

(b) To provide the school district with technical assistance for improving the quality of its special education program.

[Title 392 WAC—p 249]

(2) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall develop procedures (including specific timelines) for monitoring school districts. These procedures shall include:

- (a) Collection of data and reports;
- (b) Conduct of on-site visits;
- (c) A review of state and federal special education fund utilization; and
- (d) Comparison of a sampling of individualized education programs with the programs actually provided.

(3) Following a monitoring visit, a written monitoring report shall be submitted to the school district. The monitoring report shall include, but not be limited to:

- (a) Findings of noncompliance, if any; and
- (b) Required corrective actions for remediation of any such instance(s) of noncompliance.

(4) The school district shall have thirty calendar days after the date of its receipt of the monitoring report to provide the office of superintendent of public instruction with:

- (a) Supplemental arguments and/or facts which may serve as a basis for alteration of the monitoring report;
- (b) A written action plan which sets forth the measures the district shall take and time period(s) within which the district shall act in order to remediate the instance(s) of noncompliance;

(c) In the event that the district submits supplemental arguments and/or facts which may serve as a basis for alteration of the monitoring report, the office of superintendent of public instruction shall within thirty calendar days provide the district with a determination as to the alteration of the monitoring report. The school district shall, within thirty calendar days of receipt of the determination, provide the office of superintendent of public instruction a written action plan, if any, pursuant to that determination.

(5) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee either shall approve the plan as submitted or shall request the school district to make such modifications as are considered necessary. Once an approvable plan has been submitted, the district shall be provided written notice of:

- (a) Approval;
- (b) The performance expected of the district; and
- (c) The schedule for periodic review or verification of the district's progress toward remediation of the instance(s) of noncompliance.

(6) If the school district fails to submit an approvable corrective action plan pursuant to WAC 392-171-731(4) or fails to comply with a corrective action plan approved pursuant to WAC 392-171-731(5), the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall institute procedures to insure corrective action or prompt response to a monitoring report. Such procedures may include one or more of the following:

- (a) Verification visits by OSPI staff to:
  - (i) Determine whether the school district is taking the required corrective action;
  - (ii) Expedite the school district's response to a monitoring report;

(iii) Provide any necessary technical assistance to the school district in its efforts to comply.

(b) Withhold, in whole or part, a specified amount of state and/or federal special education funds, pursuant to WAC 392-171-696 and 392-171-746.

(c) Initiate request for OSPI audit pursuant to WAC 392-171-736 through 392-171-756 which may result in the recovery of unlawfully received or expended of state and/or federal special education funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-731, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 84-14-036 (Order 84-19), § 392-171-731, filed 6/28/84; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-731, filed 8/19/80.]

**WAC 392-171-736 Definition of "unlawfully received or expended funds."** For the purpose of WAC 392-171-741 through 392-171-756, "unlawfully received or expended funds" shall mean any state or federal special education funds received and held or expended by a school district in a manner or for a purpose that is in violation of any provision of:

- (1) State statute or rule, including this chapter; or
- (2) Any federal rule or condition to funding that may now or hereafter supplement this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-736, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-736, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-715.]

**WAC 392-171-741 Audits.** (1) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall conduct fiscal/program audits of school district special education programs. The purposes of such audits shall be:

- (a) To determine compliance or noncompliance with:
  - (i) A school district's application(s) for state and federal excess cost funds;
  - (ii) The provisions of this chapter; and
  - (iii) Any supplemental federal conditions to funding as may now or hereafter exist.

(b) To establish a factual basis for:

- (i) The recovery of unlawfully received or expended state or federal special education funds; or
- (ii) The initiation of fund withholding proceedings;

(2) Preliminary audit report—Following an audit, a preliminary written audit report shall be submitted to the school district for review and comment. The preliminary audit report shall include, but not be limited to:

(a) Findings of noncompliance which could include comparisons to findings of noncompliance as a result of monitoring, if any; and

(b) Recommendations for remediation of any such instance(s) of noncompliance.

(3) The school district shall have fifteen days after the date of its receipt of the preliminary audit report to provide the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee a written reply setting forth any supplemental arguments and/or facts that may serve as a basis for alteration of the preliminary finding(s) of noncompliance.

(4) Final audit report—A final written audit report shall be provided to the school district after review of the

supplemental arguments and/or facts submitted by the district. The final audit report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:

- (a) Findings of noncompliance, if any; and
- (b) Recommendations for remediation of any such instance(s) of noncompliance.

(5) The school district shall have fifteen days after the date of its receipt of the final audit report to provide the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee a written plan which sets forth the measures the district shall take and time period(s) within which the district shall act in order to remedy the instance(s) of noncompliance.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall either approve the plan as submitted or request the school district to make such modifications as are considered necessary. Once an approvable plan has been submitted the district shall be provided written notice of:

- (a) Approval;
- (b) The performance expected of the district; and
- (c) The schedule for periodic review or audit of the district's progress toward remediation of the instance(s) of noncompliance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-741, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-741, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-720.]

**WAC 392-171-746 Fund withholding.** (1) In the event a school district fails to submit an approvable remediation plan pursuant to WAC 392-171-741 or fails to submit an approvable corrective action plan pursuant to WAC 392-171-731 or fails to comply with a remediation plan approved pursuant to WAC 392-171-741 or fails to comply with a corrective action plan pursuant to WAC 392-171-731, the superintendent or his or her designee shall provide the school district notice pursuant to RCW 34.04.090 of:

- (a) Intent to withhold a specified amount of state and/or federal special education funds; and
- (b) The district's opportunity for a hearing before the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee prior to commencement of the withholding.

(2) Funds may be withheld in whole or part in the event the district fails to request a hearing or the hearing decision upholds the final audit or monitoring in whole or part.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-746, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-746, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-725.]

**WAC 392-171-751 Recovery of funds.** (1) If a preliminary audit conducted pursuant to WAC 392-171-741 indicates that a district has unlawfully received and/or expended either state or federal special education funds, the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall provide the school district with an opportunity for an informal conference prior to the final audit report.

(2) If the final audit report sets forth one or more instances of unlawful receipt or expenditure of either state or federal special education funds, the superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee shall take such action as he or she deems necessary to recover the funds including, but not limited to, a reduction in future allocations of any amount of any state funds and/or any amount of federal special education funds to the district.

(3) No right to a hearing in connection with the recovery of funds unlawfully received and/or expended is granted by this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-751, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-751, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-730.]

**WAC 392-171-756 Fund withholdings to enforce parent appeal decisions.** The superintendent of public instruction or his or her designee may withhold any amount of state funds and/or any amount of federal special education funds as he or she deems necessary to enforce a decision made on appeal pursuant to WAC 392-171-566 and 392-171-571 without any necessity of a further hearing on the matter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-756, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-756, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-735.]

## CITIZEN COMPLAINT PROCESS

**WAC 392-171-761 Right to register and process complaints.** (1) Any person, entity, or organization may register and process complaints alleging one or more violations of this chapter as provided for in chapter 392-168 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-171-761, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.13.070(7). 88-15-020 (Order 88-18), § 392-171-761, filed 7/11/88; 83-08-029 (Order 83-1), § 392-171-761, filed 3/30/83; 80-11-054 (Order 80-31), § 392-171-761, filed 8/19/80. Formerly WAC 392-171-740.]

**WAC 392-171-800 Aversive therapy--Purpose.** The purpose of WAC 392-171-800 through 392-171-830 is to assure that students with a handicapping condition are safeguarded against the use and misuse of various forms of aversive therapy. Each school district and educational service district shall take steps to assure that each employee, volunteer, contractor, and other agent of the district responsible for the education, care, or custody of a student with a handicapping condition is aware of WAC 392-171-800 through 392-171-830. No school district and no educational service district shall authorize, permit, or condone the use of aversive therapy which violates WAC 392-171-805 through 392-171-825 by any employee, volunteer, contractor or other agent of the district responsible for the education, care, or custody of a student with a handicapping condition.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-800, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-805 Aversive therapy--Definition.** For the purpose of WAC 392-171-800 through 392-171-830, the term "aversive therapy" means the systematic use of stimuli or other treatment which a student is known to find painful or unpleasant for the purpose of discouraging undesirable behavior on the part of the student. The term does not include the use of reasonable force, restraint, or other treatment to control unpredicted spontaneous behavior which poses one of the following dangers:

(1) A clear and present danger of serious harm to the student or another person.

(2) A clear and present danger of serious harm to property.

(3) A clear and present danger of seriously disrupting the educational process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-805, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-810 Aversive therapy--Definition of student with a handicapping condition.** The terms "student with a handicapping condition" and "student" as used in WAC 392-171-800 through 392-171-830 mean the same as "handicapped student" and "student" as defined in WAC 392-171-310(3).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-810, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-815 Aversive therapy--Prohibited forms.** There are certain forms of aversive therapy that are manifestly inappropriate by reason of their offensive nature or their potential negative physical consequences, or both. The purpose of this section is to uniformly prohibit their use respecting students with a handicapping condition, as follows:

(1) Electric current. No student may be stimulated by contact with electric current as a means of aversive therapy.

(2) Food services. No student who is willing to consume subsistence food or liquid when the food or liquid is customarily served may be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of the food or liquid as a means of aversive therapy.

(3) Force and restraint in general. No force or restraint which is either unreasonable under the circumstances or deemed to be an unreasonable form of corporal punishment as a matter of state law may be used as a means of aversive therapy. See RCW 9A.16.100 which cites the following uses of force or restraint as uses which are presumed to be unreasonable and therefore unlawful:

(a) Kicking, burning, or cutting a student.

(b) Striking a student with a closed fist.

(c) Shaking a student under age three.

(d) Interfering with a student's breathing.

(e) Threatening a student with a deadly weapon.

(f) Doing any other act that is likely to cause and which does cause bodily harm to a student greater than transient pain or minor temporary marks. Note: This

statutory listing of worst case uses of force or restraint may not be read as implying that all unlisted uses (e.g., shaking a four year old) are permissible. Whether or not an unlisted use of force or restraint is permissible depends upon such considerations as the balance of these rules, and whether the use is reasonable under the circumstances.

(4) Hygiene care. No student may be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of common hygiene care as a means of aversive therapy.

(5) Isolation. No student may be excluded from his or her regular instructional or service area and isolated within a room or any other form of enclosure as a means of aversive therapy, except under the conditions set forth in WAC 392-171-820.

(6) Medication. No student may be denied or subjected to an unreasonable delay in the provision of oral medication as a means of aversive therapy.

(7) Noise. No student may be forced to listen to noise or sound which the student obviously finds painful as a means of aversive therapy.

(8) Noxious sprays. No student may be forced to smell or be sprayed in the face with a noxious or potentially harmful substance as a means of aversive therapy.

(9) Physical restraints. No student may be physically restrained or immobilized by binding or otherwise attaching the student's limbs together or by binding or otherwise attaching any part of the student's body to an object as a means of aversive therapy, except under the conditions set forth in WAC 392-171-820.

(10) Taste treatment. No student may be forced to taste or ingest a substance which is not commonly consumed or which is not commonly consumed in its existing form or concentration as a means of aversive therapy.

(11) Water treatment. No student's head may be partially or wholly submerged in water or any other liquid as a means of aversive therapy.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-815, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-820 Aversive therapy--Other forms--Conditions.** Various forms of aversive therapy which are not prohibited by WAC 392-171-815 nevertheless warrant close scrutiny. Accordingly, the use of aversive therapy involving bodily contact, isolation, or physical restraint not prohibited by WAC 392-171-815 is conditioned upon compliance with certain procedural and substantive safeguards, as follows:

(1) Bodily contact. The use of any form of aversive therapy not prohibited by WAC 392-171-815 which involves contacting the body of a student with a handicapping condition shall be provided for by the terms of the student's individualized education program established in accordance with the requirements of WAC 392-171-825.

(2) Isolation. The use of aversive therapy which involves excluding a student with a handicapping condition from his or her regular instructional area and isolation

of the student within a room or any other form of enclosure is subject to each of the following conditions:

(a) The isolation, including the duration of its use, shall be provided for by the terms of the student's individualized education program established in accordance with the requirements of WAC 392-171-825.

(b) The enclosure shall be ventilated, lighted, and temperature controlled from inside or outside for purposes of human occupancy.

(c) The enclosure shall permit continuous visual monitoring of the student from outside the enclosure.

(d) An adult responsible for supervising the student shall remain in close proximity.

(e) Either the student shall be capable of releasing himself or herself from the enclosure or the student shall continuously remain within view of an adult responsible for supervising the student.

(3) Physical restraint. The use of aversive therapy which involves physically restraining or immobilizing a student with a handicapping condition by binding or otherwise attaching the student's limbs together or by binding or otherwise attaching any part of the student's body to an object is subject to each of the following conditions:

(a) The restraint shall only be used when and to the extent it is reasonably necessary to protect the student, other persons, or property from serious harm.

(b) The restraint, including the duration of its use, shall be provided for by the terms of the student's individualized education program established in accordance with the requirements of WAC 392-171-825.

(c) The restraint shall not interfere with the student's breathing.

(d) An adult responsible for supervising the student shall remain in close proximity.

(e) Either the student shall be capable of releasing himself or herself from the restraint or the student shall continuously remain within view of an adult responsible for supervising the student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-820, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-825 Aversive therapy--Individualized education program requirements.** The terms of a student's individualized education program (hereafter IEP) respecting the use of an aversive therapy involving bodily contact, isolation, or physical restraint shall meet each of the following requirements:

(1) The IEP shall be based upon and consistent with the recommendations of a multidisciplinary team which includes a school psychologist or other certificated employee who understands the appropriate use of the aversive therapy and who concurs with the recommended use of the aversive therapy.

(2) The IEP shall specify the aversive therapy that may be used.

(3) The IEP shall state the reason the aversive therapy is judged to be appropriate and the behavioral objective sought to be achieved by its use.

(4) The IEP shall describe the circumstances under which the aversive therapy may be used.

(5) The IEP shall describe or specify the maximum duration of any isolation or restraint.

(6) The IEP shall specify any special precautions that must be taken in connection with the use of the aversive therapy technique.

(7) The IEP shall specify the person or persons permitted to use the aversive therapy or the qualifications of the personnel permitted to use the aversive therapy.

(8) The IEP shall establish a means of evaluating the effects of the use of the aversive therapy and a schedule for periodically conducting the evaluation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-825, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**WAC 392-171-830 Aversive therapy--Parent complaint process.** A parent of a student with a handicapping condition may file a complaint alleging a violation of WAC 392-171-815, 392-171-820, or 392-171-825 involving the student. Each such complaint shall be investigated and addressed by a school district, educational service district, and the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with the terms of chapter 392-168 WAC respecting citizen complaints. The terms of chapter 392-168 WAC are hereby incorporated into this section for such purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.030, 28A.13.010 and 28A.13.070(7). 90-10-096 (Order 90-04), § 392-171-830, filed 5/2/90, effective 6/2/90.]

**Chapter 392-173 WAC**

**SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS--DSHS STUDENTS**

WAC	
392-173-003	Authority.
392-173-005	Purpose.
392-173-010	Definitions.
392-173-015	General duties of the department of social and health services and the superintendent of public instruction.
392-173-020	Referral and admission to a residential school--Eligibility for immediate placement.
392-173-025	Assessment, individual education plan, least restrictive environment, placement options, annual review of placement, and notice.
392-173-030	Medical evaluation.
392-173-035	Education records.
392-173-040	Annual application.
392-173-045	Staff qualifications.
392-173-050	Monitoring.
392-173-055	Audits.
392-173-065	Program length.
392-173-075	Transportation and facilities.
392-173-080	Decisions, appeals and citizen complaints regarding educational programming and exclusion from an educational program.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

392-173-060	Program evaluation and revision. [Order 16-76, § 392-173-060, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), filed 8/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution.
-------------	--

392-173-070 Staff qualifications and ratios. [Order 16-76, § 392-173-070, filed 12/21/76.] Repealed by 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), filed 8/15/80. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution.

**WAC 392-173-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 72.05.140 which requires educational programs operated by the department of social and health services to conform to standards defined by the state board of education or the office of superintendent of public instruction. Such authority is buttressed by RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to accept federal conditions upon the receipt of federal funds for educational programs operated by the department of social and health services and by Article III, section 22 of the state Constitution which requires the superintendent of public instruction to have supervision over all matters pertaining to the public schools.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-173-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-003, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-173-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to accommodate the unique goals and student population of the state schools for the deaf and the blind and the early childhood developmental centers operated by the department of social and health services by establishing the standards governing the development and implementation of special education and related services for handicapped residents of such schools who are under the age of twenty-one. This chapter applies to the maintenance and operation of such programs by the department of social and health services.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-005, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-005, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-005, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-010 Definitions.** As used in this chapter:

(1) "Department" shall mean the department of social and health services.

(2) The meaning of terms as used in this chapter shall be as provided in WAC 392-171-310, 392-171-311, 392-171-315, and 392-171-320.

(3) The term "schools" shall mean the state schools for the deaf and the blind and the early childhood developmental centers.

(4) Early childhood developmental centers shall mean state/department supported community based programs for preschool students aged zero to three.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-010, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-010, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-010, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-015 General duties of the department of social and health services and the superintendent of public instruction.** In recognition of the fact that the

department has the immediate statutory duty, authority, and responsibility to establish, maintain, operate, and administer a comprehensive program for the care, custody, control, and education of students at the state schools for the deaf and the blind and early childhood developmental centers; and that the superintendent of public instruction is charged with the responsibility of assisting the state schools so that the educational programs maintained therein shall be comparable to such programs provided for in chapter 392-171 WAC for children with similar aptitudes in local school districts; and that the superintendent of public instruction is appropriated federal funds for these programs from time to time and has the constitutional and statutory authority to supervise all matters pertaining to the public school system, the principal duties of the superintendent of public instruction and department shall be as follows:

(1) The superintendent of public instruction shall cooperate with the department in the exercise of powers granted by law with the objective of assuring each student an educational opportunity consistent with this chapter;

(2) The superintendent of public instruction defers to the authority and duty of the department regarding the operation and maintenance of educational programs for students in such schools;

(3) The superintendent of public instruction shall seek, allocate, and distribute federal funds made available for these programs on the condition that funds made available for the education of students be expended in compliance with the requirements of this chapter and other state or federal funding conditions; and

(4) The superintendent of public instruction shall provide the department with information and the advice and services of his or her staff necessary to achieve the purpose of this chapter to the extent the same are reasonably available.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-015, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-015, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-015, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-020 Referral and admission to a residential school—Eligibility for immediate placement.** Students admitted to the state school for the blind and the deaf shall be enrolled in an educational program within ten days of admittance. Students placed in an early childhood developmental center shall be immediately eligible for an educational program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-020, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-020, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-020, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-025 Assessment, individual education plan, least restrictive environment, placement options, annual review of placement, and notice.** The following provisions from chapter 392-171 WAC shall be applicable to students in such schools: WAC 392-171-346, 392-



171-351, 392-171-366, 392-171-371, 392-171-456, 392-171-461, 392-171-471, 392-171-481, 392-171-511, 392-171-516, 392-171-521, and 392-171-526.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140 and 28A.300.070. 90-19-069 (Order 30), § 392-173-025, filed 9/17/90, effective 10/18/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-025, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-025, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-025, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-030 Medical evaluation.** Medical evaluation shall be the responsibility of the department whenever a handicapped student is suspected of having a health problem which may affect his or her educational program: *Provided*, That medical evaluations at the expense of the department as otherwise in behalf of the department shall be obtained only:

(1) At the direction of or with prior approval of the department's designee, except in the case of an independent assessment ordered pursuant to WAC 392-171-371.

(2) In accordance with criteria established by the department, but not limited to, the location of the evaluation and report required.

(3) When the student's personal physician, if the student has a physician, has been involved in the planning.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-030, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-030, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-030, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-035 Education records.** In addition to applicable laws on records and privacy for persons admitted to the state schools for the blind and the deaf and early childhood developmental centers and the procedures, rules, and criteria of the department implementing such laws, the following provisions of chapter 392-171 WAC on education records shall be applicable to students admitted to these schools: WAC 392-171-591, 392-171-596, 392-171-601, 392-171-606, 392-171-611, 392-171-616, 392-171-621, 392-171-636, and 392-171-641. Hearings initiated to challenge information contained in the education record shall be conducted according to applicable state and federal laws and department procedures, rules, and criteria implementing such laws.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-035, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-035, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-035, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-040 Annual application.** The following provision from chapter 392-171 WAC shall be applicable as they relate to ESEA Title I, P.L. 89-313 funds: WAC 392-171-691, and 392-171-696.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-040, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-040, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-040, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-045 Staff qualifications.** WAC 392-171-701 shall be applicable to all employees of the state schools for the blind and the deaf and early childhood developmental disabilities centers.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-045, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-045, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-045, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-050 Monitoring.** WAC 392-171-731 shall be applicable for programs in the state schools for the blind and the deaf and early childhood developmental centers.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-050, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-050, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-050, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-055 Audits.** WAC 392-171-736, 392-171-741, 392-171-746, 392-171-751, and 392-171-756 shall be applicable for programs in the state schools for the blind and the deaf and early childhood developmental centers: *Provided*, That audits and recovery of funds distributed to such schools shall be limited to federal ESEA Title I, P.L. 89-313 funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-055, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-055, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-055, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-065 Program length.** WAC 392-171-721 shall be applicable to all students provided for by this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-065, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-065, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-065, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-075 Transportation and facilities.** The department shall provide or make arrangements for the provision of transportation and facilities necessary or appropriate to the conduct of its educational program. All such service or physical elements in support of an educational program shall be provided in a manner and condition which reasonably assures the safety, health, and attainment of educational goals and objectives for each student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-075, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-075, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-075, filed 12/21/76.]

**WAC 392-173-080 Decisions, appeals and citizen complaints regarding educational programming and exclusion from an educational program.** (1) Decisions made by the state school for the deaf and the blind and early childhood developmental centers regarding the educational program of a student or the student's total or partial exclusion therefrom shall be the responsibility of the

department, as shall be complaints registered by any person, entity, or organization alleging one or more violations of this chapter.

(2) Appeals and complaints by a parent, guardian, or a surrogate parent shall be pursuant to procedures as now or hereafter established by the department: *Provided*, That such procedures shall at least guarantee parents, guardians, surrogate parents, and others such notice and hearing rights as may now or hereafter be provided for in and pursuant to 20 U.S.C. § 1415 as amended by Public Law 94-142 including, but not limited to, prior notice of and a right to an impartial due process hearing in connection with decisions to initiate or change, or to refuse to initiate or change, the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of a student or the provision of an educational opportunity to a student.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.02.100. 84-20-086 (Order 84-46), § 392-173-080, filed 10/2/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 72.05.140(2) and Art. III, § 22 of the state Constitution. 80-11-038 (Order 80-30), § 392-173-080, filed 8/15/80; Order 16-76, § 392-173-080, filed 12/21/76.]

### Chapter 392-182 WAC STUDENT--HEALTH RECORDS

#### WAC

- 392-182-005 Authority.
- 392-182-010 Purpose.
- 392-182-015 Supplement to chapter 180-38 WAC.
- 392-182-020 Quick verification of immunization records.

**WAC 392-182-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.210.150 which requires the superintendent of public instruction to "provide procedures for schools to quickly verify the immunization of records of students transferring from one school to another before the immunization records are received."

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-182-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.31.117. 86-15-050 (Order 86-8), § 392-182-005, filed 7/18/86. Statutory Authority: 1985 c 50 § 5. 85-21-077 (Order 85-10), § 392-182-005, filed 10/21/85.]

**WAC 392-182-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to implement RCW 28A.210.150 and provide for quick verification of immunization records of students transferring from one school to another before the immunization records are received.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-182-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.31.117. 86-15-050 (Order 86-8), § 392-182-010, filed 7/18/86. Statutory Authority: 1985 c 50 § 5. 85-21-077 (Order 85-10), § 392-182-010, filed 10/21/85.]

**WAC 392-182-015 Supplement to chapter 180-38 WAC.** This chapter is intended to supplement rules of the state board of education in chapter 180-38 WAC. Definitions within chapter 180-38 WAC are incorporated herein by reference.

[Statutory Authority: 1985 c 50 § 5. 85-21-077 (Order 85-10), § 392-182-015, filed 10/21/85.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 256]

**WAC 392-182-020 Quick verification of immunization records.** In the event the records of a student transferring from one school to another have not been received before or on the student's first day of attendance at the new school, the chief administrator of the new school shall attempt to verify the immunization status of the student prior to excluding such student pursuant to the provision of chapter 180-38 WAC. Such verification of full immunization, commencement of a schedule of immunization, or a statement of exemption may rely upon telephonic or electronic communication with the chief administrator or other appropriate official at the previous school that indicates which of the specifically required vaccines the student has received and the month and year in which they were administered.

[Statutory Authority: 1985 c 50 § 5. 85-21-077 (Order 85-10), § 392-182-020, filed 10/21/85.]

### Chapter 392-183A WAC LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY--STUDENT ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION

#### WAC

- 392-183A-005 Authority.
- 392-183A-010 Purpose.
- 392-183A-015 Grounds for ineligibility.
- 392-183A-020 Due process.
- 392-183A-025 Discipline.
- 392-183A-030 State board of education approval.

**WAC 392-183A-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 69.41.340 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the Washington Interscholastic Activity Association to adopt rules and regulations regarding loss of eligibility to participate in school-sponsored athletic events for any student athlete found to have violated chapter 69.41 RCW, Legend drugs—Prescription drugs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-005, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-183A-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures to implement due process procedures and discipline relating to violations of chapter 69.41 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-010, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-183A-015 Grounds for ineligibility.** Any student found by the school district to have violated chapter 69.41 RCW by virtue of a criminal conviction or otherwise insofar as it prohibits the possession, use or sale of legend drugs, including anabolic steroids, will be disqualified from participation in WIAA sponsored school sports programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-015, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-183A-020 Due process.** The Washington Interscholastic Activity Association shall adopt, publish, and make available to all students and parents, written

rules which state with reasonable clarity the types of misconduct for which loss of eligibility may occur under the provisions of this chapter. In addition, written procedures for imposing loss of eligibility and a method of appeal to assert innocence or present mitigating circumstances shall be developed. Such procedures shall be consistent with rules developed by the WIAA to govern all student eligibility appeals. Such rules shall:

(1) Specify the reason(s) for their alleged ineligibility, the rule being violated, and provide written notice of applicable procedures and timelines.

(2) Specify that the student may represent himself/herself or be represented by a person of choice. The student shall also have the opportunity to testify, present, and cross-examine witnesses and introduce relevant evidence.

(3) Specify that any decision shall be rendered within five calendar days following the date of the hearing.

(4) Specify that the student is entitled to an appeal and set forth guidelines for a proposed resolution.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-020, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-183A-025 Discipline.** The Washington Interscholastic Authority Association shall adopt, publish, and make available to all students and parents, written rules which state with reasonable clarity the form of discipline imposed for violation of this chapter. Such rules shall include the following:

(1) The penalty for a first violation of this chapter shall be immediate ineligibility for interscholastic competition in the current interscholastic sports program for the remainder of the season.

(2) The penalty for a second violation of this chapter shall be ineligibility and prohibition from participating in any WIAA member school sports program for a period of one calendar year from the date of the second violation.

(3) The penalty for a third violation of this chapter shall be permanent prohibition from participating in any WIAA member school athletic program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-025, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**WAC 392-183A-030 State board of education approval.** The WIAA shall present any policies or procedures developed as a result of this chapter for the approval of the state board of education prior to their adoption and implementation by the WIAA.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 69.41.340. 90-09-039 (Order 90-05), § 392-183A-030, filed 4/12/90, effective 5/13/90.]

**Chapter 392-184 WAC**

**REENTRY TO COMMON SCHOOLS--  
EDUCATIONAL CLINIC AND OTHER STUDENTS**

**WAC**

- 392-184-003 Authority.
- 392-184-005 Purpose.
- 392-184-010 Definition--Common school dropout.

- 392-184-015 Reentry to common schools--General provision--Grade level.
- 392-184-020 Reentry to common schools--Educational clinic student.
- 392-184-025 Determination of grade level upon reentry--Education clinic student.

**WAC 392-184-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.205.030 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules relating to the grade level standing of a prior common school dropout who reenters the common school system.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-184-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030. 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-003, filed 2/14/84.]

**WAC 392-184-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish policies and procedures governing the reentry to the common school system of a prior common school dropout.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030. 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-005, filed 2/14/84.]

**WAC 392-184-010 Definition--Common school dropout.** As used in this chapter, the term common school dropout includes all students who leave school for reasons other than a lawfully imposed expulsion, including the period of time a student is subject to a lawfully imposed suspension.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030. 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-010, filed 2/14/84.]

**WAC 392-184-015 Reentry to common schools--General provision--Grade level.** A common school dropout of common school age shall be entitled to reenter the common school system at the grade level appropriate to such individual's ability and, in the case of a high school student, with the credits previously earned toward graduation.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030. 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-015, filed 2/14/84.]

**WAC 392-184-020 Reentry to common schools--Educational clinic student.** A common school dropout of common school age who has attended a certified educational clinic shall be entitled to reenroll in the common school system. In addition, any such student shall be entitled to be placed at the class level in which he or she would have been but for having dropped out and to graduate with the class, notwithstanding any loss of credits prior to reentry, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The student has attended a certificated educational clinic for no less than ninety, sixty minute instructional hours;

(2) The student has reenrolled in the common school system no later than the commencement of the next regular school year semester or trimester, as the case may be, following his or her last day of attendance at a certified educational clinic;

(3) The student possesses the ability to perform academically at a passing level at the grade level of placement as determined pursuant to WAC 392-184-025;

(4) The student has earned credits following his or her reentry at the normal rate;

(5) The student has been enrolled at least two of the three grades nine through eleven at a common school or approved private school, or a combination of both; and

(6) The student has commenced and satisfactorily completed his or her last full school year immediately preceding high school graduation at a public high school, or a combination of public high schools.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030, 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-020, filed 2/14/84.]

**WAC 392-184-025 Determination of grade level upon reentry--Education clinic student.** The determination pursuant to WAC 392-184-020 of a student's level of academic ability and grade level of placement at the time of a former educational clinic student's reentry shall be made by the principal of the common school of enrollment or such other school district authority as may be designated pursuant to school district policy. Such determination shall be made by the principal or other designated official only after consultation with one or more representatives of the educational clinic which the student last attended and shall be based exclusively upon the principal's or other designated official's professional judgment of the following:

(1) The recommendations of the clinic representative(s);

(2) The student's performance while enrolled in the clinic; and

(3) The student's academic ability as documented by the results of standardized tests recently administered by the clinic or school district, or both.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.030, 84-05-026 (Order 84-5), § 392-184-025, filed 2/14/84.]

### Chapter 392-185 WAC

#### CERTIFIED EDUCATIONAL CLINICS-- DISTRIBUTION OF STATE FUNDS

##### WAC

392-185-003	Authority.
392-185-005	Purpose.
392-185-010	Definitions.
392-185-020	Application for funding.
392-185-030	Reimbursement eligibility--Contracts.
392-185-040	Initial diagnostic procedure--Fees and records.
392-185-050	Instruction--Fees.
392-185-060	Fees--Payment and procedures.
392-185-070	Fee revisions.
392-185-080	Fee revision--Appeal procedure.
392-185-090	Enrollment and absences.
392-185-100	Tuition--Limitations.
392-185-110	On-site monitoring.
392-185-120	State audit review.
392-185-130	Fund reallocation.
392-185-150	Eligibility to take the general educational development (GED) tests.

##### DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

392-185-140	Return to regular school program. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (un-codified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-140,
-------------	--

filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.] Repealed by 84-05-016 (Order 84-3), filed 2/9/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050.

**WAC 392-185-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.205.050 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations to carry out the purpose of chapter 28A.205 RCW, the operation and funding of educational clinics. (The certification or approval of educational clinics is the responsibility of the state board of education. See chapter 180-95 WAC.)

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050, 84-05-016 (Order 84-3), § 392-185-003, filed 2/9/84.]

**WAC 392-185-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish the policies and procedures necessary to distribute funds to certified educational clinics as provided in chapter 28A.205 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050, 84-05-016 (Order 84-3), § 392-185-005, filed 2/9/84. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (un-codified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-005, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-010 Definitions.** The following definitions shall apply to terms used in this chapter:

(1) The terms, "educational clinic," "basic academic skills," "a clinical-client centered basis," "individual diagnostic procedures," "general educational development tests," "educational gains," and "employment orientation," as defined in WAC 180-95-010 as adopted or hereafter amended shall apply to the provisions of this chapter.

(2) An "eligible common school dropout" shall mean a person who (a) has not completed high school; (b) has reached his or her thirteenth birthday and not attained his or her twentieth birthday; (c) does not show proficiency beyond the high school level in a test approved by the superintendent of public instruction which has been given as a part of the initial diagnostic procedure; and (d) has dropped out of a common school for at least one month and written verification is received from a school official of the common school last attended stating that such person is no longer in attendance at such school unless (i) the board of directors or its designee submits a written request that such person be admitted, or (ii) the person has been expelled or suspended pursuant to chapter 180-40 WAC. The fact that any person may be subject to the compulsory attendance law, chapter 28A.225 RCW, shall not affect his or her qualifications as an eligible common school dropout under this chapter.

In addition, to qualify as an "eligible common school dropout" a child must have on file with the appropriate certified educational clinic a written waiver allowing the superintendent of public instruction to examine his or her records at the certified educational clinic at any time and for purposes consistent with the intent of this chapter and chapter 180-95 WAC.

(3) "Class size" is defined to be that number of students assigned to a single certificated teacher during the

period of time for which reimbursement is requested regardless of whether or not the students are working on similar courses, subjects, or activities.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050, 79-12-004 (Order 8-79), § 392-185-010, filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-010, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-020 Application for funding.** Any certified educational clinic shall be eligible to apply for state reimbursement for costs pursuant to WAC 392-185-040 and 392-185-050 incurred in diagnostic screening of and/or instructional activities provided to eligible common school dropouts. Such applications shall be prepared in accordance with guidelines provided by the superintendent of public instruction. Neither certification of an educational clinic nor completion of required application materials shall guarantee receipt of funds.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-020, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-030 Reimbursement eligibility--Contracts.** The superintendent of public instruction shall provide reimbursement pursuant to contractual agreements with certified clinics. Contracts may be awarded by the superintendent of public instruction to private educational institutions which (1) are certified as educational clinics by the state board of education pursuant to chapter 180-95 WAC, (2) are nonsectarian, (3) are financially sound pursuant to WAC 180-95-020(8), (4) are capable of fulfilling their educational commitment and (5) demonstrate past superior performance. Superior performance shall be based upon consideration of individual educational gains achieved by students, the backgrounds of those students, and the cost effectiveness of the clinic's program, as follows:

(a) Educational gains shall be evaluated by considering:

(1) Measured increases in academic achievement as determined by instruments approved by the superintendent of public instruction, and

(2) The student's subsequent participation in constructive activities, such as enrollment in a common or private school, employment, attendance at an institution of higher or vocational education, or military service.

(b) In evaluating educational gains, consideration shall be given to those factors in each student's background which might tend to reduce the cost effectiveness of those educational gains.

(c) In determining cost effectiveness of any educational clinic, the cost of services provided to students shall be computed by taking into consideration the reasonable value of all sources of support which are used in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, to provide services to students, including payments made under this chapter, and for nonprofit clinics, tax exemptions and any other costs to taxpayers at any level of government which result from such nonprofit status.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-030, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-040 Initial diagnostic procedure--Fees and records.** (1) For each initial diagnosis completed for an eligible student applicant, a certified educational clinic, consistent with the terms of its contract with the superintendent of public instruction, shall be entitled to a fee of not more than fifty dollars per eligible student: *Provided*, That the administration of any general education development test shall not be a part of such initial diagnostic procedures.

(2) A written record of the initial diagnostic process for each student served shall be available. This record shall include, but not be limited to: (a) A transcript of the student's previous academic history when available; (b) a description of the assessment processes used to determine ability, achievement, interest and aptitudes; (c) a summary of all diagnostic findings; and (d) a listing of the specific instructional objectives and program placement recommendations.

(3) The records of each student shall be signed and dated by the qualified person(s) conducting the diagnosis and making program recommendations.

(4) The records shall be completed prior to student admission to educational clinic classes for which state reimbursement for costs is sought under this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050, 79-12-004 (Order 8-79), § 392-185-040, filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-040, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-050 Instruction--Fees.** The fees paid for each 60 minute hour of instruction shall be as follows:

(1) Sixteen dollars per hour per enrollee if the class size is no greater than one; or

(2) Ten dollars per hour per enrollee if the class size is at least two and no greater than five; or

(3) Five dollars per hour per enrollee if the class size is at least six. Revisions in such fees proposed by an educational clinic shall be allowed pursuant to WAC 392-185-070.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-050, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-060 Fees--Payment and procedures.** Consistent with the provisions of chapter 28A.205 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, fee reimbursements made to certified educational clinics shall be made in accordance with the following:

(1) There shall be no reimbursement prior to the actual delivery of services.

(2) Payments related to diagnostic procedures and course activities shall be made from available funds first to those clinics which demonstrate superior performance in the judgment of the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with WAC 392-185-030.

(3) No certified educational clinic shall be entitled to receive payment for any student's course work undertaken prior to the completion of the initial diagnostic procedure.

(4) Upon submission of vouchers, the superintendent of public instruction shall reimburse certified educational clinics under contract for services provided to identified, eligible common school dropouts on the basis of records of diagnostic and instructional services rendered.

(5) Vouchers shall include the following:

(a) A roster of names of students;

(b) Diagnostic fees; and

(c) Fees for instruction based upon class sizes, subject areas and other pertinent data to allow for computation of reimbursement: *Provided*, That in the event of changes in class size, vouchers shall reflect appropriate changes and documentation shall appear in the records of the educational clinic: *Provided further*, That this information is submitted on voucher claim forms as provided by the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with written instructions.

(6) After a student has attended an educational clinic, for all or a portion of one hundred thirty-five instructional days, no further reimbursement fees shall be paid by the superintendent of public instruction for that student.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-060, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050. 87-16-034 (Order 87-8), § 392-185-060, filed 7/27/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-060, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-070 Fee revisions.** A certified educational clinic may submit a written request for fee revision to the superintendent of public instruction. A proposed fee revision must be accompanied by documentation supporting the need for the fee revision, including documentation of increased employee costs, increased non-employee related costs, and must include or be supplemented by such other information as the superintendent of public instruction may request.

The superintendent of public instruction may allow fee revisions if he or she finds that the proposed fee revision is reasonable. The superintendent of public instruction shall notify the clinic of approval or disapproval of such request within 30 days of receipt of the request: *Provided*, That no revision of fees shall be allowed during a contract period which shall not exceed one year from date of execution.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-070, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-080 Fee revision--Appeal procedure.** A decision of the superintendent of public instruction to deny a request for fee revision may be appealed by a certified educational clinic to the state board of education. The notification of appeal must be filed with the secretary of the state board of education within 15 days

following the date of the superintendent's decision. The appeal will be conducted pursuant to WAC 180-95-060.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-080, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-090 Enrollment and absences.** Student records shall include entry and withdrawal dates. No reimbursement shall be made for students who are absent: *Provided*, That students may be reenrolled at any time.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050. 79-12-004 (Order 8-79), § 392-185-090, filed 11/9/79. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-090, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-100 Tuition--Limitations.** No certified educational clinic shall make any charge to any student or his or her parent, guardian, or custodian for whom a fee is being received under the provisions of chapter 28A.205 RCW and this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-100, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-100, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-110 On-site monitoring.** The instructional program activities and procedures and records of students for whom fees are paid shall be monitored on-site on a schedule established by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-110, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-120 State audit review.** Any certified educational clinic under contract with the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to chapter 28A.205 RCW and this chapter shall permit, without prior notice, a review of its records by the state auditor and/or the superintendent of public instruction during normal business hours.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-185-120, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-120, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-130 Fund reallocation.** Any fund balances remaining in a contract which is not fully performed shall revert to the original fund for reallocation by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified). 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-130, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**WAC 392-185-150 Eligibility to take the general educational development (GED) tests.** Any student of a certified educational clinic, upon completion of an individual student program, shall be eligible to take the general educational development (GED) tests at an authorized testing center as defined in WAC 180-95-010(5).



[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.97.050 and 1977 ex.s. c 339 § 95 (uncodified), 78-03-008 (Order 1-78), § 392-185-150, filed 2/6/78, effective 3/9/78.]

**Chapter 392-190 WAC**  
**EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY--SEX**  
**DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED**

**WAC**

- 392-190-005 Purpose--Elimination of sex discrimination.
- 392-190-010 Counseling and guidance services--Career opportunities--Internal procedures.
- 392-190-015 Counseling and guidance--Duty of certificated and classroom personnel--Coordination of effort.
- 392-190-020 Inservice training--Sex bias awareness.
- 392-190-025 Recreational and athletic activities--Equal opportunity--Separate teams.
- 392-190-030 General--Recreational and athletic activities--Equal opportunity factors considered.
- 392-190-035 Recreational and athletic activities--Compliance timetable--Elementary and secondary level.
- 392-190-040 Recreational and athletic activities--Student interest--Required survey instrument.
- 392-190-045 Recreational and athletic activities--Facilities.
- 392-190-050 Course offerings--Generally--Separate sessions or groups permissible.
- 392-190-055 Textbooks and instructional materials--Scope--Elimination of sex bias--Compliance timetable.
- 392-190-060 Compliance--Local school district--Designation of responsible employee--Notification.
- 392-190-065 Compliance--Complaint procedure--District superintendent.
- 392-190-070 Compliance--Appeal procedure--Local school board.
- 392-190-075 Compliance--Contested case--Duty of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 392-190-080 Compliance--Violations--Permissible sanctions.

**WAC 392-190-005 Purpose--Elimination of sex discrimination.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish rules and regulations which implement chapter 28A.640 RCW. The referenced enactment prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in grades K-12 of the Washington public schools. Broad federal regulations implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 similarly prohibit sex discrimination in federally-assisted education programs or activities. As a result, several substantive areas have been similarly identified and addressed by both state and federal enactments.

It is the intent of this chapter to encompass those similar substantive areas addressed by the Title IX regulations and in some aspects extend beyond the Title IX regulations. Accordingly, compliance with this chapter should constitute compliance with those similar substantive areas treated in the Title IX regulations, but school districts should be aware that compliance with the Title IX regulations alone may not constitute compliance with this chapter.

Although chapter 28A.640 RCW and the balance of this chapter prohibit sex discrimination in grades K-12 only, the superintendent of public instruction hereby declares pursuant to the authority vested in the superintendent by Article 3, section 22 of the state Constitution that it shall be unlawful for any public school district to discriminate on the basis of sex with regard to any activity conducted by or in behalf of a school district including, but not limited to, preschool, adult education,

community education and vocational-technical program activities.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-190-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-005, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-005, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-010 Counseling and guidance services--Career opportunities--Internal procedures.** (1) No school district shall engage in discrimination against any person on the basis of sex in the counseling or guidance of students in grades K-12.

(2) Each school district shall devise and use materials, orientation programs, and counseling techniques that will encourage participation in all school programs and courses of study based on factors other than sex and that encourage students to explore subjects and activities not heretofore traditional for their sex.

(3) Each school district which uses testing and other materials for appraising or counseling students shall not use different materials for students on the basis of their sex or use materials which permit or require different treatment of students on such basis unless (a) such different materials cover the same occupations and interest areas and (b) the use of such different materials is demonstrated to be essential to eliminate sex bias.

(4) Each school district shall develop and use internal procedures for ensuring that all tests and appraisal instruments, career and vocational guidance materials, work/study programs and opportunities, and educational scheduling and/or placement do not discriminate on the basis of sex: *Provided*, That where the use of such instruments or materials or such programs or activities results in a substantially disproportionate number of members of one sex in any particular course of study or classification, the school district shall take such immediate action as is necessary to assure itself that such disproportion is not the result of discrimination in the program or activity or in the instrument or material or its application: *Provided further*, That where a school district finds that a particular class contains a substantially disproportionate number of individuals of one sex, the district shall take such immediate action as is necessary to assure itself that such disproportion is not the result of discrimination on the basis of sex in tests and appraisal instruments, career and vocational guidance materials, work/study programs and opportunities, and educational scheduling and/or placement or by counselors.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-010, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-010, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-010, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-015 Counseling and guidance--Duty of certificated and classroom personnel--Coordination of effort.** (1) All certificated and classroom personnel shall encourage students to explore and develop their individual interests in career and vocational technical programs

and employment opportunities without regard to sex, including reasonable efforts encouraging students to consider and explore "nontraditional" occupations for men and women: *Provided*, That all certificated and classroom personnel within each local school district shall have access to an educational staff associate (ESA) certificated school counselor(s) or such other appropriate person(s), designated by the school district superintendent to coordinate compliance with the requirements of this section.

(2) All certificated and classroom personnel shall comply fully and immediately with the requirements of this section. The superintendent of each school district shall make the designation(s) required by this section immediately.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-015, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-015, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-020 Inservice training--Sex bias awareness.** Each school district should include sex bias awareness and sex bias elimination training sessions in such inservice training programs as are conducted or provided for certificated and/or classroom personnel.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-020, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-020, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-025 Recreational and athletic activities--Equal opportunity--Separate teams.** (1) No person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, be treated differently from another person or otherwise be discriminated against in any interscholastic, club or intramural athletics or recreational activity offered by a school district, and no school district shall provide any such athletics or recreational activity separately on such basis. Sports teams and programs offered by a school district shall, regardless of their nature, be equally open to participation by qualified members of both sexes: *Provided*, That in the case of sports and recreational activities offered for students in grades 7 through 12, a school district may maintain separate teams for members of each sex if (a) it can clearly be shown, under the factual circumstances involved in the particular case, that the maintenance of separate teams for boys and girls truly constitutes the best method of providing both sexes, as a whole, with an equal opportunity to participate in the sports or games of their choice and (b) at the same time, a test of substantial equality between the two programs can be found to have been met.

(2) For the purpose of this section and WAC 392-190-050(2) "substantial equality" shall be determined by considering factors including but not limited to the following:

- (a) The relationship between the skill and compensation of coaching staffs;
- (b) The size of their budgets;
- (c) The quality of competition and game schedules;
- (d) Uniforms;
- (e) Equipment and facilities; and

(f) Sufficient numbers of participants to warrant separate teams.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-025, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-025, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-030 General--Recreational and athletic activities--Equal opportunity factors considered.** Each school district shall evaluate its recreational and athletic program at least once each year to ensure that equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes with respect to interscholastic, club or intramural athletics which are operated, sponsored, or otherwise provided by the school district.

In determining whether equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes with respect to interscholastic, club or intramural athletics, each school district conducting an evaluation required by this section, and the office of superintendent of public instruction upon receipt of a complaint pursuant to WAC 392-190-075, shall consider several factors, including but not limited to the following where provided by a school district:

- (1) Whether the selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodates the interests and abilities of members of both sexes;
- (2) The provision of equipment and supplies;
- (3) The scheduling of games and practice times including the use of playfields, courts, gyms, and pools;
- (4) Transportation and per diem allowances, if any;
- (5) The opportunity to receive coaching and academic tutoring;
- (6) The assignment and compensation of coaches, tutors, and game officials;
- (7) The provision of medical and training facilities and services including the availability of insurance;
- (8) The provision of housing, laundry, and dining facilities and services, if any; and
- (9) Publicity and awards.

Unequal aggregate expenditures within a school district for members of each sex or unequal expenditures for separate male and female teams will not alone constitute noncompliance with this chapter, but the failure to provide the necessary funds for recreational and athletic activities for members of one sex may be considered in assessing the equality of opportunity for members of each sex.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-030, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-030, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-035 Recreational and athletic activities--Compliance timetable--Elementary and secondary level.** (1) Each school district which operates, sponsors, or otherwise provides interscholastic, club or intramural athletics at the elementary school level (K-6) shall provide equal opportunity and encouragement for physical and skill development to all students in the elementary grades consistent with this chapter.

(2) Each school district which operates, sponsors, or otherwise provides interscholastic, club or intramural

athletics at the secondary school level (7-12) shall provide equal opportunity and encouragement for physical and skill development to all students in the secondary grades consistent with this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-035, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-035, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-035, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-040 Recreational and athletic activities--Student interest--Required survey instrument.** (1) The superintendent of public instruction shall develop a survey instrument to assist each school district in the determination of student interest for male/female participation in specific sports.

(2) A survey instrument shall be administered by each school district at all grade levels where interscholastic, intramural and other sports and recreational activities are conducted. The results of the survey shall be considered in the program planning and development in the area of recreational and athletic activities offered within the school district.

(3) A survey instrument developed pursuant to this section shall be administered at least once every three years within each school district: *Provided*, That the content of the survey instrument may be modified or amended as deemed appropriate to clarify and assist in the evaluation of student interest.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-040, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-040, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-040, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-045 Recreational and athletic activities--Facilities.** A school district which provides athletic facilities for members of one sex including showers, toilets, and training room facilities for athletic purposes shall provide comparable facilities for members of the opposite sex: *Provided*, That such facilities may be provided as either separate facilities or shall be scheduled and used separately by members of each sex: *Provided further*, That this section shall not be interpreted to require the construction of additional facilities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-045, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-045, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-045, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-050 Course offerings--Generally--Separate sessions or groups permissible.** No school district shall provide any course or otherwise carry out any of its education programs or activities separately on the basis of sex, or require or refuse participation therein by any of its students on such basis, including but not limited to health, physical education, industrial arts, business, vocational-technical, and home economics courses: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to prohibit:

(1) The grouping of students in physical education classes and activities by demonstrated ability as assessed

by objective standards of individual performance developed and applied without regard to sex: *Provided*, That where use of a single standard of measuring skill or progress in a physical education class has an adverse effect on members of one sex, the school district shall immediately implement appropriate standards which do not have such effect;

(2) The separation of students by sex within physical education classes or activities offered for students in grades 7 through 12 if (a) it can clearly be shown under the factual circumstances involved in the particular case, that the maintenance of a separate physical education class or activity for boys and girls truly constitutes the best method of providing both sexes, as a whole, with an equal opportunity to participate in such class or activity and (b) at the same time, a test of substantial equality between the two classes or activities can be found to have been met;

(3) The conduct of separate sessions for boys and girls with respect to those portions of classes which deal exclusively with human sexuality; and

(4) The conduct of classes and/or activities within which a school district may establish or maintain requirements based on vocal range or quality which may result in a chorus or choruses of one or predominantly one sex.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-050, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-050, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-050, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-055 Textbooks and instructional materials--Scope--Elimination of sex bias--Compliance timetable.** (1) It is the intent of this section to eliminate sex bias in connection with any form of instruction provided by a school district.

(2) The instructional materials policy of each school district required by RCW 28A.320.230 shall incorporate therein, as part of the selection criteria, a specific statement requiring the elimination of sex bias in all textbooks and instructional materials including reference materials and audio-visual materials.

(3) The instructional materials committee of each school district shall establish and maintain appropriate screening criteria designed to identify and eliminate sex bias in all textbooks and instructional materials including reference materials and audio-visual materials: *Provided*, That such selection criteria shall be consistent with the selection criteria endorsed by the state board of education dated December 6, 1974, WAC 180-48-010, as now or hereafter amended, and WAC 180-46-005 through 180-46-060, as now or hereafter amended. One of the aids to identification of sex bias in instructional materials consists of the *Washington Models for the Evaluation of Bias Content in Instructional Materials* published by the superintendent of public instruction.

(4) In recognition of the fact that current instructional materials which contain sex bias may not be replaced immediately, each school district should acquire supplemental instructional materials or aids to be used

concurrent with existing materials for the purpose of countering the sex bias content thereof.

(5) Nothing in this section is intended to prohibit the use or assignment of supplemental instructional materials such as classic and contemporary literary works, periodicals and technical journals which, although they contain sex bias, are educationally necessary or advisable.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-190-055, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-055, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050. 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-055, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-055, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-060 Compliance--Local school district--Designation of responsible employee--Notification.** (1) The superintendent of each school district shall immediately designate at least one employee who shall be responsible directly to the superintendent for monitoring and coordinating the district's compliance with this chapter. The employee designated pursuant to this section shall also be charged with the responsibility to investigate any complaint(s) communicated to the school district pursuant to WAC 392-190-065.

(2) Each school district shall, once each year or more often as deemed necessary, publish notice in a manner which is reasonably calculated to inform all students, students' parents, and employees of the name, office address and telephone number of the employee or employees appointed pursuant to this section and the appeal procedure set forth in WAC 392-190-065, WAC 392-190-070 and WAC 392-190-075 as now or hereafter amended.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-060, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-060, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-065 Compliance--Complaint procedure--District superintendent.** (1) Upon receipt of a complaint by a school district in the manner herein described, the employee or employees designated pursuant to WAC 392-190-060 shall investigate the allegations set forth and shall institute such other reasonable procedures to effect a prompt resolution of the complaint: *Provided*, That each complaint communicated to the school district shall be (a) written, (b) signed by the complaining party, and (c) set forth specific acts, conditions, or circumstances alleged to be violative of this chapter or the specific acts, conditions, or circumstances that would be prohibited by this chapter.

(2) Upon completion of the investigation required by this section in connection with a complaint communicated to the school district, the designated employee or employees shall provide the district superintendent with a full written report of the complaint and the results of the investigation. The district superintendent shall respond in writing to the complaining party as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following receipt of such complaint by the school district.

[Title 392 WAC--p 264]

(3) The response of the school district superintendent required by this section shall clearly state either (a) that the school district denies the allegations contained in the complaint received pursuant to this section, or (b) the nature of such reasonable corrective measures deemed necessary to eliminate any such act, condition, or circumstance within the school district: *Provided*, That any such corrective measures deemed necessary shall be instituted as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following the school district superintendent's mailing of a written response to the complaining party required by this section.

(4) The complaint procedure required by this section shall not prohibit the processing of grievances by an employee bargaining representative and/or a member of a bargaining unit pursuant to grievance procedures established at the school district level by local bargaining agreement.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-065, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-065, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-070 Compliance--Appeal procedure--Local school board.** (1) In the event a complainant remains aggrieved as a result of the action or inaction of the superintendent in resolving a complaint as provided in WAC 392-190-065, said complainant may appeal to the school district board of directors by filing a written notice of appeal with the secretary of the school board on or before the tenth day following (a) the date upon which the complainant received the superintendent's response or (b) the expiration of the thirty day response period provided by WAC 392-190-065, whichever occurs first.

(2) An appeal to the board of directors pursuant to this section shall require the board of directors to schedule a hearing to commence on or before the twentieth day following the filing of the written notice of appeal. Both parties shall be allowed to present such witnesses and testimony as the board deems relevant and material. The board of directors shall render a written decision on or before the tenth day following the termination of the hearing, and shall provide a copy to all parties involved.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a). 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-070, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-070, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-075 Compliance--Contested case--Duty of the superintendent of public instruction.** (1) In the event a complainant remains aggrieved with the decision of a school district board of directors rendered pursuant to WAC 392-190-070, the complainant may appeal the board's decision to the superintendent of public instruction. Upon the receipt of a notice of appeal filed in compliance with this section, the superintendent of public instruction shall schedule a hearing to commence on or before the fortieth day thereafter.

(2) A notice of appeal must be received by the superintendent on or before the tenth day following the date upon which the complainant received written notice of the school board's decision. Furthermore, the notice

must be in writing and must set forth (a) a concise statement of the portion or portions of the school board's decision which is appealed from, and (b) the relief requested by the complainant/appellant.

(3) Appeals to the superintendent shall be conducted de novo pursuant to the state Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW). The complainant/appellant shall have the responsibility for prosecuting his or her case and the school district/respondent shall have the duty of defending the decision or portion thereof appealed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-075, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020, 28A.85.030 and 28A.85.050, 80-09-017 (Order 80-26), § 392-190-075, filed 7/9/80; Order 6-76, § 392-190-075, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-190-080 Compliance--Violations--Permissible sanctions.** In the event a school district is found to be in violation of the requirements of this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction may, by appropriate order pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, impose an appropriate sanction or institute appropriate corrective measures, including but not limited to (a) the termination of all or part of state apportionment or categorical moneys to the offending school district, (b) the termination of specified programs wherein such violation or violations are found to be flagrant in nature, (c) the institution of a mandatory affirmative action program within the offending school district, and (d) the placement of the offending school district on probation with appropriate sanctions until such time as compliance is achieved or is assured, whichever is deemed appropriate in the particular case by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 34.05.220 [(1)](a), 89-23-001 (Order 15), § 392-190-080, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89; Order 6-76, § 392-190-080, filed 5/17/76.]

### Chapter 392-191 WAC

#### SCHOOL PERSONNEL--EVALUATION OF THE PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITIES

WAC	
392-191-001	Authority.
392-191-005	Purpose.
392-191-007	Evaluation requirements.
392-191-010	Minimum evaluation criteria--Certificated classroom teachers.
392-191-020	Minimum evaluation criteria--Certificated support personnel.
392-191-025	Minimum procedural standards--Purposes of evaluation.
392-191-030	Minimum procedural standards--Frequency of evaluation.
392-191-035	Minimum procedural standards--Conduct of the evaluation.
392-191-040	Minimum procedural standards--Procedures to be used in making evaluations.
392-191-045	Minimum procedural standards--Use of evaluation results.
392-191-060	Professional growth component.
392-191-065	Professional growth component--Purpose.
392-191-070	Professional growth component--Implementation.

392-191-075	Professional growth component--Committee membership.
392-191-080	Professional growth component--Sources of information.
392-191-085	Professional growth component--Short form of evaluation.
392-191-090	Professional growth component--Records.
392-191-095	Professional growth component--Timeline.

**WAC 392-191-001 Authority.** The general authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.67.065 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt minimum criteria for the evaluation by districts of the professional performance capabilities and development of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel. This general authority is supplemented by RCW 28A.67.225 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to develop minimum procedural standards for evaluation of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.67.065.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-001, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065, 84-20-085 (Order 84-45), § 392-191-001, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-191-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish the minimum criteria and minimum procedural standards to be adopted in accordance with chapter 41.59 RCW by districts for the evaluation of the professional performance capabilities and development of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-005, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065, 84-20-085 (Order 84-45), § 392-191-005, filed 10/2/84; Order 20-76, § 392-191-005, filed 1/11/77.]

**WAC 392-191-007 Evaluation requirements.** Local school districts shall establish and implement on or before September 1, 1991, an evaluation program consisting of the following:

(1) Evaluation criteria meeting the minimum standards specified in WAC 392-191-010 and 392-191-020;

(2) Evaluation procedures meeting the minimum standards specified in WAC 392-191-025 through 392-191-045;

(3) Evaluation criteria and procedures as specified in RCW 28A.67.225 and 28A.67.065;

(4) Additional criteria and procedural standards as may be established pursuant to the bargaining process set forth in chapter 41.59 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065, 90-22-045 (Order 41), § 392-191-007, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-191-010 Minimum evaluation criteria--Certificated classroom teachers.** The following are the minimum criteria for certificated classroom teachers:

(1) Instructional skill. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates, in his or her performance, a competent level of knowledge and skill in designing and conducting an instructional experience.

(2) Classroom management. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates, in his or her performance, a competent level of knowledge and skill in organizing the physical and human elements in the educational setting.

(3) Professional preparation and scholarship. The certificated classroom teacher exhibits, in his or her performance, evidence of having a theoretical background and knowledge of the principles and methods of teaching, and a commitment to education as a profession.

(4) Effort toward improvement when needed. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates an awareness of his or her limitations and strengths, and demonstrates continued professional growth.

(5) The handling of student discipline and attendant problems. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates the ability to manage the noninstructional, human dynamics in the educational setting.

(6) Interest in teaching pupils. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates an understanding of and commitment to each pupil, taking into account each individual's unique background and characteristics. The certificated classroom teacher demonstrates enthusiasm for or enjoyment in working with pupils.

(7) Knowledge of subject matter. The teacher demonstrates a depth and breadth of knowledge of theory and content in general education and subject matter specialization(s) appropriate to the elementary and/or secondary level(s).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-010, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90; Order 20-76, § 392-191-010, filed 1/11/77.]

**WAC 392-191-020 Minimum evaluation criteria--Certificated support personnel.** The following are the minimum criteria for certificated support personnel:

(1) Knowledge and scholarship in special field. Each certificated support person demonstrates a depth and breadth of knowledge of theory and content in the special field. He/she demonstrates an understanding of and knowledge about common school education and the educational milieu grades K-12, and demonstrates the ability to integrate the area of specialty into the total school milieu.

(2) Specialized skills. Each certificated support person demonstrates in his/her performance a competent level of skill and knowledge in designing and conducting specialized programs of prevention, instruction, remediation and evaluation.

(3) Management of special and technical environment. Each certificated support person demonstrates an acceptable level of performance in managing and organizing the special materials, equipment and environment essential to the specialized programs.

(4) The support person as a professional. Each certificated support person demonstrates awareness of his/her limitations and strengths and demonstrates continued professional growth.

(5) Involvement in assisting pupils, parents, and educational personnel. Each certificated support person demonstrates an acceptable level of performance in

offering specialized assistance in identifying those needing specialized programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-020, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90; Order 20-76, § 392-191-020, filed 1/11/77.]

**WAC 392-191-025 Minimum procedural standards--Purposes of evaluation.** The purposes of evaluations of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel shall be, at a minimum:

(1) To identify in consultation with classroom teachers and certificated support personnel observed, particular areas in which their professional performance is satisfactory or outstanding, and particular areas in which the classroom teacher or support person needs to improve his or her performance.

(2) To assist classroom teachers and certificated support personnel, who have identified areas needing improvement, in making those improvements.

(3) To identify classroom teachers or certificated support personnel whose professional performance is unsatisfactory and for whom remediation is needed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-025, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-030 Minimum procedural standards--Frequency of evaluation.** Each school year the frequency of evaluation shall be:

(1) All classroom teachers and certificated support personnel shall be observed for the purposes of evaluation at least twice in the performance of their assigned duties.

(2) At least one observation shall be a minimum of thirty minutes.

(3) New employees shall be observed at least once for a total observation time of thirty minutes during the first ninety calendar days of their employment period.

(4) Total observation time for each employee for each school year shall be not less than sixty minutes: *Provided*, That after an employee has four years of satisfactory evaluations, a school district may use a short form of evaluation pursuant to RCW 28A.67.065(5).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065. 90-22-045 (Order 41), § 392-191-030, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-030, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-035 Minimum procedural standards--Conduct of the evaluation.** The conduct of the evaluation of classroom teachers and certificated support personnel shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) Observation and written comment pursuant to RCW 28A.67.065 by the principal or his/her designee at the school to which the certificated employee is assigned.

(2) The opportunity for the employee to attach written comments to his/her evaluation report.

(3) For certificated classroom teachers, the minimum criteria set forth in WAC 392-191-010; and for certificated support personnel the minimum criteria set forth in WAC 392-191-020. Nothing in this chapter shall be



construed to prohibit a local school district from developing an evaluation instrument which contains criteria in excess of those established by the superintendent of public instruction.

(4) When appropriate, suggestions for improvement should be part of the principal's or his/her designee's comments.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065, 90-22-045 (Order 41), § 392-191-035, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-035, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-040 Minimum procedural standards--Procedures to be used in making evaluations.** The following procedures shall be used in making evaluations:

(1) The procedures stipulated in RCW 28A.67.065 shall be used by principals or their designees conducting evaluations of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel.

(2) Following each observation, or series of observations, the principal or his/her designee shall promptly document the results of the evaluation in writing, and shall provide the employee with a copy thereof within three days after such report is prepared.

(3) Each classroom teacher and each certificated support person shall have the opportunity for a minimum of two confidential conferences during each school year with his/her principal or principal's designee either following receipt of the written evaluation results, or at a time mutually satisfactory to the participants. The sole purpose of each such conference shall be to provide additional information to aid the principal or his or her designee in evaluating the teacher or certificated support person (e.g., providing direction, assistance, guidance, encouragement to the employee).

(4) If other evaluators are used, additional procedures may be adopted pursuant to local policy.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065, 90-22-045 (Order 41), § 392-191-040, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-040, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-045 Minimum procedural standards--Use of evaluation results.** Evaluation results shall be used:

(1) To acknowledge, recognize, and encourage excellence in professional performance.

(2) To document the satisfactory performance by an employee of his/her assigned duties.

(3) To identify discrete areas according to the criteria included on the evaluation instrument in which the employee may need improvement.

(4) To document performance by an employee judged unsatisfactory based on the district evaluation criteria.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-045, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-060 Professional growth component.** In addition to the observation required by WAC 392-

191-005 through 392-191-045, local school districts shall adopt, pursuant to chapter 41.59 RCW, an evaluation system which includes a professional growth component. Such professional growth component shall be administered in accordance with WAC 392-191-060 through 392-191-090 unless a collective bargaining agreement provides otherwise.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-060, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-065 Professional growth component--Purpose.** The purpose of the professional growth component is to assist certificated classroom teachers in the development of professional growth plans by encouraging enhancements and improvements in teaching skills, techniques, and abilities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-065, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-070 Professional growth component--Implementation.** Each district shall establish a professional growth committee which shall develop the district's professional growth program in accordance with the procedures in this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-070, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-075 Professional growth component--Committee membership.** Each local school district shall establish in accordance with local district policy a professional growth planning/review committee which shall include, at a minimum, representatives of the following groups:

(1) Certificated classroom teachers. A minimum of one teacher from the K-8 level and one teacher from the high school level if the local school district provides education services to any grades beyond the sixth grade.

(2) Certificated support personnel. A minimum of one itinerant staff person, if the school district employs itinerant personnel, and a minimum of one other representative of counseling, assessment, library and/or other certificated support staff, if the school district employs nonitinerant certificated support staff.

(3) Central office administrators. A minimum of one representative.

(4) Building level administrators. A minimum of one administrator from the K-8 level and one administrator from the high school level if the local school district provides education services to any grades beyond the sixth grade.

(5) Additional persons. Local school districts may add additional members to the committee.

(6) *Provided*, That the local school district committee established under the In-service Training Act of 1977—Administration of funds—Rules—Requirements for local districts—In-service training task force, RCW 28A-.71.210, may be used by the school district as the professional growth committee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225, 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-075, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-080 Professional growth component—Sources of information.** One or more of the following sources of information shall be used by certificated classroom teachers in developing professional growth plans: (1) Peer review and evaluation, (2) input by parents, (3) input by students, (4) personal and/or professional goals, (5) school district goals, (6) building goals, (7) self-assessment, (8) personal academic records, and (9) school district evaluations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-080, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-085 Professional growth component—Short form of evaluation.** Nothing in the professional growth component shall preclude a district from combining the short form of evaluation, RCW 28A.67-.065, with its professional growth models.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-085, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-090 Professional growth component—Records.** Materials/records/portfolios developed as a result of the individual's participation in the professional growth program shall be the property of the certified staff member participating in the program and shall not be retained in the employee's personnel file or used by the district in its formal evaluation criteria.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-090, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

**WAC 392-191-095 Professional growth component—Timeline.** Districts shall:

(1) Establish a professional growth committee, pursuant to WAC 392-191-075, during, if not before, the 1990-91 school year.

(2) Adopt a professional growth component in school districts by the 1992-93 school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.065 and 28A.67.225. 90-02-078 (Order 20), § 392-191-095, filed 1/2/90, effective 2/2/90.]

## Chapter 392-192 WAC

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

#### WAC

392-192-005	Authority.
392-192-010	Definition of terms.
392-192-020	Professional growth component—Purpose.
392-192-030	Professional growth program.
392-192-040	Professional growth program—Committee.
392-192-050	Professional growth program—Sources of information.
392-192-060	Professional growth program—Records.
392-192-070	Professional growth program—Timeline.

**WAC 392-192-005 Authority.** The authority for these standards is RCW 28A.67.225 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to develop minimum procedural standards for evaluation of certificated classroom teachers and certified support personnel conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.67.065.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-005, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-010 Definition of terms.** Professional development programs are a form of personnel evaluation in which the emphasis is on growth and improvement rather than on decisions related to probation, nonrenewal, and discharge.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-010, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-020 Professional growth component—Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish procedures to be adopted by districts for the professional development of certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel. Professional development procedures shall be used:

(1) To encourage employee self-assessment and goal setting;

(2) To provide opportunities for and encourage sharing among teaching and support staff of personal professional experience and expertise;

(3) To aid employees in planning personal professional growth plans;

(4) To provide opportunities for parents, students, and other interested community members to offer meaningful input to their schools through their observations of instructional effectiveness;

(5) To link identified professional needs with appropriate in-service, staff development, and other appropriate professional growth and instructional improvement opportunities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-020, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-030 Professional growth program.** Local school districts shall adopt a professional growth program for certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel as specified in Title 392 WAC unless a collective bargaining agreement provides otherwise.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-030, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-040 Professional growth program—Committee.** Each district shall establish a professional growth committee which shall develop the district's professional growth program in accordance with the procedures in this chapter. The professional growth committee shall include, at a minimum, representatives of the following groups:

(1) Certificated classroom teachers. A minimum of one teacher from the K-8 level and one teacher from the high school level if the local school district provides education services to students K-12.

(2) Certificated support personnel. A minimum of one itinerant staff person, if the school district employs itinerant personnel, and a minimum of one other representative of counseling, assessment, library and/or other certificated support staff, if the school district employs nonitinerant certificated support staff.

(3) Central office administrators. A minimum of one representative.

(4) Building level administrators. A minimum of one administrator from the K-8 level and one administrator from the high school level if the local school district provides education services to students K-12.

(5) Additional persons, if the local school district so desires.

(6) *Provided*, That the local school district committee established under the In-Service Training Act, RCW 28A.71.210, may be used by the school district as the professional growth committee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-040, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-050 Professional growth program--Sources of information.** One or more of the following sources of information shall be used by certificated classroom teachers and certificated support personnel in developing professional growth plans: (1) Peer review and evaluation, (2) input by parents, (3) input by students, (4) personal and/or professional goals, (5) school district goals, (6) building goals, (7) self-assessment, (8) personal academic records, and (9) school district evaluations.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-050, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-060 Professional growth program--Records.** Materials/records/portfolios expressly developed as a result of the individual's participation in the professional growth program shall be the property of the certified staff member participating in the program and shall not be retained in the employee's personnel file or used by the district in its formal evaluation criteria.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-060, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**WAC 392-192-070 Professional growth program--Timeline.** Districts shall:

(1) Establish a professional growth committee, pursuant to Title 392 WAC during, if not before, the 1990-91 school year.

(2) Adopt a professional growth program in the school district by the 1992-93 school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.225. 90-22-046 (Order 42), § 392-192-070, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90.]

**Chapter 392-193 WAC**

**SCHOOL PERSONNEL--PERMITS FOR ALIENS**

**WAC**

392-193-005	Authority.
392-193-010	Purpose.
392-193-020	Applicability to teachers only.
392-193-025	Teacher--Defined.
392-193-030	Alien--Defined.
392-193-035	Alien permits required.
392-193-045	Immigrant alien permits--Requirements.
392-193-050	Conversion of immigrant alien permit to regular certificate.
392-193-055	Nonimmigrant alien permits--Requirements.
392-193-060	Alien permits--Revocation--Hearing rights.

**WAC 392-193-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.405.020 which permits the superintendent of public instruction to grant alien permits authorizing an alien to teach in the common schools of this state and to convert certain alien permits to a regular teaching certificate.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-193-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-005, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish policies and procedures for the issuance of an alien permit and the conversion of certain alien permits to a regular teaching certificate.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-010, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-020 Applicability to teachers only.** The alien permit requirement of RCW 28A.405.020 applies only to teachers.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-193-020, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-020, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-025 Teacher--Defined.** For the purposes of this chapter, "teacher" shall be defined as a person with classroom instructional responsibilities and who is not under the supervision of another certificated employee assigned primary instructional responsibilities in the same classroom(s).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-025, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-030 Alien--Defined.** For the purposes of this chapter, "alien" shall be defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States of America.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-030, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-035 Alien permits required.** Except as provided in WAC 392-193-050, no alien shall be permitted to serve as a teacher in the common schools of this state without an alien permit.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-035, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-045 Immigrant alien permits--Requirements.** The superintendent of public instruction shall grant an immigrant alien permit to each applicant who is otherwise qualified to teach in the common schools of the state under regulations established by the state board of education and who offers sufficient proof that such applicant has declared officially an intention to become a citizen of the United States by filing such declaration with the United States immigration and naturalization service.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-045, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-050 Conversion of immigrant alien permit to regular certificate.** Any alien who possesses an immigrant alien permit who has completed a probationary period of one school year of teaching in the common schools, upon recommendation of the superintendent of the district in which such teaching took place, shall be eligible for regular certification singularly under the provisions established by the state board of education; and, if such certification is issued, the alien teacher will be permitted to teach in the common schools of the state without an alien permit.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-050, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-055 Nonimmigrant alien permits--Requirements.** The superintendent of public instruction shall grant a nonimmigrant alien permit to each nonimmigrant alien applicant who is qualified to teach in the common schools of the state under regulations established by the state board of education, and who offers sufficient proof that such applicant has been:

(1) Admitted to the United States for purpose of serving as an exchange teacher. Such nonimmigrant permit for exchange teachers shall be valid for one school year and may be renewed; or

(2) Employed for the sole purpose of serving as a foreign language teacher. Such nonimmigrant permit for a foreign language teacher shall be valid for the same period of time as would be the case if the applicant sought certification solely under the applicable regulations established by the state board of education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 90-20-015 (Order 24), § 392-193-055, filed 9/21/90, effective 10/22/90. Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-193-055, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-055, filed 10/11/85.]

**WAC 392-193-060 Alien permits--Revocation--Hearing rights.** Alien permits may be revoked by the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with the procedures for revocation of certificates in chapter 180-75 WAC. Prior to revocation of an alien permit, the superintendent of public instruction shall notify the holder of the reasons for revocation and shall afford such holder an opportunity to contest the revocation action in administrative hearing conducted in accordance with contested cases under the state Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.020. 85-21-043 (Order 85-11), § 392-193-060, filed 10/11/85.]

## Chapter 392-195 WAC

### SCHOOL PERSONNEL--IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAM

#### WAC

392-195-003	Authority.
392-195-005	Purpose.
392-195-010	Definitions.
392-195-015	Application to SPI for funding.
392-195-020	Allocation of funds by SPI.
392-195-025	Program reports to SPI.

**WAC 392-195-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.415.040 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the allocation of funds to common school districts and educational service districts for in-service training programs for certificated and classified personnel.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-195-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-003, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-195-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the allocation of state funds to school districts and educational service districts for in-service training programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-005, filed 10/2/84; 78-09-115 (Order 78-7), § 392-195-005, filed 9/6/78.]

**WAC 392-195-010 Definitions.** As used in this chapter:

(1) "Applicants" shall mean common school districts and educational service districts.

(2) "In-service training" shall mean a cooperatively planned program of training for job-related activities designed to increase the competencies of common school certificated and classified employees in the performance of their assigned responsibilities.

(3) "Needs assessment" shall mean a systematic study to determine strengths and weaknesses of certificated and classified personnel related to the educational needs of the community and students to be served.

(4) "Funds" shall mean those funds appropriated by the legislature and available for the conduct and evaluation of in-service training programs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 88-03-006 (Order 88-5), § 392-195-010, filed 1/8/88; 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-010, filed 10/2/84; 78-09-115 (Order 78-7), § 392-195-010, filed 9/6/78.]

**WAC 392-195-015 Application to SPI for funding.** Applicants shall request funds from the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with the provisions set forth below:

(1) Applicants shall conduct a needs assessment.

(2) The board of an applicant shall appoint an advisory in-service training task force of members comprised of representatives from administrators, building principals, teachers, classified and support personnel employed by the applicant, an institution of higher education, and the general public in such numbers as shall be established by the applicant board of directors.

(3) The applicant shall establish written goals and objectives, identify training activities relevant thereto and design evaluation procedures and criteria which assess the degree and level of attainment of the goals and objectives.

(4) The task force shall participate in identifying the in-service training needs and goals pursuant to this chapter and suggest changes, if any, in direction, focus, or evaluation methods. No application will be accepted

which is not approved by a majority vote of the task force.

(5) Nonpublic school personnel may be invited to participate in continuing professional development activities by the applicant.

(6) The applicant shall demonstrate with a signed statement of assurance to the superintendent of public instruction its intention to implement the recommendations of the needs assessment.

(7) Funds shall supplement, not supplant, the existing staff development and in-service activities of an applicant.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 88-03-006 (Order 88-5), § 392-195-015, filed 1/8/88; 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-015, filed 10/2/84; 79-12-007 (Order 11-79), § 392-195-015, filed 11/9/79; 78-09-115 (Order 78-7), § 392-195-015, filed 9/6/78.]

**WAC 392-195-020 Allocation of funds by SPI.** The superintendent of public instruction shall evaluate each application approved by the applicant's task force and award funds to those programs which he or she deems to be in the best interest of the public school system. Consideration shall be given to:

(1) The potential of the proposed training activities for accomplishing the stated objectives;

(2) The extent to which the objectives are clearly defined and stated; and

(3) The appropriateness of the evaluation design.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-020, filed 10/2/84; 78-09-115 (Order 78-7), § 392-195-020, filed 9/6/78.]

**WAC 392-195-025 Program reports to SPI.** Grantees shall report the results of their programs to the superintendent of public instruction. A financial report that sets forth the objects of expenditure, such as released time, contractual services, materials and supplies, and travel shall also be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.71.210. 84-20-084 (Order 84-44), § 392-195-025, filed 10/2/84; 78-09-115 (Order 78-7), § 392-195-025, filed 9/6/78.]

**Chapter 392-196 WAC**

**SCHOOL PERSONNEL--TEACHER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

**WAC**

- 392-196-005 Authority.
- 392-196-010 Purpose.
- 392-196-011 Definition--Teacher.
- 392-196-015 Definition--Mentor teacher.
- 392-196-020 Definition--Mentor teacher stipend.
- 392-196-025 Definition--Beginning teacher.
- 392-196-030 Definition--Beginning teacher/experienced teacher stipend.
- 392-196-035 Definition--Experienced teacher.
- 392-196-037 Experienced teacher participation.
- 392-196-040 Definition--Educational service district sponsored workshop.
- 392-196-045 Definition--School district workshops.
- 392-196-050 Mentor teacher stipend--Minimum amount.
- 392-196-055 Mentor teacher--Qualifications for nomination.
- 392-196-060 Mentor teacher--Selection process.

- 392-196-066 Beginning teacher stipend--Minimum amount.
- 392-196-080 School district application to SPI for participation in the teacher assistance program.
- 392-196-085 Selection process.
- 392-196-090 Superintendent of public instruction consultation.
- 392-196-095 Annual amount for distribution to participating school districts.
- 392-196-100 Distribution of state moneys for the teacher assistance program.
- 392-196-105 Carryover prohibition.
- 392-196-110 Maximum control factor--Proration.

**DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER**

- 392-196-051 Experienced teacher--Definition. [Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-051, filed 11/5/87.] Repealed by 90-14-093 (Order 16), filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240.
- 392-196-052 Experienced teacher participation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-052, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-052, filed 11/5/87.] Repealed by 90-14-093 (Order 16), filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240.
- 392-196-065 1985-86 pilot project--Building selection process. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-065, filed 10/15/85.] Repealed by 86-20-069 (Order 86-15), filed 9/30/86. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842.
- 392-196-070 Experienced teacher participation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-070, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-070, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-070, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-070, filed 10/15/85.] Repealed by 90-14-093 (Order 16), filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240.
- 392-196-072 Superintendent of public instruction consultation. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-072, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-072, filed 11/5/87.] Repealed by 90-14-093 (Order 16), filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240.
- 392-196-075 Experienced teacher--Selection criteria. [Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-075, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-075, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-075, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-075, filed 10/15/85.] Repealed by 90-14-093 (Order 16), filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240.

**WAC 392-196-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.405.450 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules to establish and operate a teacher assistance program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-196-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-005, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 86-15-049 (Order 86-7), § 392-196-005, filed 7/18/86; 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-005, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the operation of a teacher assistance program, including the

conditions for the receipt of state moneys for such purpose by school districts of the state.

[Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-010, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-010, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-011 Definition--Teacher.** As used in this chapter the term "teacher" means any school employee possessing any one of the certificates issued by the superintendent of public instruction under RCW 28A.410.010: *Provided*, That such employees who hold administrator credentials and are employed as administrators shall not be included for purposes of this chapter.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-196-011, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-011, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-011, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-196-015 Definition--Mentor teacher.** As used in this chapter, the term "mentor teacher" shall mean a classroom teacher who has been selected by a school district to provide continuing and sustained support to a beginning teacher, both in and outside the classroom.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-015, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-015, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-020 Definition--Mentor teacher stipend.** As used in this chapter, the term "mentor teacher stipend" shall mean an amount paid by a school district to a mentor teacher for services as a mentor teacher including three days attendance at the required workshops or training sessions. Such stipend, including the amount and conditions applicable, shall be set forth in a supplemental contract in accordance with and subject to the provisions of RCW 28A.405.240.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-196-020, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-020, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-020, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-020, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-020, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-025 Definition--Beginning teacher.** As used in this chapter, the term "beginning teacher" shall mean a teacher with fewer than ninety consecutive school days of certificated teaching experience in either a public or private school in any grade, preschool through twelve, and who is employed by the district for ninety consecutive school days or more.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-025, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-025, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-030 Definition--Beginning teacher/experienced teacher stipend.** As used in this chapter, the term "beginning teacher stipend" shall mean an amount

paid by a school district to a beginning teacher[/experienced teacher] for three days of attendance at the required workshops or training sessions. Such stipend, including the amount and conditions applicable, shall be set forth in a supplemental contract in accordance with and subject to the provisions of RCW 28A.405.240.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-196-030, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-030, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-030, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-030, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-030, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-035 Definition--Experienced teacher.** As used in this chapter, the term "experienced teacher" means a teacher not included in the "beginning teacher" population, as defined in WAC 392-196-025.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-035, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-035, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-037 Experienced teacher participation.** "Experienced teachers" shall not be required to participate in this program nor attend the superintendent of public instruction sponsored mentor workshops and shall not receive a stipend. Districts shall be reimbursed for up to twenty-four hours substitute teacher expenses (per team) associated with participation of experienced teachers if such funds are available after all nominated beginning teachers have been included.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-037, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90.]

**WAC 392-196-040 Definition--Educational service district sponsored workshop.** As used in this chapter, the term "educational service district sponsored workshop" shall mean an in-service training program sponsored by the educational service district for the purpose of providing professional training for beginning teachers and mentors with particular emphasis upon improving communications skills and developing support teams. Such workshops shall be no more than one day in length and shall not be held during school hours.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-040, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90; 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-040, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-040, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-040, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-045 Definition--School district workshops.** As used in this chapter, the term "school district workshops" shall mean an in-service training program sponsored or approved by the school district for the purpose of providing professional training for the mentors and the beginning teachers in one or more of the following:

- (1) Communication skills;
- (2) Teacher effectiveness; and/or
- (3) School district policies and procedures.



Such workshops shall be no longer than two days in length, but need not be consecutive days, and shall not be held during school hours. School districts will be provided fifty dollars per team, per workshop to support the costs associated with providing two days of training.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-045, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90; 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-045, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-045, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-045, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-045, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-050 Mentor teacher stipend--Minimum amount.** The minimum amount per school year of the mentor teacher stipend shall be nine hundred fifty dollars.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-050, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-050, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-050, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-050, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-055 Mentor teacher--Qualifications for nomination.** In order to be nominated to serve as a mentor teacher pursuant to WAC 392-196-035, the teacher shall meet the following minimum qualifications:

- (1) Be employed full time primarily as a teacher.
- (2) Have been employed primarily as a teacher for one school year within the district and two additional school years within any public or private school in any grade, preschool through twelve.
- (3) Hold a valid continuing certificate issued pursuant to chapter 180-79 WAC or be eligible for conversion to such certificate pursuant to WAC 180-79-045.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-055, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-055, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-055, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-055, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-060 Mentor teacher--Selection process.** Mentor teachers shall be selected by the district. If a bargaining unit, certified pursuant to RCW 41.59.090 exists within the district, classroom teachers representing the bargaining unit shall participate in the mentor teacher selection process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-060, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-060, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-060, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-060, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-066 Beginning teacher stipend--Minimum amount.** The minimum amount of the beginning teacher stipend shall be two hundred forty dollars.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-066, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90; 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-066, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89.]

**WAC 392-196-080 School district application to SPI for participation in the teacher assistance program.**

Any district may apply to the superintendent of public instruction for participation in the teacher assistance program. The application shall require the superintendent of the district to provide the following assurances:

(1) The board of directors of the district has reviewed the requirements of this chapter and has agreed to the conditions therein.

(2) The mentor teacher shall be paid a mentor teacher stipend.

(3) The beginning[/experienced] teacher shall be paid a beginning[/experienced] teacher stipend.

(4) The beginning[/experienced] teacher and mentor shall be required to attend and shall be reimbursed by the district for travel expenses for attendance at the educational service district sponsored workshops or training sessions.

(5) The mentor [teacher, the] [and] beginning [teacher, and the experienced] teacher[s] shall be released from teaching responsibilities in order to jointly or separately observe each other or observe colleagues in teaching situations.

(6) The district shall provide for or approve two days of workshops as training sessions as defined in WAC 392-196-045. The mentor and beginning [or participating experienced] teacher[s] shall be required to attend together and shall be reimbursed by the district for expenses for attendance at the two school district sponsored or approved workshops or training sessions.

(7) The total released time from classroom teaching as required by subsection (5) of this section shall be at least twenty-four scheduled instructional hours per school year but no more than twenty-four scheduled instructional hours shall be paid for with funds made available under this chapter.

(8) Mentor teachers shall not be involved in evaluations of their beginning [or experienced] teachers conducted pursuant to RCW 28A.405.100.

(9) The mentor [teacher,] [and] beginning teacher[,] and experienced teacher shall be required to complete and forward to the superintendent of public instruction such evaluation reports of the teacher assistance program as requested by the superintendent of public instruction.

(10) Mentor teachers shall periodically inform their principals respecting the contents of training sessions and other program activities.

(11) The superintendent of the district shall supply the superintendent of public instruction, at times specified by the superintendent of public instruction, such information as requested regarding the teacher assistance program, including agendas and evaluation material from each district sponsored or approved workshop or training session.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-196-080, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-080, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-080, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89; 88-18-038 (Order 88-20), § 392-196-080, filed 8/31/88. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-080, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-080, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-085 Selection process.** Nominations for the teacher assistance program must be received by the office of the superintendent of public instruction by 5:00 p.m. September 15 of a given year: *Provided*, That if September 15 falls on a weekend, the nominations must be received by the office of the superintendent of public instruction by 5:00 p.m. on the Monday following September 15. Applications will be accepted based upon date of receipt at the office of the superintendent of public instruction until funding is depleted. Specific numbers of nominations will be allocated to each ESD based upon the percentage of public school students in each ESD. If all ESD nominations are not allocated by the Friday after Labor Day, remaining applications will be accepted on the basis of the date received.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.405.450. 90-22-042 (Order 37), § 392-196-085, filed 11/2/90, effective 12/3/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-085, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90; 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-085, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-085, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-085, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-090 Superintendent of public instruction consultation.** The superintendent of public instruction hereby establishes a teacher assistance task force of no more than twelve members representing teachers, educational staff associates, administrators, educational service districts, colleges and universities, and school directors. The superintendent shall:

- (1) Appoint task force members from nominations submitted by the professional groups eligible to be represented on the task force;
- (2) Consult with the task force for the purpose of obtaining their advice about teacher assistance program policies, operations, and evaluations;
- (3) Convene the task force at least once annually.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-090, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89. Statutory Authority: 1987 c 507. 87-23-004 (Order 87-13), § 392-196-090, filed 11/5/87. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.58.842. 85-21-052 (Order 85-12), § 392-196-090, filed 10/15/85.]

**WAC 392-196-095 Annual amount for distribution to participating school districts.** The superintendent of public instruction annually shall establish a dollar amount per beginning teacher-mentor teacher team for distribution to districts for support of the teacher assistance program. Such distribution shall be used by the district exclusively for the following:

- (1) Mentor teacher stipends.
- (2) Travel expenses of the beginning/experienced teachers and mentors for attendance at the educational service district workshops or training sessions.
- (3) Two days of school district sponsored or approved training workshops for the mentor and beginning and experienced teachers and expenses for the workshops.
- (4) Substitute teacher salaries for released time for mentor, beginner, and experienced teachers.
- (5) Beginning teacher stipends.
- (6) Appropriate fringe benefits associated with mentor and beginning teacher stipends.

[Title 392 WAC—p 274]

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-095, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89.]

**WAC 392-196-100 Distribution of state moneys for the teacher assistance program.** The superintendent of public instruction shall issue grant awards to the participating school districts according to the dollar amount per team established pursuant to WAC 392-196-095.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 90-14-093 (Order 16), § 392-196-100, filed 7/3/90, effective 8/3/90; 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-100, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89.]

**WAC 392-196-105 Carryover prohibition.** State moneys distributed to districts for the teacher assistance program shall be subject to the carryover prohibition of WAC 392-122-900.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-105, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89.]

**WAC 392-196-110 Maximum control factor--Proration.** State moneys distributed to districts for the teacher assistance program shall be subject to the proration provision of WAC 392-122-905 if the current appropriation to the superintendent of public instruction for the beginning teacher assistance program is adversely affected by action of the legislature after the commencement of the ensuing school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.67.240. 89-22-004 (Order 17), § 392-196-110, filed 10/20/89, effective 11/20/89.]

## Chapter 392-200 WAC SCHOOL PERSONNEL--EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

WAC	
392-200-003	Authority.
392-200-005	Purpose.
392-200-010	Public school employment and contract practices-- Sex discrimination.
392-200-015	Public school employment--Affirmative action program.
392-200-020	Public school employment--Affirmative action pro- gram--General.

**WAC 392-200-003 Authority.** Partial authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.640.020 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules and regulations for the elimination of sex discrimination in the common schools. Such authority is supplemented by RCW 28A.300.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to receive federal funds and distribute such funds in accordance with federal law and accompanying federal rules and regulations and by Article III, section 22 of the Washington state Constitution which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to have supervision over the common schools.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-200-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020. 84-20-090 (Order 84-43), § 392-200-003, filed 10/2/84.]

**WAC 392-200-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to require each public school district to establish and implement affirmative action employment policies and programs to eliminate discrimination on the basis of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.85.020. 84-20-090 (Order 84-43), § 392-200-005, filed 10/2/84; Order 6-76, § 392-200-005, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-200-010 Public school employment and contract practices--Sex discrimination.** (1) No school district shall, on the basis of sex, exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination in employment, recruitment, promotion or advancement, consideration or selection therefor, whether full time or part time, in connection with employment by a school district.

(2) Each school district shall make all employment decisions in a nondiscriminatory manner and shall not limit, segregate, or classify any person in any way which could adversely affect a person's employment opportunities or status on the basis of sex.

(3) No school district shall enter into any contractual or other relationship that directly or indirectly has the effect of subjecting any person to discrimination in connection with employment on the basis of sex, including but not limited to relationships with employment and referral agencies, with labor unions, and with organizations providing or administering fringe benefits to employees.

(4) No school district shall grant preferences to applicants for employment on the basis of attendance at any educational institution or entity which admits as students only or predominantly members of one sex, if the giving of such preferences has the effect of discriminating on the basis of sex.

[Order 6-76, § 392-200-010, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-200-015 Public school employment--Affirmative action program.** (1) Each school district shall develop and/or incorporate within any existing affirmative action employment program appropriate provisions which are consistent with the intent of chapter 28A.640 RCW and such guidelines as are hereafter developed and distributed to each school district by the office of superintendent of public instruction to eliminate discrimination on the basis of sex, in connection with employment by the school district: *Provided*, That each school district's affirmative action employment program shall include at least the following provisions respecting discrimination on the basis of sex.

(a) Maintain credential requirements for all personnel;

(b) Make no differentiation in pay scale;

(c) Make no differentiation in the assignment of school duties except where such assignment would involve duty in areas or situations, such as but not limited to a shower room, where persons might be disrobed;

(d) Provide the same opportunities for advancement;

(e) Make no difference in conditions of employment including, but not limited to, hiring practices, leaves of absence, hours of employment and assignment of, or pay for, instructional and noninstructional duties; and

(f) Such other provisions as may be required by the superintendent of public instruction designed to facilitate the effective achievement of all reasonable affirmative action goals and objectives in public school employment respecting the elimination of discrimination on the basis of sex.

(2) Each affirmative action employment program of a school district shall be filed with the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) The board of directors of each school district shall adopt and implement an approved affirmative action employment program required by this section as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than July 1, 1976.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-200-015, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90; Order 6-76, § 392-200-015, filed 5/17/76.]

**WAC 392-200-020 Public school employment--Affirmative action program--General.** (1) Notwithstanding the requirements of this chapter respecting discrimination on the basis of sex, each school district shall develop and/or incorporate within any existing affirmative action employment program appropriate provisions to eliminate discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, marital status, age, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap.

(2) Each affirmative action employment program of a school district shall be filed with the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

(3) The board of directors of each school district shall adopt and implement an approved affirmative action employment program required by this section as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than July 1, 1976.

[Order 6-76, § 392-200-020, filed 5/17/76.]

**Chapter 392-202 WAC  
SCHOOL PERSONNEL--EXCELLENCE IN  
EDUCATION AWARDS**

**WAC**

392-202-003	Authority.
392-202-005	Purpose.
392-202-010	Teacher--Definition.
392-202-015	Principal/administrator--Definition.
392-202-020	Superintendent--Definition.
392-202-025	School board--Definition.
392-202-027	Classified staff--Definition.
392-202-030	Congressional district--Definition.
392-202-035	Elementary level--Definition.
392-202-040	Junior high level--Definition.
392-202-045	Middle school level--Definition.
392-202-050	Secondary level--Definition.
392-202-055	Educational grant--Definition.
392-202-060	Educational purpose--Definition.
392-202-065	One full academic year.
392-202-070	Selection of recipients--Annual recognition.
392-202-075	Selection of recipients--Nomination.
392-202-080	Selection of recipients--Application.

392-202-085	Selection of recipients—Review committee.
392-202-087	Selection criteria—Classified staff members.
392-202-090	Selection criteria—Teachers.
392-202-095	Selection criteria—Principals or administrators.
392-202-100	Selection criteria—Superintendent.
392-202-105	Selection criteria—School board.
392-202-110	Awards for teachers, principals, and administrators.
392-202-113	Award for classified staff.
392-202-115	Notification and application for award—Teachers and principals/administrators.
392-202-120	Award for superintendent.
392-202-125	Application—Superintendent.
392-202-130	Award for school board.
392-202-135	Application—School board.
392-202-140	Expenditure period for educational grants.

**WAC 392-202-003 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.625.050 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules relating to administration of a Washington award for excellence in education for teachers, principals, administrators, superintendents, and school boards.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33, 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-202-003, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-003, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-003, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-005 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies, selection, criteria, and administrative procedures for establishing an annual Washington award for excellence in education to teachers, principals, administrators, superintendents, school boards, and classified staff.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-005, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90; 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-005, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-005, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-010 Teacher—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "teacher" means one of the following:

- (1) A person certified under chapter 180-75 WAC; or
- (2) An educational staff associate certified under chapter 180-75 WAC.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-010, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-010, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-015 Principal/administrator—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "principal/administrator" means one of the following:

- (1) A person certified under chapter 180-75 WAC; or
- (2) A person with supervisory responsibilities at the school building/central office level.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-015, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-015, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-020 Superintendent—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "superintendent" means the chief school district administrator.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-020, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-025 School board—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "school board" means the governing board of directors of a local school district.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-025, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-027 Classified staff—Definition.** Reserved.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-027, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-202-030 Congressional district—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "congressional district" means the eight United States congressional districts in the state of Washington.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-030, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-035 Elementary level—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "elementary level" means grades K-6: *Provided*, That in districts with middle schools beginning at grades 5 or 6, grades K-4 or 5 shall be considered elementary.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-035, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-040 Junior high level—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "junior high level" means grades 7-9: *Provided*, That it may mean grades 7 and 8 in a school district where high school encompasses grades 9-12, or grades 8 and 9 in a district which chooses to include grade seven in a middle school.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-040, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-045 Middle school level—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "middle school level" means grades 5 or 6 through grade 8 in a district operating with a middle school rather than junior high configuration.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-045, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-050 Secondary level—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "secondary level" means grades 10-12: *Provided*, That if a building houses grades 7, 8, and/or 9, those grades may also be included, depending on the grade configuration served in a particular school building.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532, 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-050, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-055 Educational grant—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "educational grant" means an amount not exceeding one thousand dollars for individuals or two thousand five hundred dollars for a school board which shall be awarded by the superintendent of public instruction upon receipt of a grant application identifying the educational purpose for which the grant will be used, submitted pursuant to WAC 392-202-115, 392-202-125, and 392-202-135.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-055, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-060 Educational purpose—Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "educational purpose" means for education to benefit the recipient of the educational grant award or for educational activities or materials to benefit other educators or children.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-060, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-065 One full academic year.** As used in this chapter, the term "one full academic year" means forty-five quarter or thirty semester hours of study at any state institution of higher education.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-065, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-070 Selection of recipients—Annual recognition.** Annual recognition criteria are as follows:

(1) Five teachers from each congressional district of the state. One individual must be an elementary teacher, one must be a junior high or middle school level teacher, and one must be a secondary teacher;

(2) Five principals or administrators from each congressional district of the state;

(3) One school district superintendent from the state;

(4) One school district board of directors from the state; and

(5) Three classified staff from each congressional district of the state.

Not more than five teachers, five principals or administrators, and three classified staff from each congressional district and one superintendent and one school board from the state may be recognized and receive awards in any school year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-070, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90; 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-070, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-070, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-075 Selection of recipients—Nomination.** Nomination of persons shall be as follows:

(1) Any person may nominate a classified staff member, teacher, principal, administrator, superintendent, or school board for the award by submitting the form provided by the superintendent of public instruction for that purpose. The nomination form and information about the awards program shall be disseminated to the public, to educators, and to members of professional education associations through newsletters, bulletins, and other media which the superintendent of public instruction may deem appropriate.

(2) The nomination form shall include at a minimum:

(a) The name of the person/board nominated.

(b) The school building/district name and address where the person works.

(c) The congressional district in which the district is located.

(d) The grade level and category, where appropriate, for which the nomination is made.

(e) The address to which the form should be returned and the date by which it must be received.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-075, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90; 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-075, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-075, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-080 Selection of recipients—Application.** Selection of recipients shall require submission of an application as follows:

(1) Candidates nominated on forms provided by and returned to the superintendent of public instruction shall receive an application form from the superintendent of public instruction to be completed and returned if the candidate wishes to be considered for the award. The application shall be adapted to each category of award, — i.e., classified staff member, teacher, principal, or administrator, superintendent, and school board, — and shall require that the candidate provide evidence of leadership in, and contributions and commitment to educational excellence.

(2) Classified staff member applications shall include recommendations from a building administrator, teacher, and a student or parent/guardian.

(3) Teacher award applications shall include recommendations from a superintendent, a community member, and a student or parent/guardian.

(4) Principal or administrator award applications shall include recommendations from a member of the staff in his or her building, a superintendent, and a student or parent or guardian.

(5) Superintendent award applications shall include recommendations from a community representative, chair of the school board, and a member of the school district staff.

(6) School board award applications shall include recommendations from the local education association president, the superintendent, and a representative of a parent support group.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-080, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90; 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-080, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-080, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-085 Selection of recipients—Review committee.** Recipients shall be selected as follows:

(1) A committee composed of eighteen members representative of the eight congressional districts shall be appointed by the superintendent of public instruction to review applications and select the recipients for each category, grade level and congressional district using the criteria established in WAC 392-202-090. Committee members shall be:

(a) Six teachers, including representatives.

(b) Three principals or administrators including representatives of elementary, middle school or junior high, and senior high school.

(c) Three superintendents.

(d) Three school board members.

(e) Three currently active members of parent-teacher-student organizations.

(2) Prior to receipt of applications pursuant to WAC 392-202-080, the review committee shall establish a final selection procedure consistent with this chapter that is fair, timely and provides for breaking ties in a predetermined, objective manner.

(3) Recipients shall be selected and awards presented no later than June 1 of each year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-085, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-085, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-087 Selection criteria--Classified staff members.** The three broad criteria of leadership, commitment, and contribution to excellence shall be adapted to classified staff as follows:

(1) Leadership among classified staff and with students or community;

(2) Commitment evidenced by special efforts to foster student success;

(3) Contributions to the staff, school, or community.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-087, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-202-090 Selection criteria--Teachers.** The three broad criteria of leadership, commitment, and contribution to educational excellence shall be adapted to teachers as follows:

The Christa McAuliffe Award for teachers shall require:

(1) Leadership among professional colleagues and with students or the community;

(2) Commitment evidenced by special efforts to foster student morale or achievement and to improve personal effectiveness as an educator;

(3) Contributions to the field such as education-related methods, materials, or programs and unusually great contributions to the education of some students.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-090, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-095 Selection criteria--Principals or administrators.** The three broad criteria of leadership, commitment, and contribution to educational excellence shall be adapted to principals as follows:

The Excellence in Education Award to principals shall require:

(1) Leadership evidenced by clear understanding of the wishes and needs of building staff, students, and community, and by fostering the progress of the school's educational program;

(2) Commitment evidenced by recent efforts to increase personal and professional effectiveness and to promote educational excellence in the community, state or nation; and

(3) Contributions such as curriculum development within the school and significant staff achievements fostered by the principal's or administrator's leadership.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-095, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-095, filed 11/5/87.]

[Title 392 WAC—p 278]

**WAC 392-202-100 Selection criteria--Superintendent.** The three broad criteria of leadership, commitment, and contribution to educational excellence shall be adapted to a superintendent as follows:

The Excellence in Education Award to a superintendent shall require:

(1) Leadership in board implementation of community wishes or community acceptance of educational improvements, and enhancement of employee effectiveness in implementing the wishes of the board and community;

(2) Commitment evidenced by special effort(s) to carry out wishes of the board and promote educational excellence; and

(3) Contributions such as new programs or developments initiated and brought to fruition within the district and efforts that have demonstrably and substantially enhanced the attitude toward schools or the professional growth of educators.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-100, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-105 Selection criteria--School board.** The three broad criteria of leadership, commitment, and contribution to educational excellence shall be adapted to a school board as follows:

The Excellence in Education Award to a school board shall require:

(1) Leadership evidenced by board philosophy and goals which reflect the community's wishes and assurance that district employees know, understand, and implement that philosophy;

(2) Commitment evidenced by special efforts to access community input and provide interpretation of the board's actions and to maintain current knowledge of educational developments and implement appropriate innovations; and

(3) Contributions such as mechanisms to assure community interaction and teamwork and to promote maximum professional development by district employees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-105, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-110 Awards for teachers, principals, and administrators.** The award for educational excellence for teachers, principals, and administrators shall include:

(1) A certificate presented by the governor and superintendent of public instruction in public ceremony(ies); and

(2) The recipients' choice of one of the following:

(a) A waiver of tuition and fees for one full academic year of study at any Washington state institution of higher education plus a stipend of not more than one thousand dollars to cover costs incurred in taking courses, or

(b) A grant not to exceed one thousand dollars, which shall be used for educational purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-110, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-110, filed 11/5/87.]



**WAC 392-202-113 Award for classified staff.** The award for educational excellence for classified staff shall include a certificate presented by the governor and superintendent of public instruction in public ceremony(ies).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 90-19-041 (Order 29), § 392-202-113, filed 9/13/90, effective 10/14/90.]

**WAC 392-202-115 Notification and application for award--Teachers and principals/administrators.** (1) The superintendent of public instruction shall notify the recipients that an election must be made in a timely fashion, including appropriate forms for making the election; and recipients shall notify the superintendent of public instruction in writing within one year of receipt of the award of the option they have chosen.

(2) Recipients shall apply for the educational grant within one year after receipt of the award and shall expend the funds provided under the grant within one year after submission of the application.

(3) Recipients choosing waiver after January 1989 shall apply for the waiver and stipend within one year after receipt of the award and shall expend the funds provided under the waiver and stipend within three years after the receipt of the award.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 89-19-032 (Order 14), § 392-202-115, filed 9/14/89, effective 10/15/89; 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-115, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-120 Award for superintendent.** The awards for superintendent shall include:

(1) A certificate presented by the superintendent of public instruction and the governor at a public ceremony(ies); and

(2) A grant not to exceed one thousand dollars, which shall be used for educational purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-120, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-125 Application--Superintendent.** The superintendent shall submit a written application to the superintendent of public instruction within one year of receiving the award and shall expend the funds provided under the grant within one year after submission of the application. Such application shall include the educational purpose(s) toward which the grant shall be used.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-125, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-130 Award for school board.** The awards for school boards shall include:

(1) A certificate presented by the superintendent of public instruction and the governor at a public ceremony(ies); and

(2) A grant not to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars, which shall be used for educational purposes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-130, filed 11/5/87.]

(1990 Ed.)

**WAC 392-202-135 Application--School board.** The school board shall submit a written application to the superintendent of public instruction within one year of receiving the award and shall expend the funds provided under the grant within one year after submission of the application. Such application shall include the educational purpose(s) toward which the grant shall be used.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-135, filed 11/5/87.]

**WAC 392-202-140 Expenditure period for educational grants.** Educational grants to any award recipient shall be expended within the current and ensuing year in which they are issued: *Provided*, That such grant funds shall not be carried over from one biennium to a subsequent biennium.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.532. 87-23-005 (Order 87-15), § 392-202-140, filed 11/5/87.]

### Chapter 392-210 WAC STUDENT TESTING AND EVALUATION-- WASHINGTON STATE HONORS AWARD PROGRAM

#### WAC

392-210-005	Authority.
392-210-010	Purpose.
392-210-015	Criteria for the selection of Washington state honors award students.
392-210-020	Determination of the Washington state honors award academic achievement index.
392-210-025	Credits earned in academic core subjects.
392-210-030	Enrollment in academic core subjects during grade twelve required.
392-210-035	Notification of students eligible for honors award.
392-210-040	Notification of Washington honors award recipients.
392-210-045	Washington honors award certificate.
392-210-050	Notification to local business and community representatives.
392-210-055	Special consideration for 1985-86 school year.

**WAC 392-210-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.600.070 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to develop rules and regulations for the establishment and administration of the Washington state honors award program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-210-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.044 [28A.03.444]. 86-15-051 (Order 86-9), § 392-210-005, filed 7/18/86. Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-005, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth the policies and procedures for the administration of the Washington state honors award program.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-010, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-015 Criteria for the selection of Washington state honors award students.** The Washington state honors award program shall recognize the top ten percent of the students in the state in each

year's high school graduating class who have demonstrated outstanding academic achievement. Outstanding academic achievement shall be determined by the following criteria:

(1) An academic achievement index based upon a combination of the combined high school grade point average (calculated as provided in WAC 180-57-055) in the academic core subjects of English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign language and the combined verbal and quantitative composite scores on the Washington precollege test;

(2) Credits (as defined in WAC 180-51-050) earned in grades nine through eleven in the academic core subjects of English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign language;

(3) Completion of at least seventy-five percent of the graduation requirements for the high school in which the candidate is enrolled; and

(4) Enrollment in at least three academic core subjects in grade twelve.

In order to be considered for a Washington honors award, students must have taken the Washington precollege test prior to enrollment in grade twelve and be enrolled in a participating high school as indicated by the principal on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-015, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-020 Determination of the Washington state honors award academic achievement index.** The superintendent of public instruction shall calculate the academic achievement index based upon an equivalent numeric weighting of the combined high school grade point average in academic core subjects and the combined verbal and quantitative composite scores on the Washington precollege test. The superintendent of public instruction shall determine the top ten percent of each year's graduating class based upon a ranking of all participating students on the academic achievement index.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-020, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-025 Credits earned in academic core subjects.** To be considered for a Washington state honors award, a student must have earned, during grades nine through eleven, at least seventy-five percent of the credits required for graduation from his or her high school including a minimum of ten credits in the academic core subjects of English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign language.

Each participating high school principal shall verify, on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction, that each candidate has completed at least seventy-five percent of the school's total graduation credit requirements. The superintendent of public instruction shall require each student's high school transcript to be verified to assure that each student has earned the minimum credits in each of the academic core subjects. All participating high schools shall make

available the grades nine through eleven transcripts for all participating students on or before August 15 of each year.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.03.044 [28A.03.444]. 86-15-051 (Order 86-9), § 392-210-025, filed 7/18/86. Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-025, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-030 Enrollment in academic core subjects during grade twelve required.** To be considered for a Washington state honors award, a student must be enrolled in at least three of the academic core subjects of English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign language during the first term of the senior year, excluding summer term. The minimum enrollment requirement shall be verified in writing by the participating high school principal before November 1 of each school year, on forms provided by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-030, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-035 Notification of students eligible for honors award.** Commencing with the ninth grade, and each year thereafter, each participating high school shall provide, no later than October 1, each enrolled student with a copy of the eligibility criteria for the Washington state honors award. The superintendent of public instruction shall provide schools with a suggested format that may be used to notify students.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-035, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-040 Notification of Washington honors award recipients.** On or before December 15 of each school year the superintendent of public instruction shall provide to each participating school principal the names of those enrolled students who have been selected for a Washington honors award.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-040, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-045 Washington honors award certificate.** The superintendent of public instruction shall prepare annually for each honors award recipient a suitable printed certificate which shall describe the purposes of the award, indicate the year in which the award was given, identify the student and his or her high school, and be signed by the superintendent of public instruction. The certificate for each honors award recipient shall be delivered to the participating high school principal on or before April 1 of each school year. Each participating principal shall provide for issuing the certificate to each recipient at the regular high school commencement or other appropriate time prior to high school commencement.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-045, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-050 Notification to local business and community representatives.** The principal of each participating school shall encourage local businesses and

community organizations to recognize the accomplishments of the Washington honors award recipients.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-050, filed 12/9/85.]

**WAC 392-210-055 Special consideration for 1985-86 school year.** The provisions of WAC 392-210-020 and 392-210-030 through 392-210-045 notwithstanding, for the 1985-86 school year the timelines for notification of students and schools and other program requirements may be adjusted by the superintendent of public instruction as required to initiate the Washington honors award program.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 28A.03 RCW. 86-01-018 (Order 85-13), § 392-210-055, filed 12/9/85.]

### Chapter 392-310 WAC

#### GRANT PROGRAM—SCHOOLS FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY

##### WAC

392-310-010	Authority.
392-310-015	Purpose.
392-310-020	Administrative functions of the superintendent of public instruction.
392-310-025	Incorporation by reference of state board of education rules.

**WAC 392-310-010 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.630.210 which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to adopt rules to implement the superintendent of public instruction's duties related to the schools for the twenty-first century pilot projects program.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-310-010, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.054. 88-06-042 (Order 88-10), § 392-310-010, filed 3/1/88.]

**WAC 392-310-015 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to establish policies and procedures implementing the schools for the twenty-first century pilot projects program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.054. 88-06-042 (Order 88-10), § 392-310-015, filed 3/1/88.]

**WAC 392-310-020 Administrative functions of the superintendent of public instruction.** The administrative responsibilities of the superintendent of public instruction respecting the schools for the twenty-first century pilot projects program include each of the following activities:

(1) Administration of the policies and procedures established by the state board of education at chapter 180-110 WAC.

(2) Receipt and disbursement of public and private moneys made available for the support of the pilot projects program.

(3) Collection and dissemination of information respecting the pilot projects program through the state clearinghouse for education information.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.054. 88-06-042 (Order 88-10), § 392-310-020, filed 3/1/88.]

**WAC 392-310-025 Incorporation by reference of state board of education rules.** The rules of the state board of education set forth at chapter 180-110 WAC are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this chapter including, but not limited to, WAC 180-110-050 which shall likewise govern the modification or waiver of a rule of the superintendent of public instruction by the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.100.054. 88-06-042 (Order 88-10), § 392-310-025, filed 3/1/88.]

### Chapter 392-315 WAC

#### GRANT PROGRAM—PROJECT EVEN START

##### WAC

392-315-005	Authority.
392-315-010	Purpose.
392-315-015	Public policy goals of project even start.
392-315-020	Project even start—Definition.
392-315-025	Child development knowledge—Definition.
392-315-030	Other eligible program components—Definition.
392-315-035	Eligible grantee—Definition.
392-315-040	Eligible parents—Definition.
392-315-045	Basic skills—Definition.
392-315-050	Standardized test—Definition.
392-315-055	Transportation—Definition.
392-315-060	Child care—Definition.
392-315-065	Directly necessary activities—Definition.
392-315-070	Indirect expenditures—Definition.
392-315-075	Assurance of nonsupplanting—Program standard.
392-315-080	Assurance of cooperation with the department of social and health services regarding public assistance reports—Program standard.
392-315-085	Assurance to submit annual evaluation report to the superintendent of public instruction.
392-315-090	Reporting requirements.
392-315-095	Request for even start project grants to the superintendent of public instruction.
392-315-100	Assurance of cooperation with state auditor.
392-315-105	Assurance of service to targeted groups.
392-315-110	Priority groups.
392-315-115	Date of receipt of even start project proposals.
392-315-120	Even start advisory committee.
392-315-125	Duties of even start advisory committee.
392-315-130	Priority projects.
392-315-135	Coordination of programs.
392-315-140	Evaluation criteria for project even start.
392-315-145	Performance standards for project even start.
392-315-150	Administrative expenditures.
392-315-155	Liability insurance.
392-315-160	Bonding.
392-315-165	Maximum grant award per participant.

**WAC 392-315-005 Authority.** The authority for this chapter is RCW 28A.610.030(5) which authorizes the superintendent of public instruction to promulgate rules for the establishment and administration of project even start.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-315-005, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-005, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-010 Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter is to set forth policies and procedures for the

administration of project even start, including the establishment of eligibility criteria for the award of grants to eligible grantees.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-010, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-015 Public policy goals of project even start.** The public policy goals of project even start are to:

(1) Recognize that parents can be the most effective teachers for their children.

(2) Provide illiterate or semiliterate parents with opportunities to acquire basic skills and child development knowledge that will enhance their ability to assist and support their children in the learning process.

(3) Enhance children's learning experiences in the formal education environment by providing children with the motivation and positive home environment which contributes to enhanced academic performance.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-015, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-020 Project even start--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "project even start" means a program primarily designed to provide illiterate or semiliterate parents with basic skills instruction and which may include instruction in child development knowledge and other eligible program components as provided in WAC 392-315-030.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-020, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-025 Child development knowledge--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "child development knowledge" means information about characteristics of child growth, including differences in development, and the role of child-parent interaction in supporting the developmental process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-025, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-030 Other eligible program components--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "other eligible program components" means one or more of the following:

(1) Transportation.

(2) Child care.

(3) Other activities determined by the superintendent of public instruction to be directly necessary activities to accomplish the purpose of project even start.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-030, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-035 Eligible grantee--Definition.** As used in this chapter "eligible grantee" means any public agency or private nonsectarian program or organization.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-035, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-040 Eligible parents--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "eligible parents" means

one or more custodial parents, which may be a biological or foster parent, a guardian, or a person with whom a child resides, and who meets the following two-part test:

(1) Is illiterate or semiliterate, i.e., has less than an eighth grade ability in one or more basic skill areas: *Provided*, That in the case of parents whose primary language is other than English, eighth grade ability shall be determined on the basis of performing basic skill activities in their native language.

(2) Has a child enrolled in one of the following programs:

(a) State early childhood education and assistance program.

(b) Federal head start program.

(c) State or federally funded elementary school—i.e., grades K-8—basic skills program serving students who have scored below the national average of the basic skill areas of reading, language arts, or mathematics.

(d) A cooperative nursery—e.g., preschool or day care—at a community college or vocational technical institute.

(e) A bilingual education/ESL program which includes children who are eligible for programs listed in (a) through (d) of this subsection.

(f) A program that serves children with special needs who are eligible for programs listed in (a) through (d) of this subsection.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-040, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-045 Basic skills--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term basic skills means reading, language arts, and mathematics, including the readiness skills associated with such skills.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-045, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-050 Standardized test--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "standardized test" means one of the following:

(1) Test of adult basic education (TABE).

(2) Adult basic learning examination (ABLE).

(3) Any other recognized test of adult basic skills that has received the prior approval of the superintendent of public instruction.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-050, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-055 Transportation--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "transportation" means transport of the eligible parents or children thereof provided directly by the eligible grantee or reimbursed by such eligible grantee pursuant to the allowances provided in WAC 392-141-190(2).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-055, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-060 Child care--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "child care" means adult supervision of children of eligible parents provided directly by the eligible grantee or reimbursed by such eligible

grantee pursuant to a written contract either with the provider of the day care or with the eligible parent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-060, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-065 Directly necessary activities--Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "directly necessary activities" means reasonable services and activities that are needed to remove barriers that inhibit participation of eligible parents in the even start project.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-065, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-070 Indirect expenditures--Definition.** As used in this chapter, indirect expenditures means those expenditures for administration of the organization as well as support service, fiscal support, and maintenance of facilities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-070, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-075 Assurance of nonsupplanting--Program standard.** No application for an even start project grant shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless the authorized agent of the eligible grantee provides assurance to the superintendent of public instruction of compliance with RCW 28A.610.030(4)—i.e., "State funds . . . shall be used solely to expand and complement, but not supplant, federal funds for adult literacy programs."

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-315-075, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-075, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-080 Assurance of cooperation with the department of social and health services regarding public assistance reports--Program standard.** No application for an even start project grant shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless the authorized agent of the eligible grantee agrees to assist eligible parents in any reporting requirement of the department of social and health services related to compliance with RCW 28A.610.030(3)—i.e., "fulfillment of . . . work and training obligation for the receipt of public assistance."

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-315-080, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-080, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-085 Assurance to submit annual evaluation report to the superintendent of public instruction.** No application for an even start project grant shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless the authorized agent of the eligible grantee agrees to submit to the superintendent of public instruction on a date established by the superintendent of public instruction an annual evaluation report which shall contain the following:

- (1) Progress made by adult enrolled as evidenced by:

- (a) Grade equivalent or standardized test scores for basic skills at beginning and end of enrollment in even start programs.

- (b) Data on length of enrollment and frequency of attendance.

- (c) Total number of instructional hours actually received in literacy, basic skills, and parenting skills.

- (2) Effect of parents' participation in even start on children of enrollees as evidenced by:

- (a) Comparative data on parent participation in programs in which children are enrolled.

- (b) Comparative data (e.g., teachers' observations) on children's behavior in programs in which they are enrolled.

- (3) Summary impressions on the most effective methods and materials for serving specific populations.

- (4) Observations regarding the effect of support services on program participation.

- (5) Recommendations for program improvements.

- (6) Data on demand for even start programs in service area versus number of participants enrolled.

- (7) Such additional information as the superintendent of public instruction shall request related to the effectiveness of the funded project even start.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-085, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-090 Reporting requirements.** Successful applicants for project even start will be required to report fiscal, program, and client data to the superintendent of public instruction upon request.

At a minimum, applicants are required to ensure that:

- (1) Financial systems allow for effective control and accountability for all program funds, property and other assets, including use for authorized purposes only.

- (2) Accounting systems will meet and comply with generally accepted accounting principles. Transactions will be supported by source documentation which identifies the source and use of the contract funds.

- (3) The agency records management system provides for systematic accumulation; filing; retention of appropriate records; all contract documentation of accountability and an inventory of nonexpendable items. Included are vouchers; receipts; materials and equipment cost; facilities usage; and, general indirect costs.

- (4) Program and client data are available at a minimum on a quarterly basis. Monthly attendance records are kept on all participants.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-090, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-095 Request for even start project grants to the superintendent of public instruction.** Any eligible grantee may submit a request to the superintendent of public instruction for an even start project grant. Such request must be reviewed and approved by the governing board of the requesting public or private agency and shall include the assurances required by WAC 392-315-075, 392-315-080, and 392-315-085.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-095, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-100 Assurance of cooperation with state auditor.** No application for an even start project grant shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless the authorized agent or eligible grantee agrees to provide written assurance that an audit will be permitted if deemed appropriate by the state auditor.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-100, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-105 Assurance of service to targeted groups.** No application for an even start project grant shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction unless the authorized agent or eligible grantee agrees to provide written assurance that even start programs will serve one or more of the following groups:

- (1) Single heads of household.
- (2) Parents of early childhood education assistance program (ECEAP) participants.
- (3) Parents of federal head start program participants.
- (4) Public assistance recipients.
- (5) Ethnic minorities.
- (6) Limited English-proficient parents who are below the eighth grade literacy level in their own language.
- (7) Parents of children with special needs.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-105, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-110 Priority groups.** Programs funded under project even start shall give priority to serving parents with children who have not yet enrolled in kindergarten or are in grades kindergarten through three.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-110, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-115 Date of receipt of even start project proposals.** In order to be considered for possible funding, an even start project proposal must be received in the office of the superintendent of public instruction by 5:00 p.m. of the date set forth in the bulletin of the superintendent of public instruction requesting the submission of even start project proposals.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-115, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-120 Even start advisory committee.** An advisory committee composed of at least one representative from each of the following agencies/groups shall make recommendations to the superintendent of public instruction regarding the implementation of project even start and the proposal selection process:

State board for community college education, department of social and health services, department of community development, community-based agencies, adult basic education directors, local literacy councils, parent-education specialists, state university colleges of education, common school districts, education service districts, ethnic minority commissions, and professional organizations devoted to early childhood education, reading instruction, and English as a second language (ESL)

[Title 392 WAC—p 284]

instruction, and department of social and health services or common school programs serving children with special needs in grades P-3. A selection committee approved by the advisory committee shall evaluate the proposals submitted under project even start. Members of the selection committee will not be from commissions, agencies, organizations, or schools which have submitted proposals, and must not personally benefit from the outcome of the selection process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-120, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-125 Duties of even start advisory committee.** The even start advisory committee shall select subcommittees of not more than five members of the committee, or individuals approved by the committee to:

(1) Evaluate requests for proposals and make recommendations for funding to the superintendent of public instruction, including the need for the superintendent of public instruction to negotiate the terms, conditions, or funding of any grant proposal. Members of the selection subcommittee will not be from commissions, agencies, organizations, or schools which have submitted even start proposals and must not personally benefit from the outcome of the selection process.

(2) Make recommendations to the superintendent of public instruction on the administration of project even start, including the need to change any statute or rule affecting project even start.

(3) Develop the bylaws that govern the activities of the advisory committee.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-125, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-130 Priority projects.** In accordance with RCW 28A.610.040, "before developing and funding new adult literacy programs to carry out the purposes of project even start," the superintendent of public instruction shall fund the existing adult literacy programs and parent related programs which meet the conditions established in this chapter and are offered by the following agencies:

(1) Common schools, including vocational technical institutes.

(2) Community colleges.

(3) Community-based, nonprofit organizations.

[Statutory Authority: 1990 c 33. 90-16-002 (Order 18), § 392-315-130, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90. Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-130, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-135 Coordination of programs.** Even start programs shall coordinate their services with programs that enroll the participants' children. Such coordination is essential for several reasons:

(1) Parent participation opportunities in the children's programs enable parents to become involved in their children's learning and development.



(2) Resources available to children and parents through state funded early childhood education and assistance programs and federally funded head start programs and other programs serving at risk children complement those available to parents through even start.

(3) The support network of parents and instructional personnel offered through the children's programs will complement, extend, and continue the parent education component beyond participants' period of active involvement in the even start program.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-135, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-140 Evaluation criteria for project even start.** Proposals for even start funds shall be evaluated according to the following criteria:

(1) The need for literacy, basic skills, and child development instruction for illiterate and semiliterate parents of young children in the geographical area served by the applicant. All proposals must contain data which identify the estimated number of males and females to be served, the estimate of limited English-speaking adults and ethnic minorities to be enrolled, the number of anticipated public assistance recipients to be served, and the anticipated percentage of participants with children enrolled in early childhood education and assistance programs (ECEAP) and head start programs;

(2) The applicant's ability to design a unique program of instruction for parents which integrates instruction in literacy, basic skills, and child development knowledge;

(3) The linkages between the applicant's program and the instructional programs serving the children of the parents being served: Head start programs, early childhood education assistance program (ECEAP), state or federally funded elementary school basic skills programs serving students who have scored below the national average on basic skills tests, and cooperative preschools at community colleges or vocational technical institutes;

(4) The applicant's plan for evaluating the effect of the program on both the parent participants and their preschool or school aged children;

(5) The cost-effectiveness of the program;

(6) The applicant's administrative capability; and

(7) The applicant's solicitation of and access to appropriate community resources.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-140, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-145 Performance standards for project even start.** Programs proposed under project even start shall:

(1) Reflect instructional methods, staffing patterns, curricula, and utilization of resources which reflect current research in adult learning theory, first and second language literacy acquisition, the role of parents in the child's acquisition of language, and effective parenting skills;

(2) Be sensitive to the social, cultural, and ethnic differences of the participants, and shall respond to those differences in the program design;

(3) Offer adult services at least ten hours per week for a minimum of ten weeks and for at least thirty weeks within a fifty-two week period.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-145, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-150 Administrative expenditures.** Direct administration expenditures and indirect expenditures for programs funded under project even start may not exceed seven percent of the total grant awarded.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-150, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-155 Liability insurance.** The superintendent of public instruction assumes no liability with respect to bodily injury, illness, accident, theft, or any other damages or losses concerning persons or property, or involving the applicant's equipment or vehicles. Successful applicants who are nonpublic entities shall have the responsibility of providing adequate insurance coverage to protect against legal liability arising out of activities.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-155, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-160 Bonding.** Every officer, director, or employee of a nonpublic entity who is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant or any subcontractor for the purpose of receiving or depositing funds into program accounts or issuing financial documents, checks, or other instruments of payment for program costs will be bonded to provide protection against loss.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-160, filed 4/18/88.]

**WAC 392-315-165 Maximum grant award per participant.** Under this chapter the maximum grant award per ten-week period per participant shall not exceed one thousand dollars.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.130.014(5). 88-09-044 (Order 88-11), § 392-315-165, filed 4/18/88.]